

\$2.00

ham radio

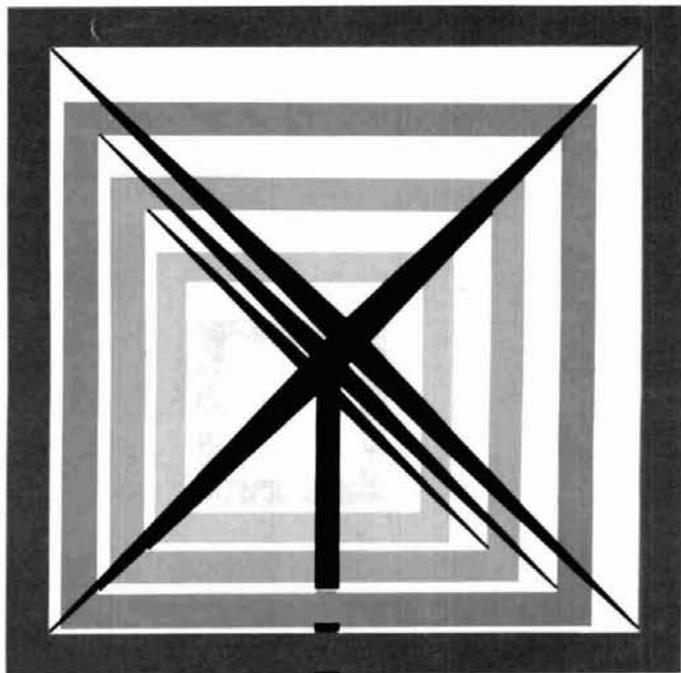
magazine

hr 

MAY 1979

- quads vs yagis 12
- folded-umbrella antenna 38
- broadband 80-meter antennas 44
- two-meter mobile antenna 68
- measuring antenna performance 75

**10th annual
ANTENNA
ISSUE**



**emphasis:
quads**

Before you buy an amplifier

Lift the Lid



Before you invest your hard earned money in a linear amplifier, consider what's inside. That's where the difference in quality is obvious. No lightweight, cheaply built components... In Henry amplifiers you will find only the best quality, heavy duty components. We build our amplifiers to perform at peak level month after month, year after year. Both the 2KD-5 and the 2K-4A will operate full legal power continuous duty on all modes. We offer the amateur the linear amplifier that we would want in our own stations.

At Henry Radio we know how to build only one kind of amplifier... the best!

2KD-5 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

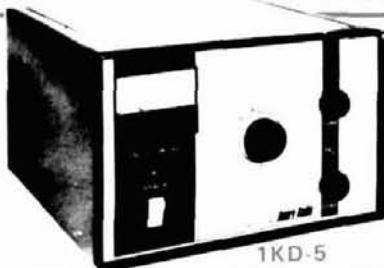
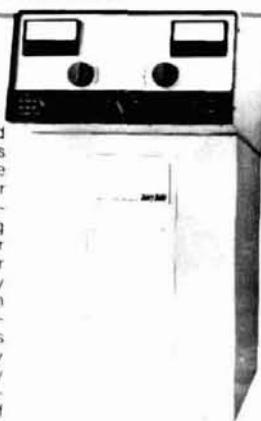
- * The 2KD-5 is a 2000 watt PEP input (1200 watt PEP nominal output) RF linear amplifier, covering the 80, 40, 20, and 15 meter amateur bands.
- * Two Eimac 3-500Z glass envelope triodes operating in a grounded grid circuit.
- * Pi-L plate circuit with a rotary silver plated tank coil for greatest efficiency and maximum attenuation of unwanted harmonics.
- * Full legal input in all modes, 2000 watts PEP input for SSB, 1000 watts DC input for CW, RTTY and AM.
- * Jumper for 115 or 230 VAC, 3 wire single phase.
- * 10.5" high x 15" wide x 17.5" deep
- * Price ... \$945.00

2K-4A

Never has a linear amplifier racked up so many hours of dependable operation for amateurs worldwide... operating at full legal power... hour after hour... under every type of condition imaginable. Because the 2K-4A is built with the very best, heavy duty components available, it can loaf along at full legal power.

It offers engineering and features second to no other linear on the market. The 2K-4A will put your signal on the air with greater strength and clarity than you ever dreamed possible. Operates on all amateur bands, 80 thru 15 meters (export models include 10 meters) • Two rugged Eimac 3-500Z grounded grid triodes • Pi-L plate circuit with silver plated tank coil • Resonant cathode-pi input circuit • Built-in SWR bridge & relative RF output meter • Maximum legal input all modes. Price \$1195.

The 2K-4 is still available for export and military use.



A little less power, a little lighter, AND less expensive... but the 1KD-5 is a true Henry Radio linear amplifier, offering superior quality and dependability. It is designed to greatly boost the strength and clarity of your signal. Its heavy duty components guarantee years of trouble free, dependable performance.

The 1KD-5 is a 1200 watt PEP input (700 watt PEP nominal output) RF linear amplifier, covering the 80, 40, 20, and 15 meter amateur bands (also 10 meters on units shipped outside the U.S.). Features an Eimac 3-500Z glass envelope triode • ALC circuit • DC relay system • Relative RF power meter • Pi-L plate circuit with a rotary silver plated tank coil • Cathode Pi input matching circuits • Conservative power supply with solid state rectifiers. Price \$695.

3K-A COMMERCIAL/MILITARY AMPLIFIER*

A high quality linear amplifier designed for commercial and military uses. The 3K-A employs two rugged Eimac 3-500Z grounded grid triodes for superior linearity and provides a conservative three kilowatts PEP input on SSB with efficiencies in the range of 60%. This results in PEP output in excess of 2000 watts. It provides a heavy duty power supply capable of furnishing 2000 watts of continuous duty input for either RTTY or CW with 1200 watts output. 3.5-30 MHz. Price \$1595.

4K-ULTRA*

Specifically designed for the most demanding commercial and military operation for SSB, CW, FSK or AM. Features general coverage operation from 3.0 to 30 MHz. Using the magnificent new Eimac 8877 grounded grid triodes, vacuum tune and load condensers, and a vacuum antenna relay, the 4K-ULTRA represents the last word in rugged, reliable, linear high power RF amplification. 100 watts drive delivers 4000 watts PEP input.

Price \$3450.

*Not available for sale to amateurs in the U.S.

Export inquiries are invited.

Export models of Amateur units available for 10 meter operation also.

NEW TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631

For all states except California
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

Henry Radio

Prices subject to change without notice

Stalking the Ultimate DX.



Now you can really enjoy the challenge of working that tough to work 2-meter DX. The all new Boomer 3.2- λ yagi gives 16.2 dBd forward gain. A high efficiency balanced feed system, with integral balun, gives a clear, precise pattern. The trigon reflector reinforces Boomers' 24 dB front to back ratio. Boomer has that right combination of features which will give you long path DX capability or allow you to participate in tropo, sporadic E, meteor scatter and EME activities.

The Boomer is designed to last with a large diameter round boom for more strength with less wind load. It has a reversible truss support, high strength aluminum mounting plates and all stainless steel hardware.

When you install Boomer, you'll appreciate our typical attention to detail. You can throw away the hack saw and hand drill. Boomer has a detailed instruction manual, precisely cut elements, plus machined and finished components which need only pliers and screwdriver to assemble.

When you are ready to move up to even higher gain, we have complete stacking kits with everything necessary to assemble two, four and larger yagi arrays.

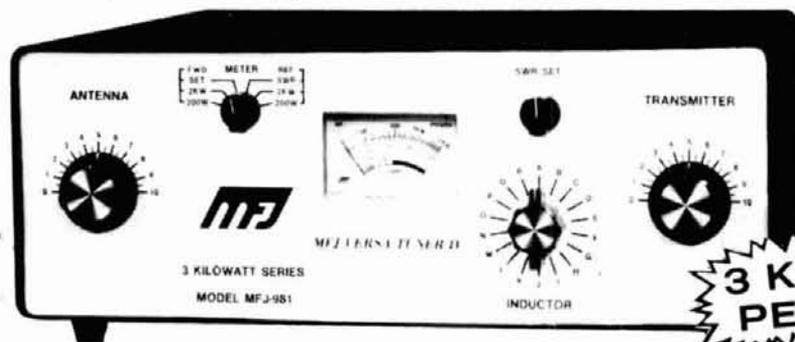
Stalk down to your local dealer (anywhere in the world) for full details on Boomer.

A-3219 BOOMER
UPS SHIPPABLE

**cushcraft**
CORPORATION
The Antenna Company
48 Perimeter Road, P.O. Box 4680
Manchester, NH 03108

NEW MFJ-981 3 KW Versa Tuner IV

For \$199.95 you can run up to 3 KW PEP and match everything from 1.8 thru 30 MHz: coax, balanced lines, random wires. Built-in balun, SWR, dual-range forward and reflected power meter.



Built-in balun, SWR, dual-range forward and reflected power meter.

\$199⁹⁵

The NEW MFJ-981 3 KW Versa Tuner IV lets you run up to 3 KW PEP and match any feedline continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz: coax, balanced line or random wire.

This gives you maximum power transfer to your antenna for solid QSO's and attenuates harmonics to reduce TVI and out-of-band emission.

An accurate meter gives SWR, forward, reflected power in 2 ranges (2000 and 200 watts).

A new all metal, low profile cabinet gives you RFI protection, rigid construction, and sleek styling.

Black finish. Rich anodized aluminum front panel. 5x14x14 inches. A flip down wire stand tilts tuner for easy viewing.

Efficient, encapsulated 4:1 ferrite balun. 500 pf, 6000 volt capacitors, 18 position dual inductor. 17 amp, 3000 volt ceramic rotary switch, 2% meter, SO-239 coax connectors, ceramic feedthru for random wire and balanced line. Binding post for ground.

Every single unit is tested for performance and inspected for quality. Solid American construction,

quality components. Full one year limited warranty.

For your nearest MFJ dealer, call toll-free 800-647-1800. Stop by your dealer. Compare it feature for feature with other tuners. Compare its value, its quality and its performance.

After a truly side by side comparison, you'll be convinced that its value, quality and features make it a truly outstanding value.

Why not visit your dealer today and see the NEW MFJ-981 3 KW Versa Tuner IV? If no dealer is available order direct from MFJ.

MFJ-982 3 KW VERSA TUNER IV has balun, 7 position antenna switch. Matches everything: coax, balanced lines, random wires continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz.

Flexible 7 position antenna switch lets you select 1 coax thru tuner and 2 coax thru tuner or direct, or random wire and balanced line.

Up to 3 KW PEP. Match any feedline from 1.8 to 30 MHz: coax, random wire, balanced line.

Gives maximum power transfer. Harmonic attenuation reduces TVI, out of band emissions.

Black metal cabinet, anodized aluminum front panel. Flip down wire stand. 5x14x14 in.

Encapsulated 4:1 ferrite balun. 500 pf, 6000 volt capacitors, 18 position dual inductor, 17 amp

- 7 position antenna switch
- 4:1 ferrite balun for balanced lines

\$199⁹⁵

ceramic switches, SO-239 coax connectors, ceramic feedthru for random wire, balanced line, binding post for ground.

Made in USA. One year limited warranty.

See it at your nearest dealer. If no dealer is available order direct from MFJ.



If you already have a SWR/wattmeter, the MFJ-982 is for you.

MFJ-980 3 KW VERSA TUNER IV has built-in balun for balanced lines. Matches coax, balanced lines, random wires, 1.8 to 30 MHz.

Up to 3 KW PEP. Match any feedline from 1.8 to 30 MHz: coax, random wire, balanced line. Heavy duty encapsulated 4:1 ferrite balun.

Gives maximum power transfer. Harmonic attenuation reduces TVI, out of band emissions.

Black metal cabinet, anodized aluminum front panel. Flip down wire stand. 5x14x14 in.

500 pf, 6000 volt cap., 18 position dual inductor,

- Encapsulated 4:1 ferrite balun for balanced lines

\$169⁹⁵

tor, 17 amp ceramic switches.

Made in USA. One year limited warranty.

See it at your nearest dealer. If no dealer is available order direct from MFJ.



This is MFJ's lowest priced 3 KW Versa Tuner IV.

FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER OR FOR ORDERS

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-647-1800

Order any product from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for a prompt refund (less shipping).

Order today. Money back if not delighted. One year limited warranty. Add \$8.00 shipping/handling.

For technical information, order/repair status, in Mississippi, outside continental USA, call 601-323-5869.

Order By Mail or Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800 and Charge It On



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

P. O. BOX 494
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MISSISSIPPI 39762

ham radio

magazine

MAY 1979

volume 12, number 5

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher

James R. Fisk, W1HR
editor-in-chief

editorial staff

Martin Hanft, WB1CHO
administrative editor

Charles J. Carroll, K1XX
Patricia A. Hawes, WA1WPM
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
assistant editors

Thomas F. McMullen, Jr., W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
associate editors

Wayne T. Pierce, K3SUK
cover

publishing staff

C. Edward Buffington, WB1AMU
assistant publisher

Fred D. Moler, Jr., WA1USO
advertising manager

James H. Gray, W1XU
assistant advertising manager

James R. Wales
art director

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

ham radio magazine
is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone 603 878-1441
Address all editorial and
advertising correspondence to
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

subscription rates

United States: one year, \$15.00
two years, \$26.00; three years, \$35.00

Canada and other countries (via Surface Mail)
one year, \$18.00; two years, \$32.00
three years, \$44.00

Europe, Japan, Africa (via Air
Forwarding Service) one year, \$25.00

All subscription orders payable in
United States funds, please

foreign subscription agents

Foreign subscription agents are
listed on page 101

Microfilm copies
are available from
University Microfilms, International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Order publication number 3076

Cassette tapes of selected articles
from ham radio are available to the
blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals
919 Walnut Street, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1979 by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U. S. Patent Office

Second class postage
paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Subscription inquiries and changes of
address should be directed to ham radio
magazine, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Please include address label from most
recent issue if possible

Postmaster send Form 3579 to ham radio
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



contents

12 quads vs yagis

Wayne E. Overbeck, N6NB

**22 impedance bridge
errors and corrections**

John J. Nagle, K4KJ

**28 broadband reflectometer
and power meter**

Roger Harrison, VK2ZTB
Philip Wait, VK2ZZQ

**34 new approach for measuring
swr at high frequencies**

Ulrich L. Rohde, DJ2LR

38 folded-umbrella antenna

John M. Haerle, WB5IIR

44 broadband 80-meter antennas

Terry A. Conboy, N6RY

**52 matching complex
antenna loads**

James B. Pruitt, WB7AUL

**62 different multi-band
antenna system**

Hans F. Ruckert, VK2AOU

68 two-meter mobile antenna

Joel Sampson, WD8QIB

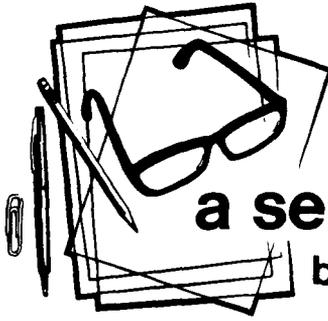
70 sloping 80-meter array

Eugene B. Fuller, W2LU

75 measuring antenna performance

William H. Curry, Jr., W5CQ

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4 a second look | 6 letters |
| 118 advertisers index | 88 new products |
| 101 flea market | 8 presstop |
| 112 ham mart | 118 reader service |
| 82 ham notebook | |



a second look

by Jim Fisk

Whether on or off the air, there's probably no Amateur Radio subject discussed more, scrutinized more carefully, or analyzed more qualitatively than antennas — the engineers analyze, the DX operators scrutinize, and the rest of us simply talk. And with the coming of spring and summer, interest in antennas peaks as Amateurs start working on their antenna systems for the coming DX season. If you have been thinking about updating your station antenna, you may find a useful design in this, our annual antenna issue. If you don't plan to install a new antenna this year, this is a good time to take a close look at your existing system to make sure it's operating up to par. Now that the ravages of winter are over, check all the electrical connections for oxidation, inspect the feedline for damage, and if your system SWR is not as low as it used to be, now's a good time to find out why.

If you look at the record, there have been few important breakthroughs in Amateur antenna design since the delta-loop beam and the quagi, and many readers would argue that both of these antennas are actually extensions of existing antenna theory (quads and Yagis). Many specialized antennas have been developed for military and space communications in recent years, but most have little or no application in Amateur Radio. One example is the log periodic or LP, first designed as a microwave antenna, later as a high-frequency wire beam, and finally, for TV reception. The LP has never been especially popular with Amateurs, probably because we operate on segmented bands and the LP is a broadband device. However, there is renewed interest in the LP for DX work on 80 and 40 meters, and if Amateurs are allocated any new high-frequency bands at WARC 79, it's a sure bet that a good many three-band beams will be replaced by rotatable log periodics.

Unlike other areas of electronics and radio communications, where there have been occasional quantum leaps forward, improvements in basic antenna design have been slow and evolutionary, beginning in 1887 with Hertz' classical center-driven dipole. Marconi's first successful wireless experiments used essentially the same antenna: Two large copper plates excited by a spark gap. To increase the distance of his transmissions, Marconi put up larger and larger quantities of wire. Early Amateurs did the same — because of the low frequencies then in use, the DX performance of a station was proportional to the size and height of the station antenna. In fact, many of the radio engineering textbooks of the early 1900s included a mathematical equation attributed to Marconi which showed that communications distance was directly proportional to the square root of antenna height.

The first advances in gain antennas were the result of experiments by commercial radio companies which wanted to improve the reliability of their overseas service. First came the long wire, the vee, and the rhombic; then the lazy-H, Sterba curtain, and Bruce array, followed closely by the Yagi beam and the 8JK flat-top; W9LZX's cubical quad was introduced a few years later. Each new antenna design was eagerly tested by Amateurs who were trying to improve the performance of their stations.

The perpetual need to improve station performance has become something of a tradition in Amateur Radio, and whether it's the result of ever greater band crowding or the competitive Amateur spirit, I don't know, but it certainly is a fact. Single-sideband provided the needed improvement in the early 1960s, and compact kilowatt linears made their contribution in the late 1960s; that left the antenna system. The fact that there were no antenna breakthroughs did not dilute the compelling urge to enhance station performance — if you couldn't improve basic antenna layout and design, you could certainly increase antenna size, and hence, antenna gain.

As an example of this trend, consider the great interest in phased arrays for 40 and 80 meters, sparked primarily by W1CF's *QST* articles and his big signal on 75 meters. It wasn't too many years ago that most of us were content with a ground-plane antenna on 7 MHz and a dipole (usually not too high) on 3.5 MHz. In those days some of the more serious 40-meter buffs had two element-vertical arrays, and you might have read in one of the magazines about a few daring souls who had 40-meter Yagi beams, but you almost certainly had never actually seen one. In recent years, however, big low-frequency arrays and full-sized beams have become relatively commonplace, and the same rationale for greater antenna height and size has begun to permeate 10, 15, and 20 meters. As the late Sam Harris, W1FZJ, used to say when talking about *vhf* antennas, "If it lasted through the winter, it wasn't big enough." Based on the large number of antennas which came tumbling down this past winter, perhaps we've hit the practical limit!

Jim Fisk, W1HR
editor-in-chief

Imagine All The Places You Can Tuck ICOM's Remotable IC-280. (Think small.)

The **IC-280** 2 meter mobile comes as one radio to be mounted in the normal manner: but, as an option, the diminutive front one third of the radio detaches and mounts by its optional bracket, while the main body tucks neatly away out of sight. Now you can mount your 2 meter radio in pint-sized places that seemed far too cramped before.

Measuring only 2 1/4" h x 7" w x 3 3/8" d, the bantam-sized microprocessor control head fits easily into the dash, console or glove box of even the most compact vehicle. Or if those places are already taken by the rest of your "mobile shack," the **IC-280** head squeezes into leftover niches under the dash, overhead, under the seat or even on the steering column.

But don't be misled by the petite size of this subdivided radio: the **IC-280** is jam packed with the latest state of the art engineering and convenience features. No scaled down technology here!

With the microprocessor in the detachable control head, your **IC-280** can store three frequencies of your choice plus the dial, which allows you to select from four frequencies with the front panel switch without taking your eyes off the road. These frequencies are retained in the **IC-280's** memory for as long as power is applied to the radio, even when power is turned off at the front panel switch. And if power is completely removed from the radio the ± 600 KHz splits are still maintained!

The **IC-280** works frequencies in excess of the 2 meter band with ICOM's outstanding single-knob tuning, so you can listen around the entire band without fooling with three tuning knobs. With steps of 15 KC or 5 KC, the **IC-280** puts rapid and easy frequency change at your single fingertip and instantly displays bright, easy to read LED's.

Available Options:

- Touch Tone pad/microphone combination, which fits the mic plug on the radio face with absolutely no modification
- 15' unassembled cable kit for long distance remote mounting of the detachable control head



IC-280
2 meter FM, 4+ MHz
Mobile Transceiver

All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

IC-280 Specifications: Frequency Coverage: 143.90—148.11 MHz Operating Conditions: Temperature: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F), Duty Factor: continuous Frequency Stability: ± 1.5 KHz Modulation Type: FM (F3) Antenna Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced Power Requirement: DC 13.8V $\pm 15\%$ (negative ground) Current Drain: Transmitting: 2.5A Hi (10W), 1.2A Lo (1W), Receiving: 0.630A at max audio output, 0.450 at SQL ON with no signal Size: 58mm(h) x 156mm(w) x 228mm(d) Weight: approx. 2.2 Kg Power Output: 10W Hi, 1W Lo Modulation System: Phase Max. Frequency Deviation: ± 5 KHz Spurious Output: more than 60 dB below carrier Microphone Impedance: 600 ohms dynamic or electret condenser type, such as the SM-2 Receiving System: Double superheterodyne Intermediate Frequency: 1st: 10.695 MHz, 2nd: 455 KHz Sensitivity: 1 μ v at 5 +N/N at 30 dB or better, Noise suppression sensitivity 20 dB, 0.6 μ v or less Selectivity: less than ± 7.5 KHz at -6 dB, less than ± 15 KHz at -60 dB Audio Output: More than 1.5W Audio Output Impedance: 8 ohms

HF/VHF/UHF AMATEUR AND MARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

DISTRIBUTED BY:

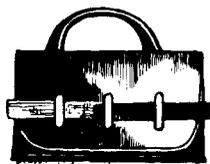


ICOM

ICOM WEST, INC.
Suite 3
13256 Northrup Way
Bellevue, Wash. 98005
(206) 747-9020

ICOM EAST, INC.
Suite 307
3331 Towerwood Drive
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 620-2780

ICOM CANADA
7087 Victoria Drive
Vancouver B.C. V5P 3Y9
Canada
(604) 321-1833



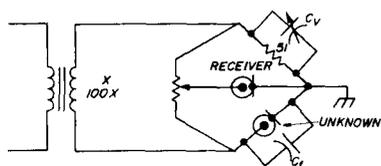
comments

RX noise bridge

Dear HR:

I found Ted Hart's letter in the August 1978, issue of *ham radio* both interesting and informative. I believe Pappot was the first to describe the R-X Noise Bridge (*ham radio*, January 1973), but he did not reference the source for the original, resistance-only noise bridge which he improved.

Hart's design, which is marketed as the Model TE 702, is technically interesting but would have an awkward capacity readout range if modified as indicated. Using the resistance values



he suggested, calling the fixed and variable capacitors C_f and C_v , and letting X represent the resistance from the pot wiper to the upper corner of the bridge, the conditions for balance become:

$$R_u = \frac{51(100 - X)}{X}$$

$$C_u = \frac{X \cdot C_v}{100 - X} - C_f$$

where R_u and C_u are, respectively, the parallel resistance and capacitance of the unknown impedance. As Mr. Hart stated, the resistance range is zero to infinity. Furthermore, with a linear taper pot, the low end of the

resistance scale would be spread out and the upper end compressed. For many applications, that would be more desirable than the linear and finite range of the Pappot design.

Conversely, the reactance or capacitance range of Hart's proposed reactance bridge would be awkward or unusable. Note that the estimated value of the unknown capacitance is affected both by the setting of the 100-ohm pot *and* the variable capacitor. The effective capacitance range is thus dependent upon the resistance measured. Suppose, for instance, that C_v is a standard broadcast variable with a range 20-365 pF. With C_f a 180 pF capacitor, the range for capacitance balance with $R_u = 51$ ohms would be -160 pF $\leq C_u \leq 185$ pF, which is similar to Pappot's R-X bridge as modified by Gehrke (*ham radio*, March 1975). But suppose R_u were 5 ohms. Because of the interaction between pot setting and reactance balance, the capacitance range would now be 20 pF $\leq C_u \leq 3470$ pF. One could not even measure a pure resistance! Similarly, with R_u equal to 250 ohms, the capacitance range becomes -176 pF $\leq C_u \leq -107$ pF and again does not include a purely resistive impedance. Of course, other values could be chosen for the capacitors, but the effect described above would still cause the reactance range to be severely distorted for R_u values away from 50 ohms.

Mr. Hart also makes the point that his model TE 702 works to over 250 MHz and that the reactance measuring version thereof would yield "a lot more accuracy — over a wider frequency range." It is well known that, with careful design, resistance-only noise bridges can be made to work well up into the vhf range. Adding the fixed and variable capacitors, how-

ever, severely reduces the upper frequency limit. The R-X noise bridge Doting and I described works accurately to 30 MHz, and data to substantiate this claim have been published (*ham radio*, February 1977). The two commercial R-X noise bridges claim upper frequency limits of 100 MHz. However the manual for one of these units suggests it may require recalibration for use at the higher frequencies; neither makes any claim for accuracy.

Quite independently of how the transformer may be wound, the upper frequency range of the R-X bridge is limited by residual errors in the bridge components themselves. The pot has stray capacitance to ground which changes with the pot setting, and the interconnection wires have reactances which cannot be ignored; most important of all, the variable capacitor has residual series inductance. 250 MHz is well above the series resonant frequency of any reasonable-size variable capacitor. Severe resistance and reactance measurement errors would start to appear well *below* the resonant frequency. These constraints are recognized by commercial equipment designers; where accuracy is required in vhf impedance-measuring equipment, bridge techniques using discrete components are typically abandoned.

I congratulate Mr. Hart for his invention, the Antenna Noise Bridge. The R-X Noise Bridge pioneered by Pappot was certainly inspired by this invention. Refinements to the Pappot unit which allow calibration and compensation without access to lab standards make the R-X bridge a very useful device for accurate measurements in the high-frequency range.

R. A. Hubbs, W6BXI
Orange, California

TS-180S with DFC*



NEW!

Digital Frequency Control* ...a Kenwood innovation for maximum HF operating enjoyment!

Kenwood's TS-180S with DFC is an all solid-state HF transceiver designed for the DXer, the contest operator, and all other Amateurs who enjoy the 160 through 10-meter bands. The following features prove, beyond doubt, that the TS-180S is the classiest rig available!

- Digital Frequency Control (DFC), including four memories and manual scanning. Memories are usable in transmit and/or receive modes. Memory-shift paddle switches allow any of the memory frequencies to be tuned in 20-Hz steps up or down, slow or fast, with recall of the original stored frequency. It's almost like having four remote VFOs!
- All solid state... including the final. No dipping or loading. Just dial up the frequency, peak the drive, and operate!
- High power... 200 W PEP/160 W DC input on 160-15 meters, and 160 W PEP/140 W DC on 10 meters (entire band provided). Also covers more than 50 kHz above and below each band (MARS, WARC, etc.), and receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- Improved dynamic range.
- Adaptable to all three proposed (WARC) bands.
- Single-conversion system with highly advanced PLL circuit, using only one crystal with improved stability and spurious characteristics.
- Built-in microprocessor-controlled large digital display. Shows actual VFO frequency and difference between VFO and "M1" memory frequency. Blinking decimal points indicate "out of band." Monoscale dial, too.
- IF shift... Kenwood's famous passband tuning that reduces QRM.
- Selectable wide and narrow CW bandwidth on receive (500 Hz CW filter is optional).
- Automatic selection of upper and lower side band (SSB NORM/SSB REV switch).
- Tunable noise blanker (adjustable noise sampling frequency).
- RF AGC ("RGC"), which activates automatically to prevent overload from strong, local signals.
- AGC (selectable fast/slow/off)
- Dual RIT (VFO and memory/tx)
- Three operating modes... SSB, CW, and FSK.
- Improved RF speech processor.
- Dual SSB filter (optional), with very steep shape factor to reduce out-of-passband noise on receive and to improve operation of RF speech processor on transmit.
- 13.8 VDC operation.
- Also available is the TS-180S without DFC, which still shows VFO frequency and difference between VFO and "hold" frequencies on the digital display.

- Full line of matching accessories, including PS-30 base station power supply, SP-180 external speaker with selectable audio filters, VFO-180 remote VFO, AT-180 antenna tuner/SWR and power meter, DF-180 digital frequency control, YK-88 CW filter, and YK-88 SSB filter.

All of these advanced features can be yours... and at an attractive price! Visit your local Authorized Kenwood Dealer and inquire about the exciting TS-180S with DFC!



Still available...
Kenwood's TS-820S HF transceiver.



KENWOOD

...pacesetter in amateur radio

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1111 WEST WALNUT/COMPTON, CA 90220

presstop

"RESTRUCTURING," DOCKET 20282, was terminated by an FCC order released late March. The Commissioners left the door open for further action on the unresolved portions of the Docket. Noting that previous Report and Orders on 20282 had tightened up licensing procedures, but expanded Novice and Technician privileges, the Commission reaffirmed its support for some form of no-code entry level "Communicator Class" license despite its rejection by the Amateur community when proposed four years ago.

"We Hope To Revisit this matter later this year in a new Rule Making proceeding," the Commission continued, noting that Amateur Radio had grown by almost 50 per cent (much of that from CB ranks) in the past four years, so Amateur attitudes toward "no-code" may have changed. Continued Commission endorsement for "no-code" is well evidenced by their inclusion of relaxed code requirements in the proposals for WARC.

The Proposal To Base Power Limits on output measurements is also still high in Commission interest. However, that subject is also being shelved for the time being while encouraging "Amateurs, in the interim, to develop and disseminate data which could be used as a basis for a workable and state-of-the-art measurement technique."

431-433 MHz Will Remain "off-limits" to ATV repeaters, the FCC decided at another March meeting. Responding to two Petitions for Reconsideration on Docket 21033, the Commissioners noted that protection for weak signal and satellite operation was appropriate, but ATV repeater operators would always have the option of requesting a waiver. If the operator could establish a need for repeater operation in the protected segment, while showing his operation would not interfere with weak signal work there, such a request for waiver would be granted.

EFFECTS OF CB-ANTENNA RADIATION on the bodies of nearby people is being investigated by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The first study, published in a 24-page booklet titled "Measurement of Electromagnetic Fields in Close Proximity of CB Antennas," discusses bumper, trunk lid and rooftop-mounted mobile antennas as well as those on hand-held units. Near field radiation distribution of each type is presented graphically, in an attempt to determine what hazard, if any, radiation presents.

The Study Concludes: "The health implications (of CB-antenna radiation) are not clear at this time. The Bureau of Radiological Health is continuing to investigate this matter." HEW is obviously quite concerned with the effects of RF on the population, and with Amateurs running 200 times the power of CBers on frequencies from 1.8 MHz through millimeter wavelengths, our operations are sure to come under careful scrutiny as well — if they haven't already.

A 900-MHZ AMATEUR BAND will be enjoyed by Canadian Amateurs sometime later this year, possibly as early as this summer. An announcement by the Department of Communications of the reassignment of 420-430 MHz to another service is considered imminent, and at the same time the granting of 902-928 to the Amateur Service on a shared basis should also be announced.

The Movement of that as yet unspecified "other service" to the presently Amateur 420-430 MHz slot is expected to take place rather quickly. When Canadian Amateurs will be permitted into their new frequencies is less certain.

INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT for new Amateur HF bands at 10, 18, or 24 MHz seems to be building, with formal submissions supporting one or more of the new slots now confirmed from all three ITU regions. Don't be in too much of a hurry to swap off your present five or six band radios, however. Even if the WARC does authorize new bands for the Amateur Service next summer, it will likely be a number of years before present users can be moved out and Amateurs will be permitted to move in.

"UOSAT" — THE UNIVERSITY OF SURREY SATELLITE — will include a voice synthesizer to provide telemetry transmissions in plain English, a 4,000 character datascor capability, and a slow-scan TV camera for live cloud-cover pictures. Educators who've heard about the sophisticated bird are reported very enthused about its classroom possibilities.

PROHIBITION OF RADIO TRANSMISSIONS in residential areas is being considered by the Oregon State Senate. Senate Bill 423, sponsored by Senator Ted Hallock of Portland, proposes sharply restricting all electromagnetic emissions in residential areas.

In Testimony Favoring the bill Merrie Buel, government affairs coordinator for the Oregon Environmental Council, said that medical studies "have found that persons living next to electromagnetic sources often experience serious health effects, including rashes, headaches, dizziness, and tingling sensations."

Power Transformers and transmission lines as well as radio and TV transmitters would be curtailed under the bill's provisions, though Senator Hallock and members of the Senate Committee on Environment and Energy have been discussing removing transmission lines from its coverage.

FIRST WORKED ALL CONTINENTS ON 2 meters was completed January 31 by GW4CQT, when he succeeded in working VK5MC via moonbounce at 1132Z.

A New 6-Meter DX Record of 12,059 miles was set in early March when LU8AHW and HL9TG made contact at 0000Z. The same evening several VK4s worked WA4TNV/KL7, while ZB2BL heard the Brazilian beacons but was unable to make himself heard through JA/LU QRM!

OMNI HAS IT ALL. All the advantages and capabilities, all the new conveniences and new levels of performance you need, whatever your HF operating specialty. All built-in, ready to use.

ALL SOLID-STATE. All the advantages of total solid-state from the pioneer of HF solid-state technology. Reliable, cool, stable — from receiver front-end to transmitter final.

ALL HF BANDS. From 160 through 10 meters (and all the crystals) plus convertible 10 MHz and "AUX" band positions for possible future needs.

ALL BROADBAND. Band changing without tuneup — without danger to the final amp.

ALL READOUTS. Choose OMNI-A for analog dial (1 kHz markings) or OMNI-D for six 0.43" LED digits (100 Hz readability.)

ALL VOX AND PTT FACILITIES built-in; 3 VOX controls plus PTT control at front and rear jacks for external PTT switch.

ALL SQUELCH NEEDS for tuning and monitoring are built-in.

ALL FILTERS INCLUDED: 4-position CW/SSB filter (150 Hz bandwidth with 3 selectable skirt contours) plus 8-pole Crystal filter (2.4 kHz bandwidth, 1.8 shape factor.)

ALL MODE SWITCH puts all filters to work in any mode.

ALL BREAK-IN: Instant or delayed receiver muting to fit any band condition or mobile operation.

ALL-VERSATILE OFFSET TUNING; dual ranges, ± 5 kHz range for off-frequency DX or ± 0.5 kHz range for fine tuning.

ALL-SENSITIVE RECEIVER; from $2 \mu V$ on 160 m to $0.3 \mu V$ on 10 m (10 dB S+N/N) for ideal balance between dynamic range and sensitivity.

ALL OVERLOADS HANDLED; dynamic range typically exceeds 90 dB and PIN diode switched 18 dB attenuator also included for extra overload protection.

ALL LINEAR/ANTENNA BANDSWITCHING FROM FRONT PANEL; auxiliary bandswitch terminals on back panel for external relays or circuits are controlled simultaneously by the OMNI bandswitch.

ALL INTERFACE JACKS FOR PHONE PATCH; access to speaker and microphone signals.

ALL-LEVEL ADJUSTABLE ALC; set output from low power to full, retain low distortion at desired drive to power amp.

ALL SIDETONE ADJUSTMENTS; pitch and volume.

ALL-POWERFUL, ALL-WARRANTED FINAL AMPLIFIER. 200 watts input to final. Proven design with full warranty for first year and pro-rata warranty for additional 5 years.

ALL 100% DUTY CYCLE. For RTTY, SSTV or sustained hard usage.

ALL-MODE POWER: basic 12 VDC for easy mobile use, external supplies for 117/220 VAC operation.

ALL FRONT PANEL MICROPHONE AND PHONE JACKS. Convenient.

PLUS ALL THE OTHER HANDY BUILT-INS: "Timed" 25 kHz crystal calibrator in OMNI-A with automatic 5-10 sec. "on" time for easy 2-hand dial skirt adjustment... Zero-Beat switch for placing your signal exactly on CW listening frequencies... SWR bridge switches "S" meter to read SWR each time you transmit for continuous antenna monitoring... Separate receive antenna capability... Dual speakers for greater sound at lower distortion... Plug-in circuit boards for fast, easy field service.

ALL-FUNCTIONAL STYLING. "Clamshell" aluminum case clad in textured black vinyl with complementary nonreflective warm dark metal front panel and extruded aluminum bezel and bail. Convenient controls. Complete shielding. And easier-to-use size: $5\frac{1}{4}$ "h x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 14"d.

AND ALL THE OPTIONS: Model 645 Keyer, Model 243 Remote VFO, Model 248 Noise Blanker, Model 252MO AC Power Supply.

Model 545 OMNI-A \$899 Model 546 OMNI-D \$1069

Experience the all-encompassing HF world of OMNI. See your TEN-TEC dealer or write for all the details.



TEN-TEC, INC.
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862
EXPORT 5715 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60646

TEN-TEC's "OMNI" FILLS ALL YOUR HF NEEDS



Swan's Success Story:

100MX Power House

The Field-Proven Rig the Whole World's Talking About.

235 Watt PEP
and CW on
ALL Bands

Price? You won't
believe it! Just ask
your dealer.

All solid state quality American
construction, with epoxy glass
boards to withstand the
rugged mobile environment.



Look to Swan for Quality Accessories . . . and Service



 **SWAN**
ELECTRONICS
A member of the Cubic Corporation family of companies.

305 Airport Road
Oceanside, CA 92054
714-757-7525

A Knob with a new twist "VRS"TM

Swan Astro 150 Exclusive Microprocessor Control w/memory gives you over 100,000 fully synthesized frequencies, and more!

- VRS — Variable Rate Scanning, a dramatic new technique for unprecedented tuning ease and accuracy
- POWER — 235 watts PEP and CW on all bands for that DX punch
- Advanced microcomputer technology developed and manufactured in the U.S.A.
- Price? See your authorized SWAN dealer for a pleasant surprise!



Dual Meter
Reads PEP output in watts and receive "S" units.

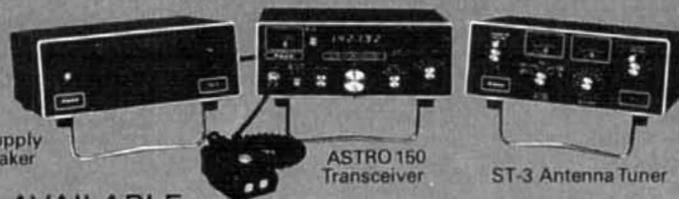
Full Break-in CW
(or semi, switch selected)

Wide Frequency Coverage

- 10M — 28.0-30.0 MHz
 - 15M — 20.8-23.0 MHz
 - 20M — 13.8-16.0 MHz
 - 40M — 6.0-8.3 MHz
 - 80M — 3.0-4.5 MHz
 - 160M — 1.8-2.4 MHz*
- *in lieu of 10M band on Model Astro 151

Mike Tuning
For accurate 100 Hz steps or fixed rate scan.

PSU-5
Power Supply
with Speaker



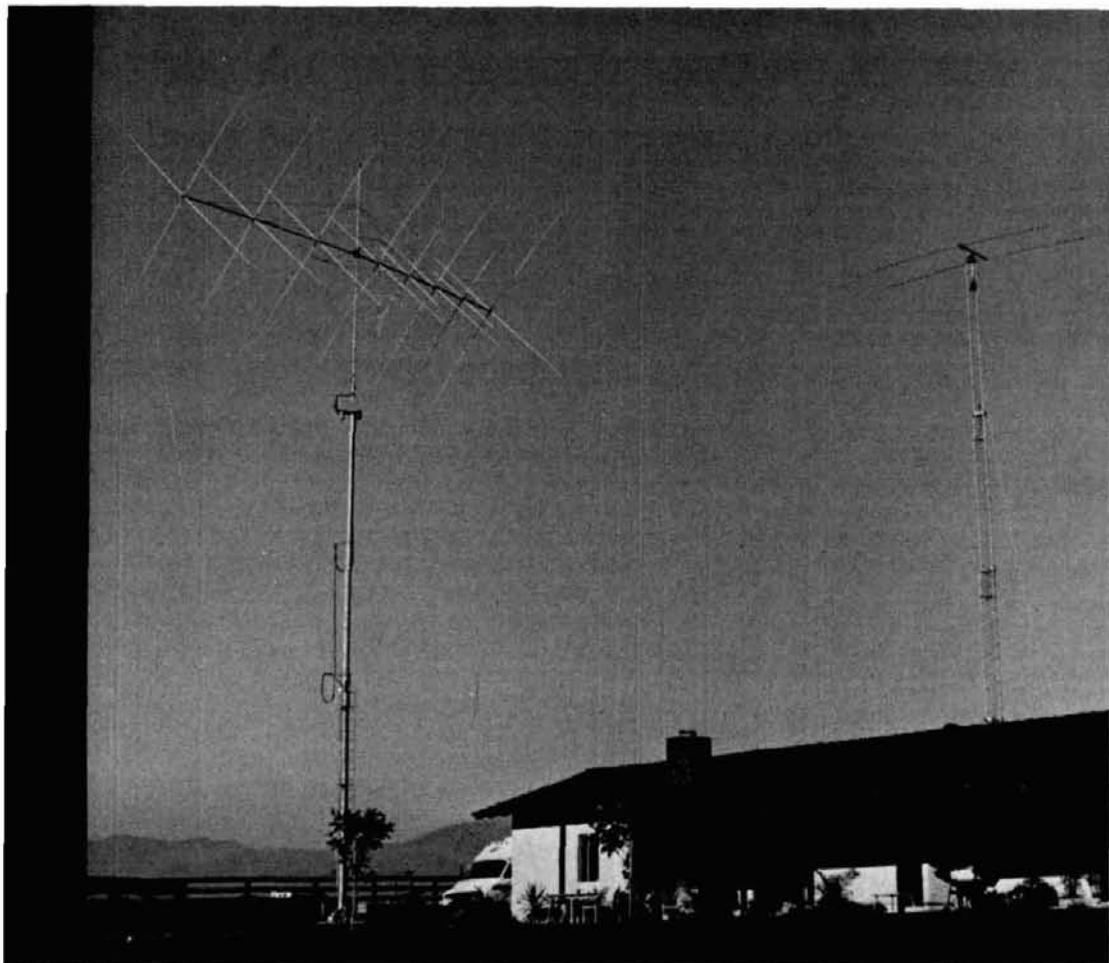
THE MOST ADVANCED HF SSB TRANSCEIVER AVAILABLE.

FULLY SOLID-STATE **SWAN ASTRO 150**

SWAN
ELECTRONICS

A member of the Cubic Corporation family of companies.

305 Airport Road / Oceanside, CA 92054 / 714-757-7525



quads vs yagis revisited

The author attacks
an old question
in a new way
by actually measuring
the relative gain
of high-frequency
quads and Yagis

Which is the better antenna — a cubical quad or a Yagi? That question has aroused Radio Amateurs' emotions for more than thirty years now, and remains controversial in spite of the great volume of published research and analysis.

It has been a decade since Jim Lindsay published his classic work on quads and Yagis,^{1,2} presenting both theoretical and empirical data to support his conclusion that the quad was in many ways the better antenna. He concluded that a quad of any length would outperform a similar size Yagi by 2 dB in forward gain. Basing his findings on model quads and Yagis operating at 440 MHz, Dr. Lindsay said that it was necessary for the Yagi to have 1.8 times the boom length of a quad to equal its forward gain.

At the time of its publication, Lindsay's study seemed conclusive, but in the years since the issue has refused to die. The question has now been subjected to computer modeling, which produced data

By Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California 90265

supporting Lindsay,³ this was followed by a rejoinder from the owner of a highly successful Yagi-based contest station who pointed out significant errors in the modeling techniques.⁴ That was followed immediately by a reply from the authors of the computer modeling study in which they conceded their errors, but stood by other parts of their work.

Meanwhile, Hardy Landskov, an antenna experimenter with a very pragmatic goal (to build a cubical quad that would be truly competitive in radio contests), spent many hours experimenting on antenna range owned by the United States Navy.⁵ He came up with a design that the first user rated "good" on 20 meters and "excellent" on 15 and 10, in comparison to Yagis with which he'd "slugged it out" in pile-ups. During his antenna range work, Landskov built one 336-MHz Yagi and tested it against his quad design. He found the two equal in gain, although the Yagi was 1.65 times the quad's length.

popularity contests

The quad-versus-Yagi question has been argued with anecdotes, testimonials, and hunches, as well as with theory and quantification. Intuitively, some quad builders have concluded that their antennas were just not 2 dB better than similar-size Yagis. Others have reached the opposite conclusion by trusting the same intuitive sixth sense.

Moreover, one need only survey the antennas used by the consistent DX contest winners to see that Lindsay's conclusions remain controversial. Although there are notable exceptions, the great majority of big winners in DX contests today are using Yagis, not quads. If a quad is equal to a Yagi nearly twice its size, how could this be? Obviously, anecdotes, testimonials, and popularity contests, taken alone, prove nothing about the merits of the two antennas. But they do suggest that the issue is unresolved and deserves further study.

In an attempt to resolve this issue, I've spend hundreds of hours measuring the performance of quads and Yagis in both the high frequency and vhf spectrum and have encountered considerable evidence that the cubical quad is *not* inherently superior to the Yagi.

This seems to be particularly true below 100 MHz. However, there are potential variables that may sometimes bias the results of uhf modeling in favor of the cubical quad.

what happens at uhf?

My quads-and-Yagis project really began as an attempt to develop an efficient antenna for the 432-MHz Amateur band. In 1970, I bought a 432-MHz Yagi of the only brand then commercially available,

and optimistically took it to an antenna gain measuring session at the West Coast VHF Conference. The gain was measured at 6.4 dBd (dB over a dipole) — a shocking figure compared with the manufacturer's claim of 13+ dBd. What was wrong?

The element lengths and spacing seemed acceptable, if not optimum, and the SWR was below 1.5:1. Nevertheless, I finally replaced the driven dipole with a quad-type full-wave loop. The gain improved to almost 10 dBd (as measured at the next West Coast VHF Conference).

That led to the next logical step. I set up a backyard antenna range and set out to design a good 432-MHz cubical quad. After many frustrating hours, I decided I couldn't come up with a combination of element lengths and spacing that would beat the hybrid quad-driven Yagi at 432 MHz. Up to four elements, the quads were competitive, but beyond that the quad-driven Yagi was better.

Note that I said I couldn't design a quad that would beat the *hybrid*. A mere 4-element quad was superior to the original 11-element Yagi with its "stock" driven element on 423 MHz, even though the quad was less than half the Yagi's length!

Finally, of course, I gave up on the quad and set out to optimize the quad-driven Yagi. Many hours and many designs later, the design that has come to be known as the *Quagi* emerged. Since the original publication of that design,^{6,7} the Quagi has been duplicated all over the world, with the design published in Amateur journals in such diverse countries as the Soviet Union, South Africa, and India!

At about the same time, a Danish scientist working in an anechoic chamber also observed the phenomenon that led to the Quagi antenna. He was working with antennas that combined loop driven elements and reflectors with three types of parasitic directors — loops, Yagi-type rods, and flat plates.⁸ He reported that for long-boom arrays (over two wavelengths), the loops were the *least effective* directors, although the difference was never greater than 1 dB.

free dB?

When the Quagi design was published, many Amateurs assumed its main advantage was a "free" 2 dB of extra "loop gain," and that the gain of any Yagi could be improved 2 dB by replacing the driven element with a full-wave loop. This is not the case, unless the original dipole is less than adequate.

For instance, while the gain of the 432-MHz Yagi previously mentioned increases dramatically when the dipole is replaced by a loop, the same is *not* true of the 144-MHz version of that antenna. Replacing the two-meter model's dipole with a loop results in almost no change in gain. At that frequency, it would appear the gamma-matched dipole is still a reason-

NOTE: THE TOP CURVES ON FIG 1A AND FIG 1B ARE YAGIS AT GREATER HEIGHTS THAN THE REFERENCE ANTENNA, INCLUDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

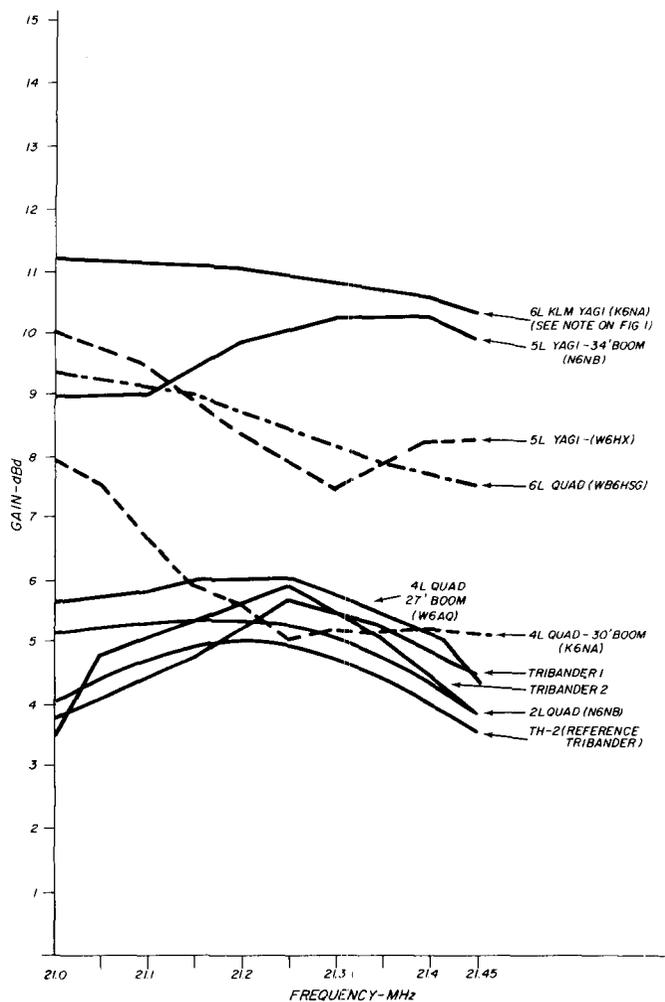
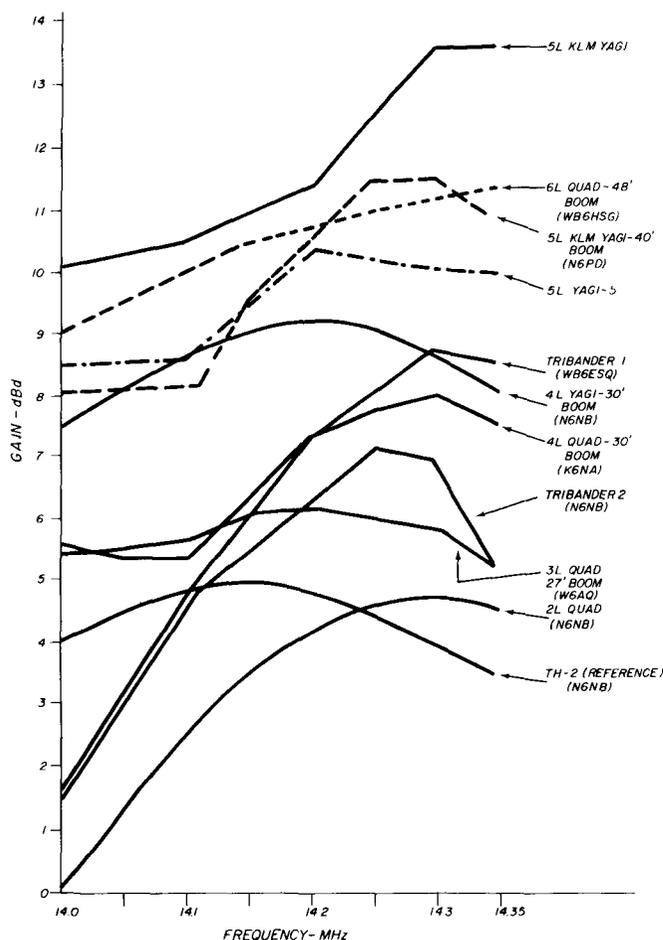


fig. 1. Relative gain measurements for 20, 15, and 10 meters. (A) shows 20 meters, (B) 15 meters, and (C) 10 meters. The top curves on 20 and 15 meters are for a Yagi which is at a greater height than the reference antenna. They were included only for general information, not for direct comparison.

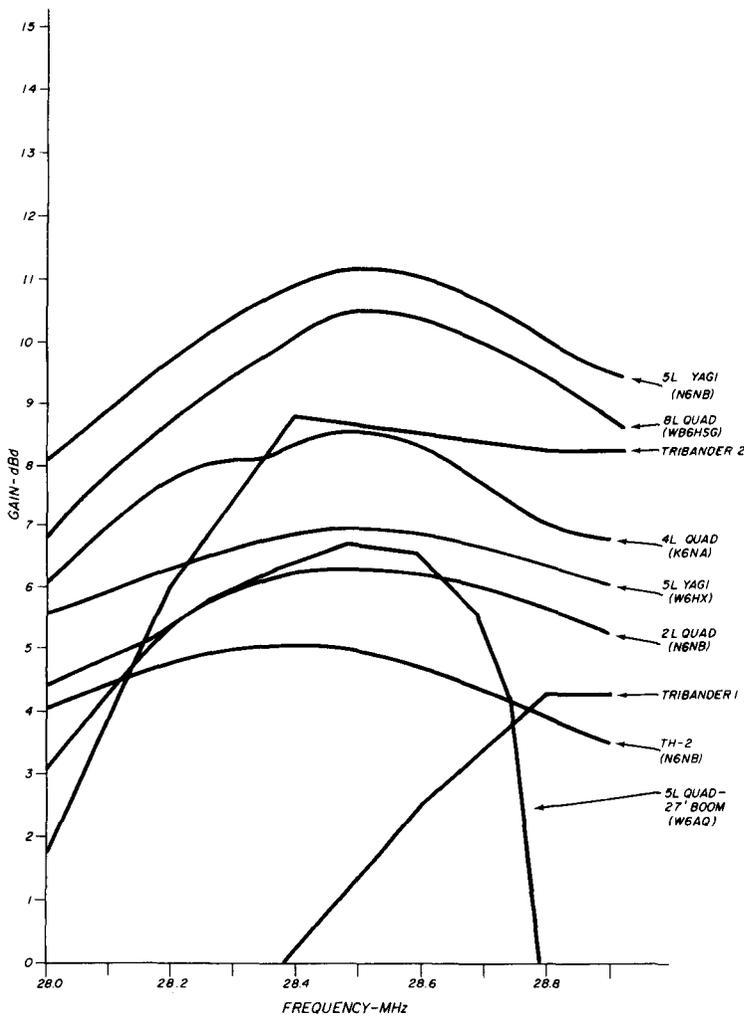
ably efficient driven element. Nor does the Quagi's driven loop automatically ensure it 2 dB more gain than similar-size Yagis that have solved the feed problem in other ways. At 432 MHz, two of the 15-element Quagi's toughest competitors in antenna gain competitions are the KLM 16-element *log-periodic-driven Yagi*, and the F9FT 21-element array, which has a large oval-shaped folded dipole sometimes called a "flattened quad." What the vhf Quagi offers is the gain of a long-boom Yagi with an *efficient driven element* that can be easily duplicated using tools and materials readily available to Amateurs. It *does not* offer 2 "free" dB.

When most Radio Amateurs, and some commercial antenna builders, set out to build a conventional Yagi for uhf, the result may well be disappointing. Anyone who has attended a few antenna gain measuring sessions at vhf conferences has seen seemingly

well-built 432-MHz Yagis measure very low gains, despite all indications that they should work well (*i.e.*, good SWR, good E- and H-plane patterns, and so forth).

At 1296 MHz, building an efficient Yagi is even more difficult, and no commercial manufacturer currently attempts to do so for the Amateur market. But there is a commercial "loop-Yagi" available, an effective antenna of quad-type full-wave loops. For whatever reasons, quads seem to retain near-high-frequency efficiencies at higher frequencies than do conventional Yagis.

Nevertheless, in previous comparisons of quads and Yagis, much has been made of the results of uhf modeling, with authors sometimes citing the sophistication of their antenna ranges as evidence of the validity of their results. Now no one would question the principle of uhf modeling for designing antennas.



All of my antennas were experimentally optimized that way. One can derive good element spacings and lengths, and scale those values to lower frequencies, as long as frequency-related variables such as changing length-to-diameter ratios are not overlooked.

However, quad-versus-Yagi studies are a little different. Here someone is generalizing about the comparative performance of two different antennas at high frequencies on the basis of the comparative performance of uhf models of those antennas.

You can not consider it good engineering practice to compare two power transistors, for instance, at one frequency and then generalize about their relative performance at another frequency an order of magnitude removed. But our assumptions about quads and Yagis have been based largely on just such extrapolations! Those assumptions would be valid if quads and Yagis were equally efficient at high frequency and uhf (or declined in efficiency at the same rates). However, with antennas that exist in the real world, as with other rf-handling components,

there may well be frequency-related variations in efficiency.

All one can really say, after a series of uhf experiments comparing quads and Yagis, is something like this: "These particular quads outperform these particular Yagis (or vice versa) in this frequency range." The fact that uhf modeling (including mine) tends to produce pro-quad results does not necessarily settle the matter on the 10-, 15-, and 20-meter bands.

high frequency experiments

With these questions about comparative antenna data from 400 to 14 MHz in mind, I felt it was time to attack the quad-versus-Yagi question in a new way, by actually measuring the gain of quads and Yagis in operational high frequency installations.

Using the measuring techniques described in a previous article,⁹ I have rated the gain of several large 20-, 15-, and 10-meter antenna systems in fig. 1. Briefly, the technique involves placing a directional reference antenna alongside each antenna to be tested (at the same height) and reading the strength (in dB) of a nearby signal as received by each antenna. The signal source is a directional antenna of the same polarization as the test and reference antennas, located at least 40 wavelengths, but not more than about 5 km distant. The receiver agc is disabled and its audio feeds a Hewlett-Packard 400L audio voltmeter.

How do you place a reference antenna beside various antennas that may be 70 or 80 feet in the air? The answer, of course, is a self-supporting crankup tower on a trailer. I just happen to own not one but two such monsters; they were built for portable contest operating.

As a reference antenna, I selected a 2-element tri-band Yagi (Hy-Gain TH-2) because reference dipoles sometimes "see" reflections that can produce misleading results when a more directional antenna will not. All results are relative to the 2-element tribander. Its gain was assumed to be 5.0 dBd at its center frequency on each band. If that gain rating is too high (or low), all the other numbers will be incorrect on an absolute scale, but correct in relation to each other, which is what really matters for our purposes.

20-meter results

If the cubical quad antenna was to look good anywhere, 14-MHz turned out to be the place. Among the antennas I measured was the 6-element quad (8 elements on 28 MHz) at WB6HSG. It has a 14.6-meter (48-foot) boom. Patterned after Landskov's design but with a second reflector (added because quad pioneer C.C. Moore advised WB6HSG that a second reflector would surely provide more coupling, and hence more gain and front-to-back



A 5-element, log-periodic-style, KLM 20-meter monobander. The author's reference tribander is positioned beside the antenna, which is owned by N6PD. This KLM monobander had the highest measured gain of any 20-meter antenna (tested at the same height as the reference) over much of the phone band, but trailed the larger WB6HSG quad on CW.

ratio, than another director), the antenna is impressive in both appearance and performance.

As **fig. 1** shows, this quad outperformed any Yagi tested (except a much higher one) over much of the 20-meter band. (The higher antenna is K6NA's 5-element log-periodic Yagi at 32.3 meters (106 feet). It was included for general information, but not considered a part of the study. Note how it compares with an identical Yagi owned by N6PD which was at the same height as the reference antenna.)

It should be pointed out that only one Yagi, an array surrounded by wires and other towers at W6HX, was as big as the quad at WB6HSG. If Lindsay's thesis were correct, WB6HSG's quad would be expected to beat all of these Yagis by at least 2 dB. In fact, the 12.2-meter (40-foot) log-periodic Yagi that was 21.3 meters (70 feet) high topped the bigger quad in much of the phone band.

Aside from the performance of WB6HSG's quad on 20 meters, these tests consistently produced data favoring the Yagi design. In no other case did the long-boom quads even equal the gain of comparable size Yagis, let alone exceed their gain by anything like 2 dB.

An interesting example is the 4-element quad at

K6NA, which has a 9.1-meter (30-foot) boom and uses Lindsay's spacing. K6NA (ex-W6MAR) has long been concerned about the quad's seemingly poor performance. In fact, its apparent mediocrity provided inspiration for Landskov's attempt to optimize the quad design. This is the quad Landskov specifically cited as an example of a poor performer in his article.

After Landskov's research was completed, K6NA took the quad down and moved to a new home. When put back up, the quad retained the original spacing but used Landskov's dimensions for the elements (which differ from Lindsay's mainly in that the percentage differences between the driven and parasitic elements are greater). For whatever reason, the data in **fig. 1** show that it still performs poorly. Both Landskov's larger quad design (as adapted by WB6HSG) and a number of Yagis proved to be substantially better than this quad.

On 20, even my 2-element quad was disappointing, comparing unfavorably with the 2-element trap tribander (on a 2-meter [6-foot] boom) used as a reference!

15-meter results

On 15 meters (**fig. 1B**), the results were much the same, except that my 2-element quad squeaked past the reference tribander by 0.25 dB across most of the band. Neither big quad matched my 5-element Yagi on a 10.4-meter (34-foot) boom. At one embarrassing point (21.250 MHz), K6NA's 4-element quad fell to within 0.1 dB of the gain of the 2-element trap tribander.

Both WB6HSG's and K6NA's quads appeared to be resonant below the bottom of the band. Since both were cut to Landskov's dimensions and also provided their best SWR at 21.0 MHz, it appears his dimensions are too long on this band. WB6HSG has since shortened all his 15-meter elements and reports a much better SWR and front-to-back ratio in the phone band.

As on 20 meters, K6NA's higher Yagi was tested and plotted on 15, but the results are not considered comparable. Still, an antenna like that helps to explain K6NA's success in contests, doesn't it?

10-meter results

On 10 meters (**fig. 1C**), my 2-element quad finally behaved like an antenna without traps, topping the little tribander by up to 1.5 dB. Nevertheless, **fig. 1C** could not be used to support Lindsay's thesis. The top curve is a commercial 5-element Yagi on a 7.9-meter (26-foot) boom, little more than half the boom length of WB6HSG's big quad. Incidentally, this Yagi was measured directly against the big quad. After I

compared the quad against the reference tribander, I lowered the portable tower and put up the 10-meter Yagi. The Yagi had the edge at every point in the band where we took a reading (each 100 kHz).

K6NA's quad was consistently 2 to 2.5 dB down from the smaller Yagi. It did, however, outperform a 5-element Yagi at W6HX, but that antenna was known to be defective before my measurements, perhaps due to driven element problems. For contest work W6HX uses another 10-meter Yagi considered to be "1 to 2 S-units better," but that antenna could not be measured due to logistics problems.

front-to-back ratios

Another claim often made for the cubical quad is a superior front-to-back ratio. The emphasis in the previous tests was on forward gain. We did measure the front-to-back ratio of WB6HSG's long quad on 10 meters, since he felt it was particularly good on that band. It varied from 18.2 dB at 28.4 MHz to an excellent 28.1 dB at 28.8 MHz. For comparison, the source antenna for those tests, a Hy-Gain TH-6 tribander at N6MB, was rotated. Its front-to-back ratio varied from 19 to 25 dB across 10 meters.

While this test did not show the long quad to be dramatically superior to a tribander in front-to-back ratio, comparing my 2-element quad against the reference 2-element tribander did reveal a substantial edge for the quad. On all three bands, the quad exhibited in excess of 20 dB while the tribander never exceeded 14 dB.

high and low quads

When this data was first presented at a meeting of the Southern California DX Club, two questions were raised that led to additional research. First, someone pointed out that virtually everything I had done was at a height of about 21.3 meters (70 feet). "A quad

really comes into its own is at low heights," someone suggested.

Almost everyone who has written about quads has denied that a quad provides a lower angle of radiation than a Yagi.¹⁰ Nevertheless, I set up two 21.3-meter (70-foot) towers side by side near a body of salt water (at the Ventura marina) to test the relative performance of a quad and a Yagi at high and low heights. The over-salt-water site was selected to eliminate the possibility of actual ground being so far below the earth's surface as to invalidate the experiment.

The result was conclusive; the relative performance of the quad and Yagi was exactly the same at both 7.6 meters (25 feet) and at 21.3 meters (70 feet)! This was true on zero-angle line-of-sight signals, high-angle "short skip," and on long-haul DX signals. There was no height at which the quad's relationship to the Yagi changed. The curves rating the two antennas could have been derived at any height between 7.6 and 21.7 meters (25 and 70 feet).

main-lobe centered tests

The other major question raised by the SCDXC members was really twofold: 1) my results might be invalid because I had been testing triband quads against monoband Yagis; and 2) my antenna ranges were, in effect, "ground-reflection" ranges, but I was measuring signals at zero degree angles rather than up in the middle of the main lobe.

To determine if these factors were significant in my research, I set up another experiment. I selected a cleared construction site where the soil had just been leveled, a site on flat land about 500 meters from the foot of a hill. The vertical angle to the hilltop was about nine degrees, according to AA6DD's transit. Roads traversed the hill at several elevations, permitting tests at other radiation angles between zero and nine degrees.

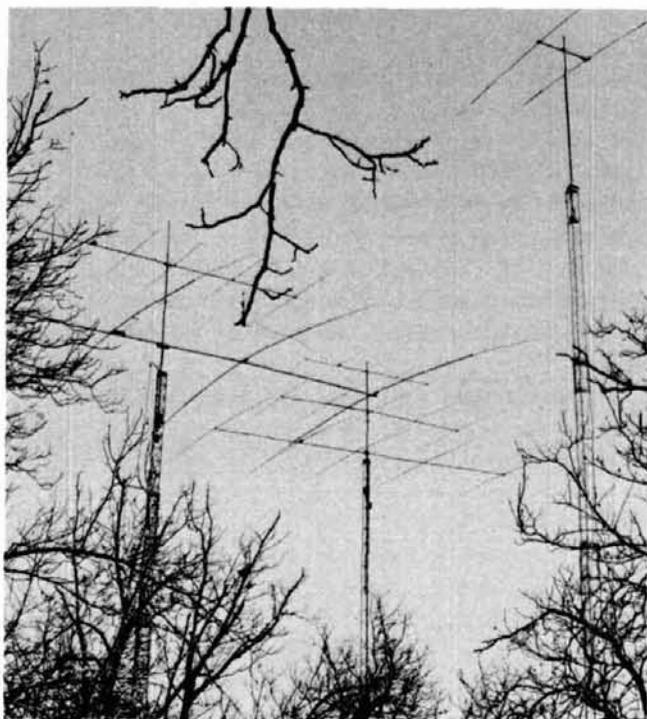
I chose 50 MHz for these tests in a tradeoff between the desire for results applicable to the high frequency spectrum and the desire to work with antennas having manageable dimensions. Since the construction methods, element and boom diameters, and wire sizes were essentially the same as those used at 14 MHz (as a percentage of the respective wavelengths), the results here would be expected to be similar to those in the upper high frequency bands.

I prevailed upon AA6DD and K6LPF to spend an afternoon and evening on the hilltop. Then AA6DD spent another day moving up and down the hillside, always with a 3-element, 50-MHz Yagi mounted on his car as a signal source.

These 50-MHz tests were interesting in several

table 1. Test results for different 50-MHz monoband quads vs a 5-element Yagi.

antenna	gain over reference
4-element long-boom quad, 5.3-meter (17.5-foot) boom	-0.65 dB
4-element Machin "optimum" quad, 4.5-meter (14.75-foot) boom	-0.85 dB
5-element quad, Landskov design, 2.7-meter (9-foot) boom	-0.90 dB
3-element quad, 0.21λ spacing, 2.5-meter (8.33-foot) boom	-1.05 dB
4-element quad, Lindsay design, 2.6-meter (8.5-foot) boom	-1.55 dB
antenna height — 1.5 wavelengths	
source — 3-element Yagi at various points on a nearby hill, with vertical angles ranging from 0 to 9 degrees up from the site	
reference — 5-element Yagi on a 4.3-meter (14-foot) boom, rated at 0 dB reference	
relative strength variation from 0 to 9 degrees vertical angle — ±0.3 dB	
relative strength variation when reference and test antennas are placed on opposite towers — <0.15 dB	



Leafless trees give this photo of the antenna farm at W6HX an eerie feeling. At the upper right is the reference tribander positioned to match the height of one of the W6HX antennas for the gain comparisons.

respects. First, there was virtually no difference (± 0.3 dB) in the comparative performance of the quads and Yagis tested at the various vertical angles from zero to nine degrees. In view of what has been previously written (and what I found) about the similarity of the vertical angle produced by quads and Yagis at any given height above ground, this result would be expected. It indicates that measurements can indeed be made with a local signal source (arriving at or near zero degrees) to produce results valid at higher angles, as long as the test and reference antennas are at the same height.

Perhaps the most interesting thing about the 50-MHz tests was the opportunity to compare a variety of well-known quad designs in a monoband configuration with a good 5-element Yagi as an on-site reference.

The results are summarized in **table 1**. The Lindsay and Landskov designs are those described in the articles already cited. The Machin "optimum" quad is a design recently published with the claim that it represents the true optimum spacing for quad arrays.¹¹ The Machin spacing is 0.15λ reflector to driven element, 0.30λ driven to first director, and 0.30λ driven to second director. The longest 4-element quad is an outgrowth of my 432-MHz experi-

ments. Its spacing is conventional (about 0.21λ) except between the first and second directors, where it is 0.49λ ! I used Landskov's element dimensions for this antenna. The 3-element quad is spaced 0.21λ and uses Landskov's dimensions.

In all cases, the element lengths were scaled from the original designs by determining the percentage differences from the driven elements and then applying those percentages to an experimentally derived correct length for a 50.1-MHz driven loop.

50-MHz summary

In these tests, monoband quads with short booms (up to about 0.5 wavelength) did indeed approach (but not equal) the gain of a longer Yagi. However, increasing the boom length still did not produce any quad that equaled the reference Yagi.

Neither Machin's long-boom quad nor mine delivered enough gain to justify its size. For all practical purposes, Machin's quad is identical in gain to the far smaller Landskov design, casting doubts on his claim that he has discovered the unique optimum design for a multi-element quads.

In fact, for an Amateur who could not accommodate a long-boom Yagi on his real estate, the Landskov quad design would seem to offer an excellent compromise. In this monoband version, it fell only 0.9 dB short of the 5-element Yagi. For comparison, a 20-meter Landskov quad is 9.75 meters (32 feet) long, while the Yagi would be 15.85 meters (52 feet) long.

Another good design appears to be the relatively wide-spaced 3-element quad shown in **table 1**. On 14 MHz it would fit on a 9.1-meter (30-foot) boom; it delivers excellent gain for its size and boom length.

It should be emphasized again, however, that these are monoband quads. The high frequency study indicated that the same results are difficult to attain in multiband configurations. And given the mechanical problems inherent in stacking monoband quads for several bands (with an acceptable stacking distance between the top of one quad and the bottom of the next higher one), stacked monoband Yagis still look pretty good for high performance on a variety of high-frequency bands.

about trap tribanders

If this field research suggests that long Yagis are the most consistent high-performance antennas for serious DXers and contest operators, where does that leave the thousands of Amateurs who use trap tribanders? How good are these multiband Yagis?

To find out, I set up two manufacturers' top-of-the-line tribanders side by side. Using the same test procedures as in the other high-frequency experi-

ments, I ran gain curves on the two big tribanders. Then I replaced one tribander with the original reference TH-2 and repeated the experiment so the gain of the two big tribanders could be plotted on the same chart as the other antennas tested.

Perhaps the most notable conclusion, and the least controversial, was that these big tribanders sacrifice bandwidth for multiband coverage. Both were adjusted for phone band operation, using the factory-specified dimensions, and both exhibited drastic gain fall-off in the CW bands.

The results of the comparison produced no clear-cut answer for the Amateur who asks, "Which should I buy?" Tribander number 1 was much better on 20 meters, but slightly inferior on 15 and very inferior on 10. The poor showing on 10 can be explained in part by the owner's choice of the "high phone" length settings, but even at 29.4 MHz it was

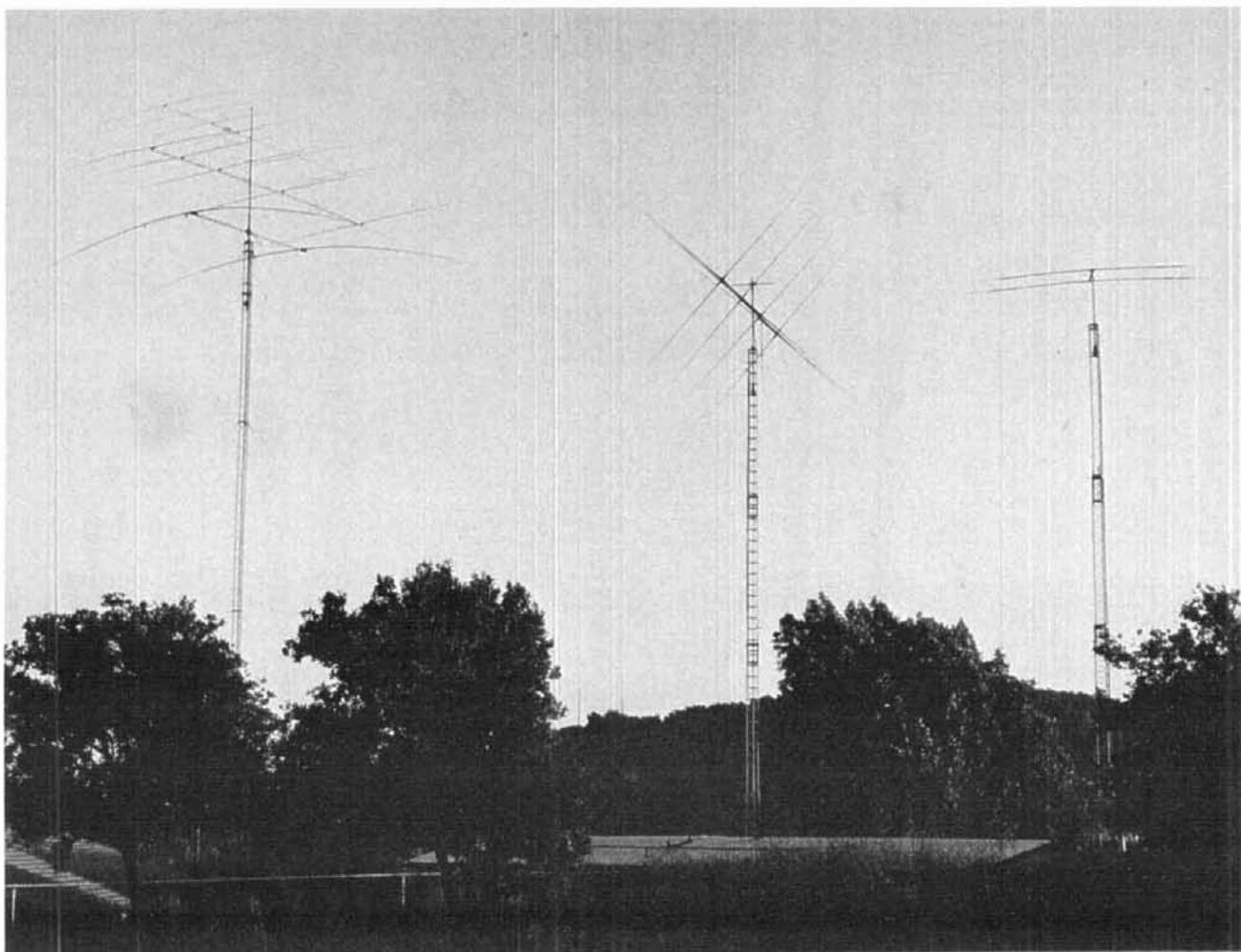
only 1.4 dB better than the reference TH-2, which was tuned much lower in the band! In fact, except for a couple of instances, the big tribanders exhibited very little gain above the two-element reference tribander! And both tribanders were markedly inferior to the monoband antennas, even in that very narrow range of frequencies where the tribanders hit their peak performance on each band.

None of this is new or surprising information, of course. But a look at the antenna gain charts could provide a dramatic illustration of the compromises involved in trap tribanders! If your goal is to keep in touch with friends and do some casual DXing, a tribander is fine. But if you want a first-rate signal, a trap tribander isn't the answer!

conclusions

These field experiments are by no means the last

Another source of big signals, N6NA (ex-W6MAR). At the left is the stack of Yagis which look as good on the gain plots as they do in the air. The 20- and 15-meter Yagis are considerably higher than the reference tribander, rendering the gain figures on these big beams invalid for comparison purposes. In the center is the 4-element quad, a source of much head scratching because of its questionable performance.



ones I'll undertake to compare working quads and Yagis on the high-frequency bands. Any judgement at this point is necessarily tentative, subject to revision as more data is produced, but the following conclusions are justified:

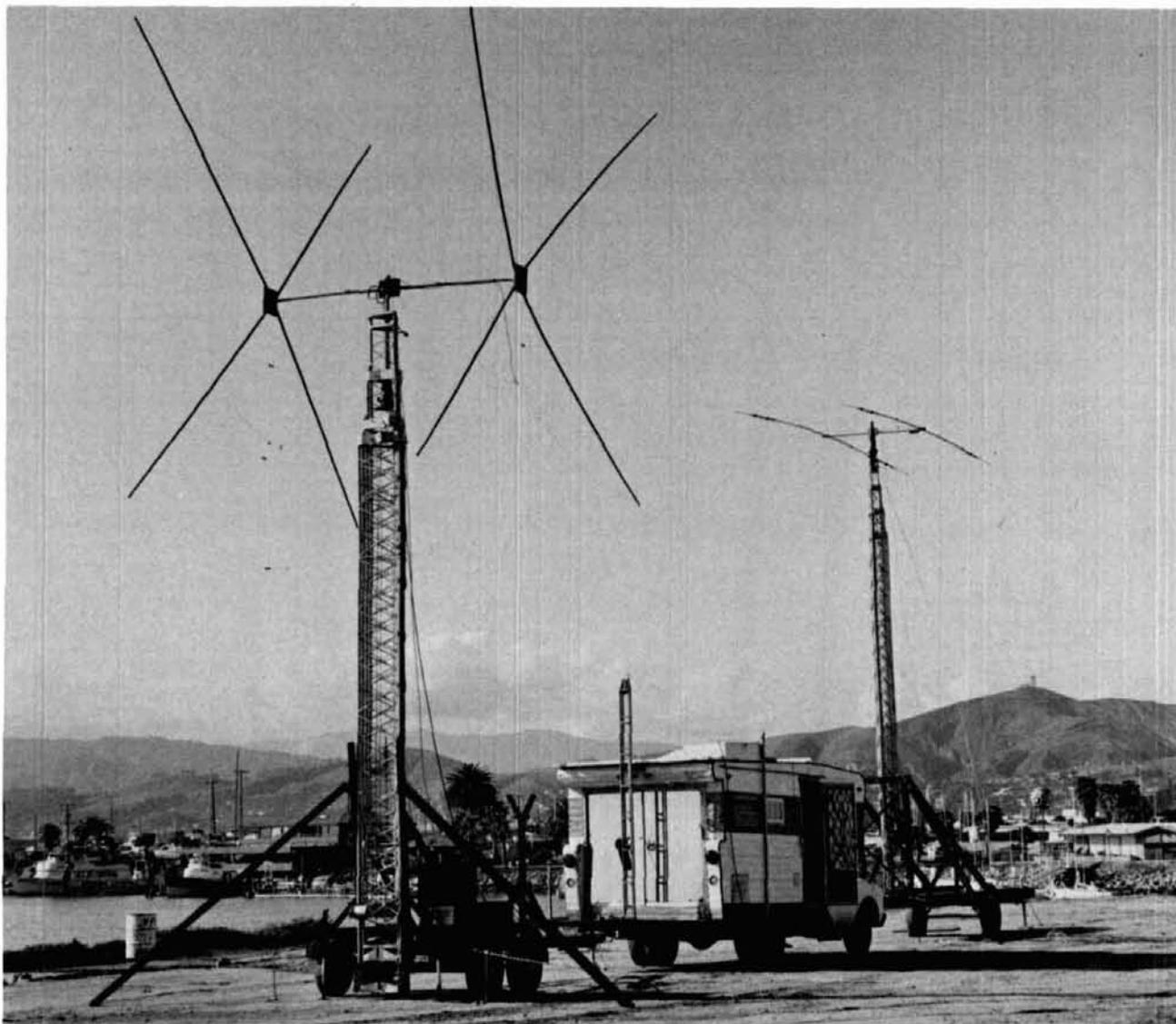
1. Cubical quads do *not* "come into their own" at low heights. At any given height, the vertical angle of radiation of quads and Yagis is virtually identical. The old idea that quads are better low-height performers than Yagis should be recognized as the myth that it is.

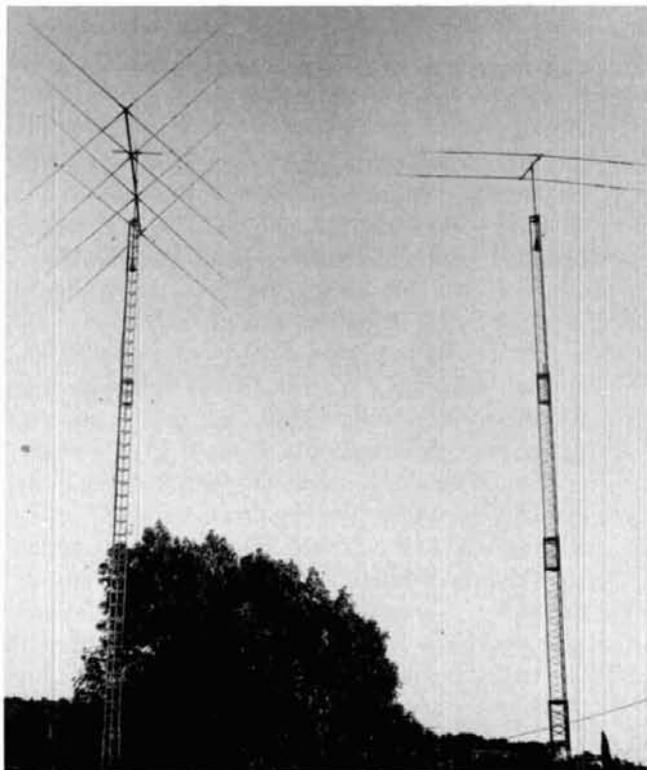
2. As the frequency is increased into the uhf region, the performance of cubical quads and Yagis may not deteriorate at exactly the same rate, given the mechanical differences between the two designs,

particularly their driven-element configuration. This creates difficulties that must be accounted for if you wish to generalize about the relative performance of the two antennas at the high frequencies on the basis of uhf modeling.

3. While it may be possible to design a high-frequency cubical quad with a long boom that will outperform a similar size Yagi by 2 dB as Lindsay suggested, no quad I tested approached that level of performance. In few cases did a quad of more than two elements even equal a comparable-size Yagi. The 50-MHz tests illustrate the difficulties of achieving gain increases, when a quad's boom is lengthened, that equal the gain increases normally found when a Yagi's boom is increased. In fact, the quad

High and low antennas by the sea. Each antenna is on a trailer-mounted crankup tower beside a salt-water marina, ensuring an electrical ground near the surface. Regardless of the height, the relative performance was identical.





The enigmatic quad. This 4-element quad at K6NA, because of its mediocre performance, inspired Landskov's efforts to develop a competitive long quad. Now modified to Landskov's dimensions, it remains so marginal that the reference 2-element tribander nearly topped its gain midway across 15 meters. Were the reference beam a 3-element trap tribander, it would have probably matched or beaten this quad across all three bands.

seems to be at its best in two- and three-element designs.

The data presented here would support a conclusion not far afield from the assessment of quads versus Yagis in Bill Orr's original work on the subject some 15 years ago.¹² In that first edition, Orr said that a 2-element quad was superior to a 2-element Yagi, but that larger quads were inferior to comparable-size Yagis.

In his 1970 edition, Orr qualified that conclusion considerably, and his latest antenna book, published in 1978,¹³ says flatly that quads are 2 dB better than Yagis. The new work has a "truth table" that simply rates the 4-element quad at 12 dBd and the 3-element quad at 10, with the corresponding Yagis 2 dB lower!

Neither our tests at 50 MHz, nor the 10-, 15-, and 20-meter tests at K6NA (both tests involving quads almost identical to the 4-element design in Orr's new book), would support that conclusion. I have yet to see a 4-element quad deliver 12 dBd gain or anything

close to it on any frequency, or to outperform a well-designed 3-element quad by 2 dB, for that matter.

Perhaps there really is a high-frequency cubical quad out there somewhere that delivers 2 dB more forward gain than a well-designed Yagi of the same boom length, a quad that does what Orr, Lindsay, and others say a quad will do. Perhaps, but I tested quads built to the most popular published dimensions by respected Radio Amateurs and none of their antennas came close to beating a comparable-size Yagi by 2 dB. In many instances, even trap tribanders were comparable to quads of similar boom lengths, with full-size Yagis far better than either!

To those who still believe in the superiority of the quad antenna, I offer a challenge — bring me a high-frequency quad of four or more elements that you believe outperforms a comparable-length Yagi. I'll provide two towers in an open field for the side-by-side tests. If your quad really delivers 2 dB more than my Yagi, I'll publicly recant the conclusions presented in this article.

acknowledgments

Many Amateurs cooperated in the time-consuming process of gathering data for this report. In particular, I would like to thank W6AQ, K6AV, WA6BTX, W6CG, AA6DD, WB6ESQ, WA6FVR, WB6HSG, W6HX, WA6IJZ, K6LPF, N6MA, N6MB, K6NA, N6NT, W6OXY, and N6RS for their help. Without their field work, the charts and tables would be blank.

references

1. J. E. Lindsay, W0HTH, "Quads and Yagis," *QST*, May, 1968, page 11.
2. J. E. Lindsay, "A Parasitic End-Fire Array of Circular Loop Elements," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, volume AP-15, Number 5, page 697, September, 1967.
3. D. K. Belcher, WA4JVE, and P. W. Casper, K4HKX, "Loops vs Dipoles — Analysis and Discussion," *QST*, April, 1976, page 34.
4. James L. Lawson, W2PV, Technical Correspondence, *QST*, August, 1976, page 51.
5. Hardy Landskov, W7KAR, "Evolution of a Quad Array," *QST*, March, 1977, page 34.
6. Wayne Overbeck, K6YNB, "The VHF Quagi," *QST*, April, 1977, page 11.
7. Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, "The Long Boom Quagi," *QST*, February, 1978, page 20.
8. J. Appel-Hansen, "The Loop Antenna with Director Arrays of Loops and Rods," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, July, 1972, page 516.
9. Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, "Measuring Antenna Gain with Amateur Methods," *QST*, October, 1977, page 11.
10. See, for example, W. R. Hillard, K6OPZ, "Quad Antenna Design Parameters," *ham radio*, August, 1970, page 55.
11. See an unsigned article entitled, "Optimum Gain Element Spacing Found for the Quad Antenna," *Worldradio News*, March, 1978.
12. William I. Orr, W6SAI, *All About Cubical Quad Antennas*, 1st edition, Radio Publications, Wilton, Connecticut.
13. William I. Orr, W6SAI, and Stuart D. Cowan, W2LX, *The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook*, Radio Publication, Wilton, Connecticut, 1978.

ham radio

rf impedance bridge measurement

errors and corrections

How to determine the effects of stray reactance in rf impedance measurements and how to compensate for them

The current interest in various commercial and homemade impedance-measuring devices which measure both the real and imaginary components of impedance certainly represents progress toward higher-performance antenna systems. To attain the level of accuracy that these devices can deliver, however, it is necessary to appreciate the sources of error that can creep into a test setup and then correct for these errors. Unfortunately, few Amateurs seem aware of these problems, and consequently they accept their bridge readings as gospel.

Basically, there are two sources of error: those external to the measuring device (usually stray capacitance, which will cause any impedance-measuring device to read low), and those within the measuring device itself. Even the prestigious General Radio 916/1606 family of rf bridges has systematic errors which must be corrected for if accurate results are to be obtained. I was unpleasantly surprised when I finally got around to working out the predictable errors in my measurements.

benefits of bridge corrections

A user of an impedance-measuring device may ask, "Why go to all the trouble of calculating correction factors?" First of all, it does not take that much additional effort. If you want accurate measurements, you are going to spend a fair amount of time and effort putting together a good test setup; the additional time and effort to punch numbers into a calculator is minor.

In addition, you can get a great deal of personal satisfaction when your measured data falls right where the textbooks say it should. When this happens to me, I feel as though I really understand whatever I am working on and am really the master of it. This feeling of accomplishment is probably why I experiment in the first place — that and curiosity. Finally, when you are sure of your measurements and then get unexpected results, you can explore the device with a lot more confidence.

In the material that follows, I will discuss in detail the error caused by stray capacitance and give a calculator program to correct this error. I will briefly discuss instrumentation errors and give a procedure for calibrating a measuring instrument; discussions of calibration will necessarily be in outline form since the many types of instruments in general use will each require slightly different calibration procedures.

stray capacitance errors

The effect of any stray reactance, either capacitive or inductive, shunted across an impedance is to lower the apparent value of that impedance. Consider the impedance $Z_x = R_x + jX_x$ in fig. 1 with a reactance jX_a shunted across it. In the discussion that follows, I will assume that all reactances are induc-

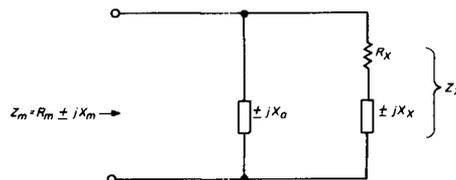


fig. 1. Diagram showing the stray reactance $\pm X_a$ shunted across an unknown impedance $Z_x = R_x \pm jX_x$. The text presents equations for compensating for the effects of $\pm X_a$.

tive (positive), as this simplifies the problem of algebraic signs. When a conclusion is reached, I will explain the changes, actually very minor, which are necessary for negative reactances.

In fig. 1, R_x and X_x are the real and imaginary parts of the unknown impedance. The shunt reactance is represented by jX_a and is presumably known, or at least estimated. The resulting impedance formed by $Z_x \parallel jX_a$ (the parallel bars \parallel should

By John J. Nagle, K4KJ, 12330 Lawyers Road, Herndon, Virginia 22070

be read "in parallel with") is given mathematically by the well-known "the product divided by the sum" rule:

$$Z_m = \frac{jX_a(R_x + jX_x)}{R_x + j(X_a + X_x)}$$

After rationalizing the denominator by multiplying both numerator and denominator by the conjugate of the denominator, the separation of the results into real and imaginary parts followed by equating the real and imaginary parts gives

$$R_m = \frac{R_x X_a^2}{R_x^2 + (X_a + X_x)^2} \quad (1)$$

$$X_m = \frac{X_a [R_x^2 - X_x (X_a + X_x)]}{R_x^2 + (X_a + X_x)^2} \quad (2)$$

In actual practice, R_m and X_m will be read from the bridge, so will be known. The stray reactance will also be known, or at least estimated. R_x and X_x are the unknown quantities. It will therefore be desirable to solve eqs. 1 and 2 for R_x and X_x . The algebra is rather involved, so I will just give the results:

$$R_x = \frac{R_m}{\left(1 - \frac{X_m}{X_a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{R_m}{X_a}\right)^2} \quad (3)$$

$$X_x = \frac{X_m - \frac{R_m^2}{X_a} - \frac{X_m^2}{X_a}}{\left(1 - \frac{X_m}{X_a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{R_m}{X_a}\right)^2} \quad (4)$$

If the stray reactance is capacitive, X_a will be negative, so that a negative sign should be used in the above equations with X_a ; the same holds true for X_m . If there were no stray capacitance, X_a would be infinite, so that $R_x = R_m$ and $X_x = X_m$.

Eqs. 3 and 4 do not require great mathematical ability to solve, but the algebra is tedious when done by hand, even with a pocket calculator. A program can be written for a programmable calculator, however, that eliminates much of the burden (and many chances for mistakes). An HP-25 program to solve these equations is shown in fig. 2.

It will be seen that while the external corrections may be minor when working with low-impedance networks at low frequencies, the errors increase at higher impedances and higher frequencies. The illustrative example given in the HP-25 program shows that a correction of about 5 per cent in resistance and the correction of the reactance term completely changes sign from negative to positive. This example is based on an actual measurement I made on an experimental balun. If I had tried to correct a negative reactance in the balun when the reactance was actually positive, it is obvious I would have been wasting my time! A situation like this can be very misleading.

Two final comments are in order: First, while shunt

HP-25 Program

SWITCH TO PRGM MODE, PRESS [F], THEN KEY IN THE PROGRAM

LINE	DISPLAY	KEY ENTRY	X	Y	Z	T	REMARKS	MEMORY REGISTERS
00								RO
01	23 02	STO 2						-2πCa·10 ⁻⁶
02	21	X←Y						R1
03	24 00	ACI 0						1
04	61	X						R2
05	15 22	1/X						Xm
06	23 03	STO 3						R3
07	21	X←Y						Xa
08	24 01	RCL 1						
09	21	X←Y						
10	41	-						
11	23 04	STO 4						
12	15 02	X ²						
13	21	X←Y						
14	24 01	RCL 1						
15	71	+						
16	23 05	STO 5						
17	15 02	X ²						
18	51	÷						
19	23 06	STO 6						denominator
20	71	+						
21	74	R/S						Display Rx
22	34	CLR X						
23	24 05	RCL 5						
24	61	X						
25	24 02	RCL 2						
26	24 04	RCL 4						
27	61	X						
28	41	-						
29	32	CHS						
30	24 06	RCL 6						
31	71	+						
32	74	R/S						Display Xx
33	13 01	CTO 01						
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

fig. 2. H-P 25 program for solving the stray reactance effects given by eqs. 3 and 4. The program also calculates the shunt reactance for a fixed value of stray capacitance and the variable parameter, frequency (see STO 0 and steps 3, 4, 5, and 6). Note that the sign STO 0 must be negative because the stray reactance is capacitive. Before running the program store $-2\pi C_a \cdot 10^{-6}$ in STO 0 and in 1 in STO 1. To run program, key in R_m (ohms), press ENTER, key in frequency (MHz), press ENTER, key in X_m (ohms with proper sign), and press R/S. Calculator displays R_x at step 21, and X_x at step 31.

reactance has been portrayed as a source of error, the same shunting effect can also be used to advantage to measure an equivalent series impedance that is above the range of the bridge. The unknown impedance is shunted down by placing a reactance, usually capacitive, in parallel with it. The unknown impedance is then calculated by eqs. 3 and 4, preferably using the calculator program. Capacitors between 35 and 200 pF are usually satisfactory; the value should be no larger than necessary to bring the unknown impedance within range of the bridge.

The second comment is that eqs. 3 and 4 should be used only with impedance-measuring devices which measure unknown impedance in terms of its series equivalent impedance; i.e., $Z_x = R_x \pm jX_x$. If the measuring device gives results in terms of admittance, as does the GR-821, or as parallel resistance and reactance, as does the Hewlett-Packard RX meter, eqs. 3 and 4 are not applicable.

instrumentation errors

The shunt reactance error discussed above is ex-

ternal to and independent of the impedance-measuring device. This error will occur whether you use a laboratory-type instrument costing several thousand dollars or a homemade device, built with parts from the station junkbox.

I will now discuss in a very general way errors that occur within the measuring instrument itself. The GR-916/1606 instruments will be used as a vehicle, but I will try to present the material in a manner that makes it applicable to any similar instrument, commercial or homemade.

All impedance-measuring devices (that I am aware of) have internal errors, especially at the extreme ends of their frequency or impedance ranges. The sources of these errors can be very subtle. For example, in the GR-916/1606 family, the principal error at high frequencies is caused by the changing effective series inductance of the RESISTANCE capacitor; *i.e.*, the variable capacitor connected to the resistance dial. This inductance causes the effective capacitance to increase as the frequency increases, thereby causing the resistance dial reading for a given resistance value to read low. For the GR-916, this error alone can be as large as 30 per cent at 60 MHz and 100 ohms, for a typical instrument.

At the low-frequency end, the dielectric loss in the REACTANCE capacitor causes an effective series resistance that increases with higher REACTANCE dial settings and low frequencies, again causing the resistance dial to read low under some conditions.

Both these errors are predictable, systematic errors which exist in addition to any random, unknown errors caused by manufacturing variations or operator error. Graphs for correcting both types of errors in the GR-916/1606 are given in the instruction manuals and should be used if you want good accuracy. In addition, an equation for correcting the high-frequency error in a typical instrument is provided along with a procedure for obtaining the fudge factor for any particular instrument. I have programmed this equation on an HP-25 pocket calculator, but am not including the program here because of its limited interest. However, I will be glad to provide a copy to interested readers on receipt of a large, self-addressed, stamped envelope.

I feel certain that all impedance-measuring instruments have some systematic error. Just because the instruction manual for an instrument does not mention internal errors does not mean that there are none; it just means either that the manufacturer did not know how to determine it or he could not afford to work it out for the price at which he is selling the instrument. Actually, working out the instrument correction factors is not too difficult — and it is absolutely essential if you want to obtain accurate measurements.

In calibrating an impedance-measuring instrument, the most important item is a known value of impedance. For this, I use a Hewlett-Packard 906-A 50-ohm termination. This termination is an accurate 50-ohm resistor with negligible reactance well into the GHz region. This model uses a type-N connector; the cost is in the \$25-30 range. Though this may seem expensive for a 1-watt resistor, the cost is small compared with what you already have invested in a commercial bridge. If your bridge is homemade, you may need a precision 50-ohm resistor more than you realize!

A second reason for using this type of calibrated load is that since the load has negligible reactance itself, you can accurately determine the stray reactance which must be known before accurate test data can be obtained.

If you want to avoid the expense of a laboratory-type termination, I suggest the use of the RN-55 family of Mil-spec resistors. These seem to have the lowest reactance of any family I have tried. They also have the advantage of being available in values other than 50 ohms.

The calibration procedure for a typical instrument is very simple; although it does not apply to the GR-916, it can be used with a GR-1606. Measure the impedance of the termination at various frequencies through your range of interest. Since it is necessary to know precisely the resistance and reactance presented to the bridge terminals, it is necessary to make corrections using eqs. 1 and 2. To do this, you must estimate the shunt capacitance, and this is where a reactance-free load comes in handy. Use eq. 2 first; assume values of X_a corresponding to shunt capacitances of, say, 1, 2, 3 . . . pF, *etc.* at your highest test frequency. Set $R_x = 50 \text{ ohms}$ or whatever resistance value you are using, $X_x = 0$, and calculate the values of X_m for each capacitance. Compare these values of X_m with the X_m you measure, and when your calculated values of X_m have bracketed the measured values of X_m , you have also bracketed the actual value of C_a . Now back up, say, 0.5 pF, and determine C_a as accurately as you wish. Remember that since X_a is capacitive, a negative sign should be used in all of the correction equations.

When you accurately know X_a , solve eq. 1 to calculate the resistive component of impedance appearing at your bridge terminals at each frequency; compare these against the measured resistance of the load and determine the correction factor for your instrument at each frequency. These corrections can then be plotted.

One difficulty in using a chart is that a chart cannot be programmed into a computer. It would be convenient to determine the equation of the correction curve so that it could be programmed into a calcula-

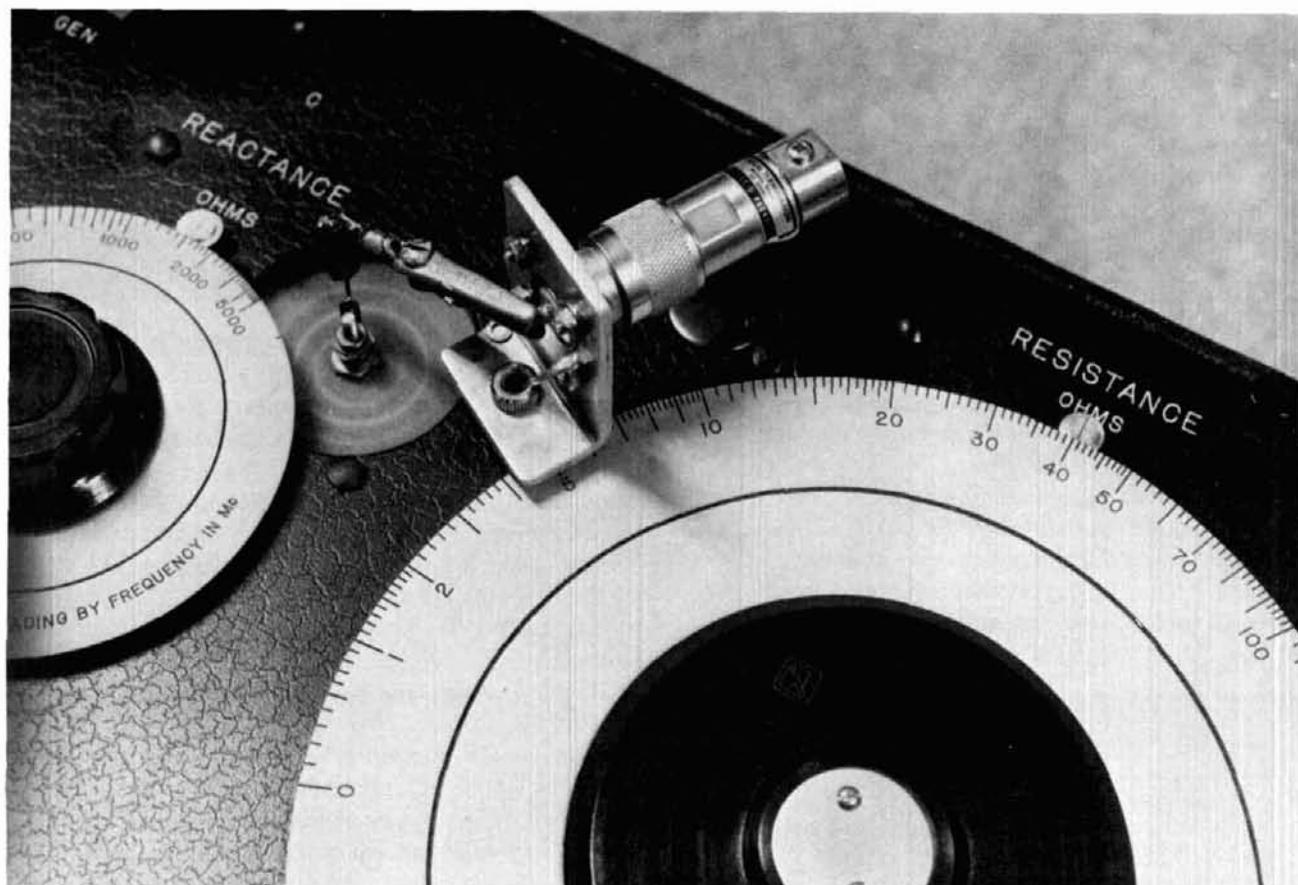


fig. 3. Photograph of K4KJ's test setup for calibrating a GR-916 rf impedance bridge using a precision 50-ohm termination.

tor. It should be possible to do this and those interested may refer to a textbook on the subject.¹ Thus both the bridge correction and the shunt reactance correction can be worked out in one calculation.

The advantage of having a reactance-free resistance can be seen. Your impedance-measuring device can only measure the reactance across its terminals; it cannot distinguish between stray reactance or a reactive component in the unknown impedance.

A note of caution concerning the order in which the corrections are made: when measuring an unknown impedance, the usual application, the bridge correction *must* be calculated *first*. Eqs. 3 and 4, which are used to calculate the stray capacitance correction, assume that the measured values are accurately known. On the other hand, when calibrating the bridge using a known value of resistance, the stray capacitance correction *must* usually be made first because you are trying to determine the actual impedance across the bridge terminals. The GR-916 appears to be an exception; I do not know why.

examples

At this point some examples should help clear up the details. The first example will demonstrate the

use of a reactance-free termination to determine the shunt capacitance and show how this capacitance can differ from the measured value.

I was in the process of calibrating my GR-916 using an H-P 50-ohm termination. A photograph of my setup is shown in fig. 3. The stray capacitance to ground of the test lead and type-N coax connector measured 2.95 pF using a GR-821 admittance bridge.

At 54 MHz the impedance of the 50-ohm termination measured 40.3-j3.333 ohms on the GR-916 bridge. For a high quality termination, this appears way off, but let's correct it. Start with eq. 2. Set $R_x = 50 \text{ ohms}$; assuming the stray capacitance to be 2.95 pF as measured, then at 54 MHz, X_a will equal -990.894 ohms. Solving eq. 2 gives $X_m = -2.49603$ as compared with -3.3333 ohms measured. Hence the stray capacitance must be more than 2.95 pF.

Next try, say, $C_a = 4.0 \text{ pF}$, and calculate $X_m = -3.3774 \text{ ohms}$, again compared with $X_m = -3.3333 \text{ ohms}$ measured. Back up a little and let $C_a = 3.95 \text{ pF}$ and calculate $X_m = -3.3355$, which is very close. Since the test fixture measured 2.95 pF, the stray capacitance in the bridge must be 1 pF.

Assuming the stray capacitance is 3.95 pF, it is interesting to calculate the equivalent impedance looking into **fig. 1**. Use **eqs. 1** and **2** and obtain $R_m = 49.776 \text{ ohms}$. The difference between this value and the 40.3 ohms measured by the bridge is the bridge error. The reason why the shunting effect is so small is that the shunt capacitance and resistance level are both relatively low.

I am not going to pursue this example further because the remainder is unique to the GR-916 and would have relatively limited interest, but I did want to demonstrate the value of having a high quality termination and how to use it in estimating stray capacitance.

My second example should be of special interest to users of baluns, particularly W2AU balun users. In this case I was measuring the input impedance of a W2AU 1:1 balun at the unbalanced end with various values of resistance connected across the balanced

table 1. Measured performance of a W2AU 1:1 balun with various values of load resistance across the balanced terminals.

load resistance ohms	original bridge reading	with bridge corrections only	with bridge and capacitance corrections
54.0	70 - j14.00	74.64 - j14.00	76.56 - j7.34
68.0	56 - j22.07	59.61 - j22.07	62.53 - j18.12
102.9	47.1 - j43.33	50.09 - j43.33	55.45 - j42.20
201.0	25 - j54.17	26.52 - j54.17	30.26 - j56.88

terminals. **Table 1** gives the uncorrected bridge readings, the impedance with bridge corrections only, and finally bridge and stray capacitance corrections. A photograph of this test setup is shown in **fig. 4**.

The stray capacitance of the test fixture with a type-UHF connector and a male-to-male adapter measured at 5.3 pF; adding 1 pF for the bridge capacitance gives 6.3 pF. I am giving only the 30-MHz measurements.

Comparing the original bridge reading with the fully corrected data shows as much as 10 per cent correction, approximately equally divided between instrumentation and stray capacitance effects.

Comparison of the load resistance and final data columns will be of interest to those using 1:1 baluns. It shows the necessity of matching the balun impedance to that of the load and transmission line. This is a need that is just beginning to be recognized. I believe this data is typical of ferrite-rod baluns, but that's another story.

conclusion

Impedance-measuring devices can be very useful for matching antennas as well as in many other applications around the ham shack. Their results, however, must be treated with caution because even the best instruments and test setups are subject to errors. The most predictable source of error caused by the test setup is stray capacitance; this effect can only be minimized, not eliminated. Equations have been presented for calculating the true impedance in the presence of stray capacitance. Possible instrument errors have been discussed in a general way, and a possible method described for correcting these errors as well.

The program for computing the true impedance in the presence of stray capacitance on an H-P 25 programmable calculator is probably usable on other H-P calculators, although the keystroke numbers may be different. I do not have programs for calculators of other manufacturers.

reference

1. C. R. Wylie, Jr., *Advanced Engineering Mathematics*, second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1960, Chapter 5, "Finite Differences," pages 130-193.

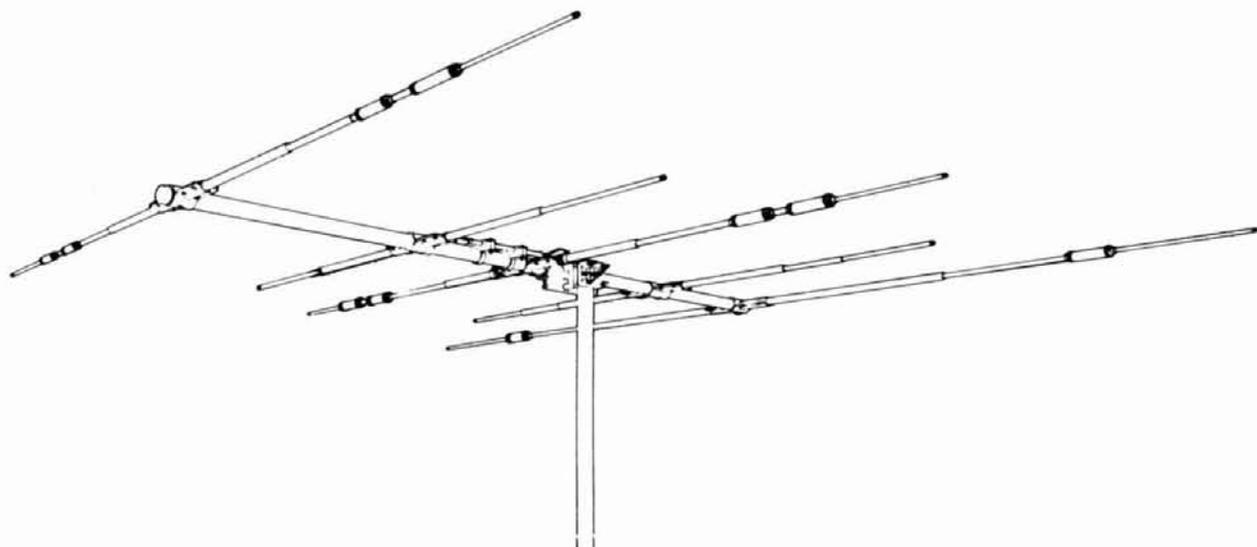
ham radio



fig. 4. Photograph of K4KJ's test setup for measuring the input impedance of a W2AU 1:1 balun with various resistance values across the balanced terminals.

TH5DX

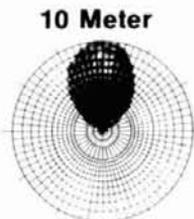
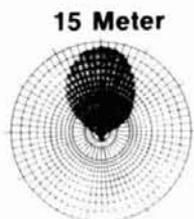
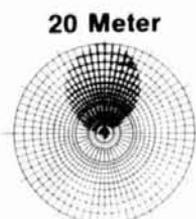
10-15-20 METERS



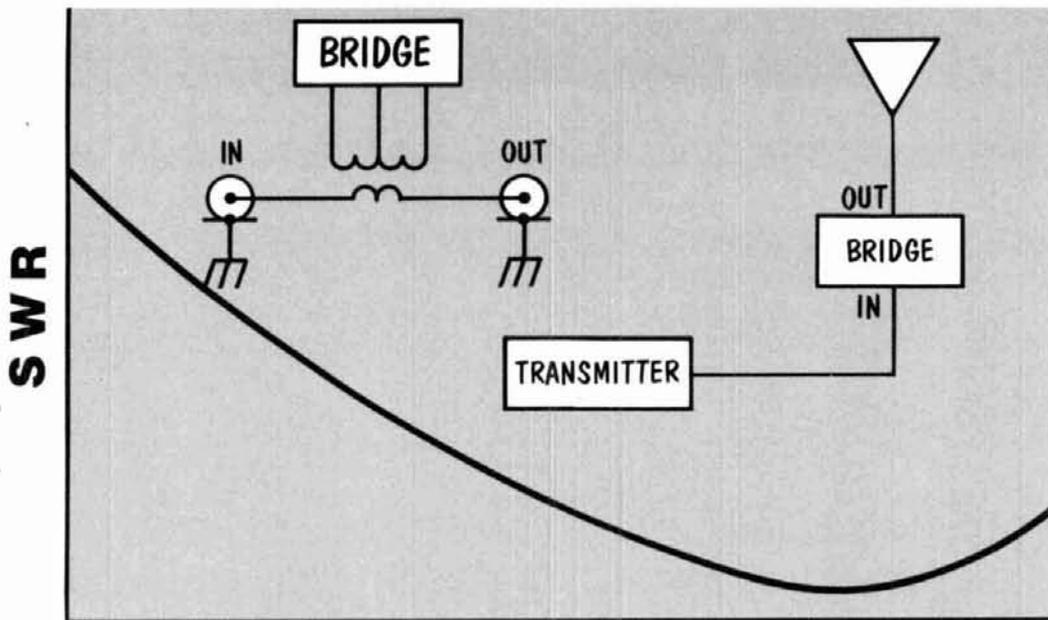
We are proud to introduce the newest member of our famous Thunderbird line of Tri-Band antennas. The TH5DX offers outstanding performance on 20, 15, and 10 meters. It features 5 elements on an 18 foot boom, with 3 active elements on 15 and 20 meters and 4 active elements on 10 meters. The TH5DX also features separate air-dielectric Hy-Q traps for each band. This allows the TH5DX to be set for the maximum F/B ratio and the minimum beam width possible for a Tri-Band antenna of this size. Also standard on this antenna are Hy-Gain's unique Beta-match, rugged Boom-to-mast bracket, taper-swaged elements and improved element compression clamps.

Boom length 18 feet
 Longest Element 31 feet
 Turning Radius 18 feet
 Surface Area 6.4 sq. feet
 Wind load 164 lbs.
 Weight 50 lbs.

VSWR at resonance less than 1.5:1
 Power Input Maximum Legal
 Input Impedance 50 ohms
 -3dB Beamwidth 66° average
 Lightning Protection DC ground
 Forward Gain 8.5 dB
 Front-to-Back Ratio 25 dB



NOTE: These are original Polar Charts on file at Hy-Gain Electronics



broadband reflectometer and power meter

Construction details
for a combination
peak-reading power meter
and broadband SWR bridge

The reflectometer design described in this article uses a coupler technique that has not received attention in the Amateur literature worthy of its versatility, simplicity, and useful characteristics. Apart from being easy to construct, this design covers a three-decade frequency range, from 100 kHz to 100 MHz, and can be constructed with a power sensitivity as low as 500 mW or as high as 500 watts.

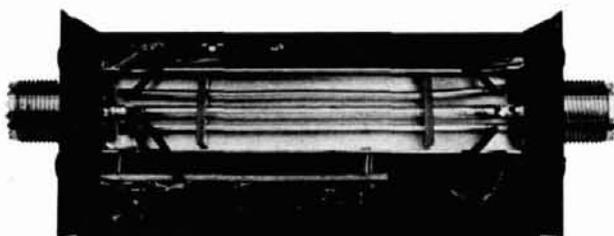
The problem with most high-frequency reflectometer designs, in the experience of the authors, is that they generally cover only a frequency range of a decade or less — usually 3 to 30 MHz. Many are quoted as covering well into the vhf range (usually to 150 MHz), but, in practice, they suffer from rather extreme errors in accuracy due to construction discontinuities as well as from large sensitivity excursions across the range.

The predominant technique employed in most published Amateur designs, and in many commercial designs, is to have one or more secondary "coupling" lines inserted into a short length of coaxial transmission line. The well-known *Monimatch* uses this principle. Two insulated wires are simply slipped under the braid of a short length of coax to form

By Roger Harrison, VK2ZTB, and Phil Wait, VK2ZZQ. Mr. Harrison's address is 14 Rosebery Street, Balmain, 2041, NSW, Australia. Mr. Wait can be reached at 6 Church Street, Balmain, 2041, NSW, Australia.

coupling lines which sense the forward and reflected components of standing waves on the transmission line.

A similar method, popularly used in commercial designs, is to construct a section of coaxial transmission line from a sheet metal trough with two short coupling lines supported parallel to the center conductor.



Apart from construction discontinuities, the technique suffers from two serious drawbacks. The coupling coefficient of the secondary lines varies with frequency, being least at the low frequencies and rapidly increasing as the length of the coupling lines becomes a significant fraction of a wavelength. Secondly, the technique suffers from ever-decreasing accuracy at the higher frequencies for similar reasons, and poor sensitivity at the lower frequencies reduces the accuracy at low standing-wave ratios.

Properly engineered and constructed, reflectometers using this technique can have excellent characteristics and accuracy across a bandwidth of as much as several octaves. Getting them to perform consistently across a decade or more is tantamount to magic — you rapidly run into the law of diminishing returns.

design points

Although the technique employed in the coupler of this reflectometer has been around for a number of years, it has received inadequate attention in the literature. The basic requirement for a reflectometer is that it generates two voltages which are proportional to the forward and reflected voltages or currents existing in the transmission line under measurement. Techniques employed to fulfill this requirement use either voltage or current deflectors coupled to the transmission line to produce two out-of-phase signals, since the forward and reflected components on the transmission line are 180 degrees out of phase.

This reflectometer employs a current transformer constructed as follows. A short length of coaxial cable is passed through a ferrite toroid forming the primary. The braid, or outer conductor of the coax, is

connected to form an electrostatic shield. The secondary consists of a winding around the circumference of the toroid which couples to the magnetic component of the leakage field of the short length of coax cable.

The load on the current transformer secondary is center-tapped so that out-of-phase signals appear at each end of the secondary. The load center-tap is returned to a voltage divider which samples the rf signal on the transmission line to perform the addition and subtraction across the load, yielding the forward and reflected components.

From this, the SWR may be computed from the following equation:

$$SWR = \frac{E_f + E_r}{E_f - E_r}$$

where

E_f = forward voltage components

E_r = reflected voltage components

Although a current transformer is employed, for

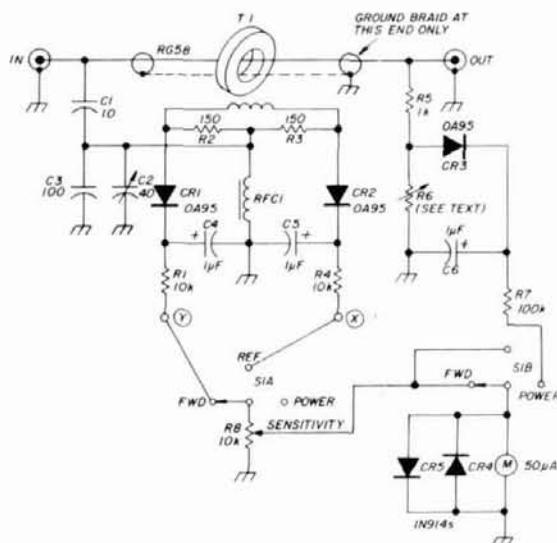


fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the broadband reflectometer and power meter. A specially configured switch was used for S1 (C&K type 7211); otherwise a double-pole, triple-throw switch will be necessary. The meter has a basic scale of 50 μ A, with an internal resistance of 2000 ohms. The sensitivity pot (R8) should have a logarithmic taper. Transformer T1 is wound with 40 turns of number 35 AWG (0.14 mm) enameled wire over a Neosid type 28-511-31, F14 material toroidal core (initial permeability of 220). The measurements (outside diameter, inside diameter, thickness) of this toroid are 12.7 \times 6.35 \times 3.18 mm (0.5 \times 0.25 \times 0.125 inch). It is available from Neosid Limited, 10 Vansco Road, Toronto, Ontario, M8Z 5J4, Canada. C2 is a small mica compression trimmer.

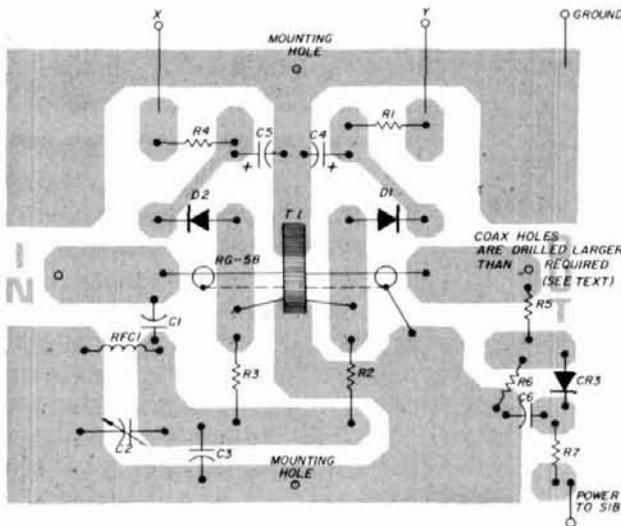
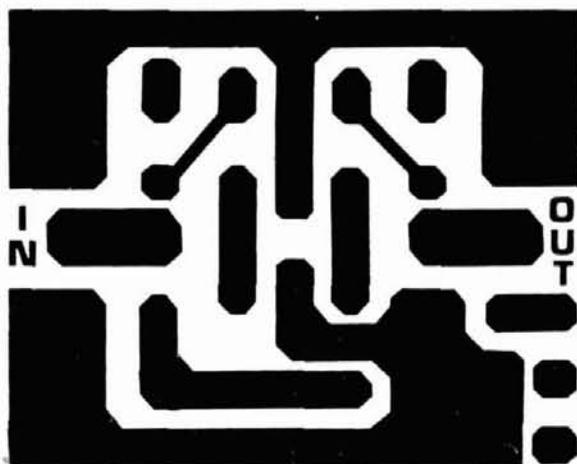


fig. 2. Printed circuit board layout (above) and parts placement diagram (below) for the reflectometer and power meter. Note: In this project the components are mounted on the foil side of the circuit board.

convenience the detected components are presented as voltages.

circuit description

The secondary of the current transformer drives a center-tapped resistive load (R2, R3) connected to a voltage-sampling network (C1-C2/C3) across the rf input such that sum and difference voltages will appear across the ends of the transformer (see fig. 1). The two diodes, CR1 and CR2, rectify the sum and difference voltages, with rf and audio bypassing being provided by C4 and C5. A dc return for the diodes is provided by RFC1.

Power measurement is made by rectifying a portion of the rf voltage tapped off the line by the resistive divider, R5, R6. CR3 and C6 form a peak detector, as the load, R7 and the meter, is very light. CR4 and CR5 provide protection for the meter.

Some published designs use a resistive tap across

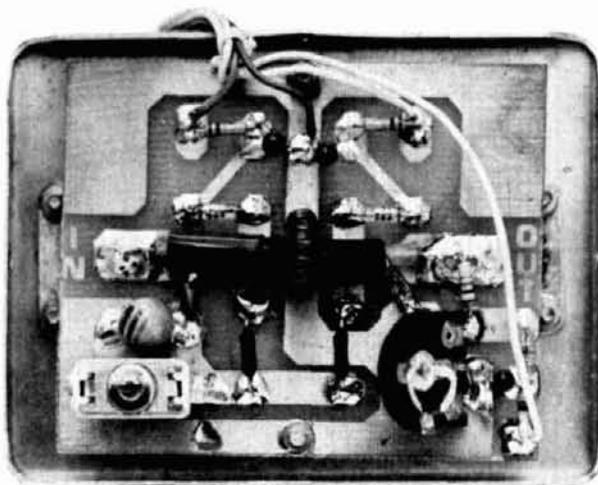
the line to sample the rf for the current transformer load. At low powers, however, the low-resistance dc return of RFC1 provides better sensitivity.

The power rating is limited principally by the voltage breakdown characteristics of the coax line through T1. Standing-wave ratios greater than 3:1 generate substantial voltages across the transmission line, and any high-power operation with high SWR values should take this into account.

The sensitivity bandwidth is limited by the permeability of the toroid and the number of turns on the secondary winding. If this reflectometer is constructed for use at higher power levels, the sensitivity bandwidth is considerably improved.

Construction is very straightforward. The printed circuit board design shown in fig. 2A is recommended; otherwise, variations in construction may affect performance, particularly at the higher frequencies. As can be seen from fig. 2B, the components are mounted on the copper side of the board. Once all the components are soldered into position, the board is attached to the coax sockets and mounting bolts.

The toroid current transformer's secondary should be wound first. Following that, the coax primary should be assembled. Cut a 45-mm (1-3/4 inch) length of RG-58/U (single shielded), stripping back the braid and insulation as illustrated in fig. 3. Refer also to the component overlay and photographs. This operation is not all that critical, but it is advisable to follow the diagrams. Slip the toroid over the short length of coax and solder the coax and T1 leads to the printed circuit board as illustrated in fig. 2. Position the toroid centrally and attach it to the coax and board with a small amount of pliable rubber cement. Follow this by mounting all the other components.



View of the printed circuit board used in the reflectometer showing all the components and the general construction technique.

The printed circuit board is mounted in a metal box on which two suitable coax connectors have been mounted. The printed circuit board is soldered to the center pins prior to securing the assembly with the two mounting bolts. To avoid undue stress, which can cause problems following assembly, coaxial plugs (assembled with cables) should be inserted into the two coax sockets when soldering the board to the center pins. Make sure that a good fillet of solder secures the pins to the printed circuit board IN and OUT pads.

The board is mechanically secured by two mounting bolts (shown in **fig. 2** and the photos). A nut is placed under the board on each mounting bolt and a second on top of the board. This also serves to ground the board groundplane. Solder the top nuts.

The drawings show mountings for two SO239 sockets, although any of the other popular series of connectors may be used. However, center-to-center spacing of the sockets should be maintained at 60 mm (2-3/8 inches). The reflectometer was mounted in a 100 × 75 × 50 mm (4 × 3 × 2 inch) aluminum box. The meter used has a 50 × 50 mm (2 × 2 inch) face, but a larger unit, offering better accuracy, may be used, although this would necessitate a larger box.

calibration

A suitable rf source, a dummy load, and an rf voltmeter or an accurate rf power meter will be required for calibration.

SWR Scale. The instrument is connected between the rf source and the dummy load, the rf to the IN socket and the dummy load to the OUT socket. The sensitivity control should be set fully counterclockwise. The switch should be set to read forward power.

With the rf source on, rotate the sensitivity control clockwise until the meter reads full scale. Now, switch to read reverse power; adjust the trimmer, C2, to obtain minimum meter reading, increasing the sensitivity as the meter reading decreases. You should be able to reduce the meter reading to zero or very near.

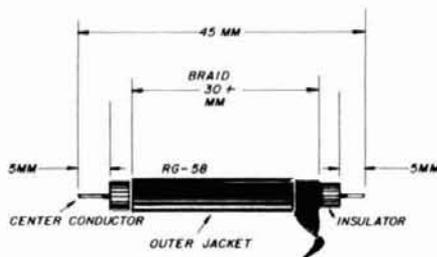
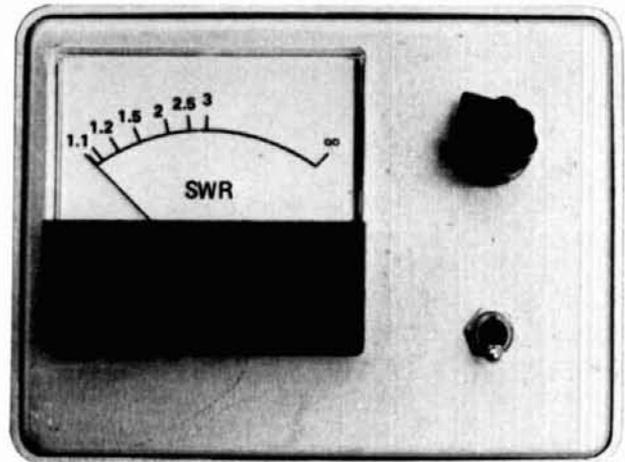


fig. 3. Dimensions for the section RG-58 of coaxial cable used as the primary of the transformer.

Once this operation is completed, the reflectometer section is calibrated. The photo shows the calibrated meter scale we attached to the meter face.



Any meter scale can be calibrated by using **table 1** or the SWR equation.

table 1. Meter readings to calibrate the new SWR scale.

SWR	scale reading
3.0:1	0.5 full scale
2.5:1	0.42 full scale
2.0:1	0.34 full scale
.5:1	0.2 full scale
1.2:1	0.1 full scale
1.1:1	0.005 full scale

Power. **Fig. 1** shows a divider network which samples the rf voltage on the transmission line. The lower divider resistor is shown as a trimpot. A deposited-carbon type was used, but a fixed resistor may be substituted. The trimpot was set so that the full-scale meter reading corresponds to a particular peak power measured by another method (a borrowed power meter or rf voltmeter across the dummy load).

R6 values for particular full-scale power readings are given in **table 2**. The power scale should be calibrated to suit the individual instrument, as it will be nonlinear, the nonlinearity depending on the particular diode used for CR3.

table 2. Resistance value for R6 to change full-scale power reading.

peak power watts	R6 value
500	6.8 ohms
200	two 33 ohms in parallel
100	33 ohms
50	68 ohms
20	two 330 ohms in parallel
10	330 ohms
5	680 ohms
3	1k and 100 ohms in series (linearity suffers)

performance

The current transformer response is essentially aperiodic, with the -6 dB points (compared with midband) from 200 kHz to 40 MHz (see fig. 4). This unit has a midband full-scale sensitivity of 500 mW (sensitivity control at maximum). At 50 MHz less than 5 watts is required to carry out measurements, even with low SWR values.

The inherent impedance of the unit was measured using a 5-watt TEK dummy load and a Hewlett-Packard vector impedance voltmeter. The results are illustrated in fig. 5. The impedance discontinuities displayed are well within the accuracy limitations of the meter movement. The real (or resistive) component of the reflectometer's impedance is within 5 per cent of the nominal 50 ohms — most of this variance probably is due to connector and construction discontinuities.

The variation in the real part of the impedance is within ± 1 ohm across the frequency range and can be essentially ignored. The reactive component is negligible up to 30 MHz, at which point it begins to become slightly capacitive. This is largely immaterial. The overall impedance decreases rapidly above 100 MHz.

The short length of coax through T1 is "short" compared with the wavelength at 100 MHz, and it is physical discontinuities that contribute to the inaccuracies measured, becoming significant around 100 MHz. The SO239s used aren't constant-impedance connectors, and they probably contribute as much as construction to the upper-frequency limitation.

possible modifications

For higher powers, the sensitivity of the reflectometer may be varied by one or several of the following

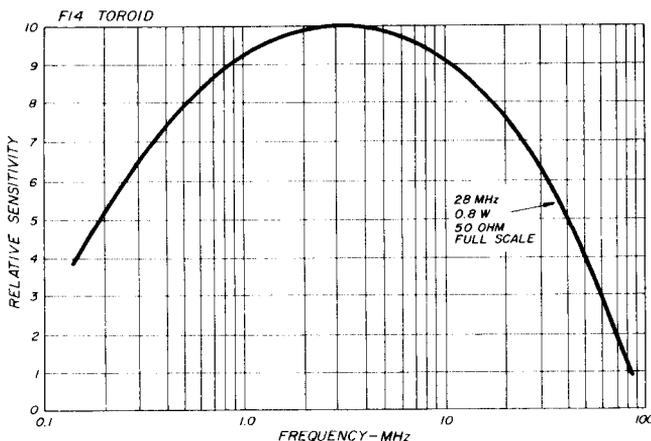


fig. 4. Relative sensitivity of the reflectometer portion of the meter. It takes 0.8 watt across 50 ohms to produce a full-scale reading at 28 MHz.

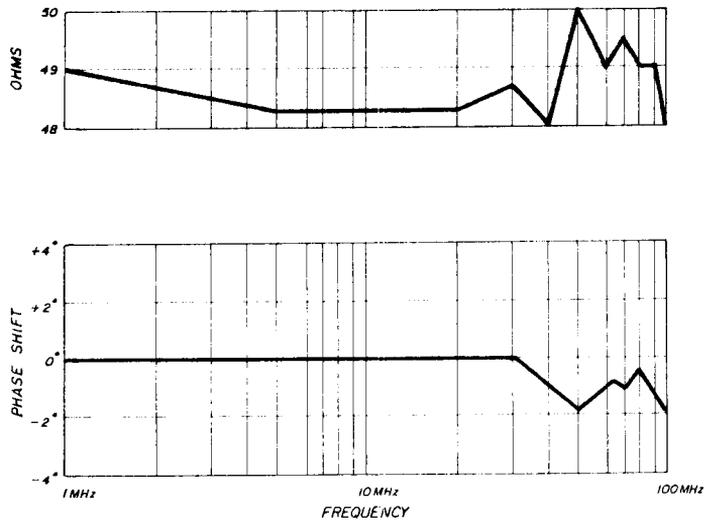


fig. 5. Impedance characteristics of the broadband reflectometer, as measured with a Hewlett-Packard vector voltmeter while terminated with a 50-ohm load.

methods. For power around 20 to 50 watts, R2 and R3 should be reduced to 47 ohms. For powers above this, the number of turns on the toroid should be reduced. As a guide, twenty turns on T1 with R2 and R3 down to 47 ohms should prove adequate for powers in excess of 150 watts.

The basic reflectometer construction is so simple and inexpensive that several could be built to provide remote monitoring of individual antenna installations. Protection circuitry for transceivers and power amplifiers may be simply implemented using the basic reflectometer circuit driving protection circuitry from the outputs of CR1 and CR2. It is possible to use the reflectometer for swept VSWR measurements by using the differential output of CR1 and CR2.

Accurate measurement of VSWR values below 2:1 can be made by driving an expanded-scale differential voltmeter circuit as described in reference 2. This type of measurement is useful when measuring the VSWR performance of an antenna over a narrow bandwidth, particularly narrow-band loaded whips used for mobile applications.

The basic sensitivity bandwidth may be shifted up in frequency by a decade or more such that it rolls off around 1 MHz at the low end and above 50 MHz at the high end by using a toroid having a permeability of 50 rather than 220.

references

1. P.G. Martin, "Frequency Independent Directional Wattmeters," *Radio Communications*, (England), July, 1972.
2. H.C. Gibson, G8GCA, "Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur," Radio Society of Great Britain, London, 1974.

ham radio



Puts the World at Your Fingertips

Get your antenna high enough with a TRI-EX tower and bring the world to you.

Receive signals which you have never heard before.

Send your call to other HAMS who have never heard you.

A TRI-EX tower will give you listening power...calling power...and stay-up power that means durability.

Durability comes from TRI-EX's 25 years of building quality towers. These years of experience combined with the latest engineering knowledge and materials are used to design and build towers which stay up under the antenna loads and wind speeds specified. After manufacture our steel towers are hot dipped in molten zinc (galvanizing). All exposed steel is covered inside and out - including the inside of tubing.

Our aluminum towers are self-resistant to corrosion. TRI-EX TOWERS makes them all: GUYED TOWERS, CRANK-UP TOWERS, FREE STANDING TOWERS, STACKED TOWERS.

And we will install a tower on your site, upon request.

Call, or write TRI-EX now for information on the right TRI-EX tower for you. We will send you our complete list of prices, delivery dates, installation information and the name of your nearest dealer. Call TOLL FREE.

Call our New Number
1-800-528-6050, Extension 1025

In Arizona, dial:
1-800-352-0458, Extension 1025



7182 Rasmussen Avenue, Visalia, California 93277

new approach to measuring SWR at high frequencies

A new type
of sampling bridge
for measuring power
and SWR provides
linear response
and high directivity

In the past, VSWR measurements were made mainly to check antenna matching characteristics. Therefore, these measurements were performed at fairly high levels, with a directivity of 26 dB being sufficient. The new circuit design in this article provides low-level VSWR measurements between 30 watts and 30 mW incident or reflected power with a directivity of 40 dB.

applications

After the introduction of highly linearized transistors, wideband transformer techniques to cover 1.5 to 30 MHz became increasingly important. Wideband power stages, with exceptionally low intermodulation distortions, are required in test instruments, antenna distribution amplifiers, and ssb transmitters. Because there is higher feedback in transistor circuits than in vacuum tube designs, the return loss of the matching transformer plays an important role. Slight matching changes will degrade the intermodulation distortion performance. Therefore, it has become vital to measure the properties of wideband trans-

formers over a large frequency, power, and directivity range. So far, no instrument has become available that will easily measure these parameters.

circuit description

The initial bridge arrangement for measuring the forward and reflected voltages (power) on a transmission line was invented in Germany by Dr. Buschbeck more than 30 years ago (see fig. 1). The obvious disadvantage of this circuit is that the two output ports have a fairly high impedance and are very sensitive to loads. Resistive loads below 10 kilohms will significantly disturb the directivity as well as the frequency response. This requires special diodes for high resolution. Also, this type of power meter suf-

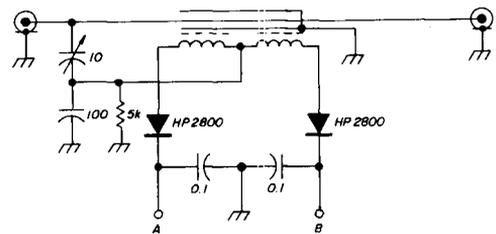


fig. 1. Schematic diagram of a conventional bridge arrangement for measuring SWR. The load across points A and B, if sufficiently low, will significantly affect the directivity as well as frequency response.

fers from the disadvantage that the power reading is highly nonlinear and depends very much on the mechanical configuration. The other disadvantage caused by the high impedance is that there is always fairly high cross-talk between both output ports, which effectively limits the directivity to about 26-30 dB.

In an effort to overcome the rectification nonlinearity, a special version of the tunnel diode, called a

By Ulrich L. Rohde, DJ2LR, 52 Hillcrest Drive,
Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 07458

"backward diode," was used. Backward diodes* have virtually no threshold voltage and exhibit an extremely good approximation to a square law characteristic between a few μV and several mV. However, back diodes used as rectifiers have an extremely low impedance and therefore will load the circuit.

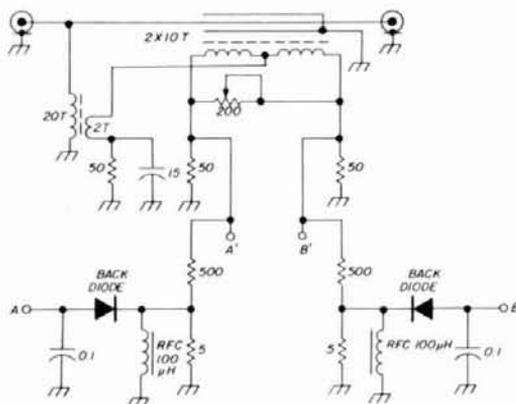


fig. 2. Diagram of a new bridge arrangement that employs back diodes and a transformer voltage divider. This configuration provides wide frequency response and high directivity. The transformers are wound on TC9-type ferrite cores. This is the circuit used in the Rohde & Schwarz NAUS 80 rf power meter.

Because of this loading effect, an attempt was made to use a compensated RC voltage divider, as used in oscilloscopes. This was not successful, however, since the required flatness of output voltage tracking and frequency could not be achieved.

Analyzing Dr. Buschbeck's circuit, it is obvious that the primary limitation is a result of the capacitive voltage divider, which, as a side effect, limits the cut-off frequency at the lower end of the frequency range. To overcome this limitation, a transformer was employed as a voltage divider, which led to the circuit shown in fig. 2.

The advantage of fig. 2 is that both outputs are now terminated in 50 ohms, providing the necessary low impedance for the back diode rectifier. The inductive voltage divider provides a significantly flatter frequency response. In addition, since all impedances are now 50 ohms, the cross-talk is also reduced, allowing directivity of 40 dB.

This new technique can be used effectively to measure the characteristics of wideband transformers and power amplifiers under actual operating conditions. Network analyzers presently on the market are not capable of measuring at this low frequency range and high power level.

*Another description of the back diode can be found in the Hints and Kinks section of QST for April, 1978.

ham radio

Larsen
Külrod®

the
antenna
that
keeps
its
cool!



Looking for a mobile antenna that goes on easily, looks super . . . and performs like gangbusters! Then you should take a squint at the Larsen Külrod Antenna. It's the *cool one*.

Yes, the fact is that Larsen Külrod Mobile Antennas are built differently for a communications *difference you can HEAR*. You can easily prove it to yourself with this simple touch test:

Apply 100 watts of power for a full minute or so to a competitive brand Antenna A, B or C . . . any brand with the usual stainless steel whip. Then turn off the power and feel the antenna . . . carefully. It'll likely be hot, even hot enough to raise a blister.

Now put a Larsen Külrod to the same test. Surprise! That's right . . . *no heat!* The power has gone into communicating—not heating. The Larsen isn't called the Külrod for nothing.

Larsen Antennas fit all styles of mobile mounts and cover Amateur frequencies from 10 meters through the 440 MHz band.



Write for antenna catalog
and name of Larsen dealer nearest you.

Larsen Antennas

11611 N.E. 50th Ave.
P.O. Box 1686
Vancouver, WA 98663
Phone: 206/573-2722

In Canada write to:
Unit 101
283 E. 11th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 2C4
Phone: 604/872-8517

*Külrod is a Registered trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc.

Call Toll Free 1-800-243-7765

FREE

- Retail Price Catalog
- Monthly Computerized Used Equipment List
- Courteous, Personalized Service



WILSON
MARK IV



KENWOOD TS-820S



YAESU FT-901



ICOM IC-701



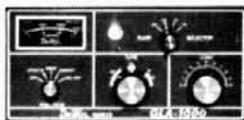
KDK 2016A



CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS



TEN TEC OMNI-D



GLA-1000



CPU 2500 R/K

OVER 50 BRANDS IN STOCK

- KENWOOD • SWAN • KDK • DENTRON •
- MOSLEY • WILSON • YAESU • DRAKE •
- LARSEN • BENCHER • PIPO • BEARCAT •
- B & W • DATONG • ICOM • PANASONIC •
- ARRL PUBLICATIONS • ALLIANCE • MFJ •
- CUSHCRAFT • TRAC • MICROLOG • CDE •
- FINCO • DSI • DAYBURN INSULATORS •
- BIRD • ASTATIC • HAM KEY • REGENCY •
- HUSTLER • SAXTON • TEN TEC • AMECO •
- AMCOMM • CALL BOOK • KLM • TEMPO •
- ATLAS • ALDA • COVERCRAFT • HY-GAIN •
- J.W. MILLER • MURCH • PFENTONE •
- SHURE • TAB BOOKS • SAMS BOOKS •
- ROHN • BUTTERNUT • Plus Many More!

★ NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT

"Get on our used equipment mailing list"

★ TRADES WELCOME

"The best allowances anywhere"

"We buy good used SSB gear"

★ FREE CATALOG

"Prices of all major manufacturers"

★ SAME DAY U.P.S. SHIPPING

"Just a phone call away"

★ COMPLETE RADIO SERVICE SHOP

"Mail Order Repair Service"

- Fast Efficient Service • We Repair All Brands
- All Work Guaranteed • Amateur Extra/First Class Licenses • Send Us Your Defective Equipment U.P.S. Collect • Please Include Manual and Power Supply
- Free Shipping Both Ways If Work Is Done
- Most Repairs Done and Shipped Within 7 Days

OUR FINE REPUTATION SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

"YOU SHIP IT

WE FIX IT"

THOMAS COMMUNICATIONS

**Call
or Write
for your
super quote
today!**

95 Kitts Lane, Newington, Conn. 06111

"Near ARRL Headquarters"

Connecticut Residents Call:

(203) 667-0811



OPEN MON.-FRI. 10-6 • THURS. 10-8 P.M. • SAT. 10-4

EASY DIRECTIONS: Rt. 15 South — 2 blocks past McDonald's
(Berlin Turnpike)

A Look at



New Equipment — All new equipment on display is operating for actual "on the air" QSO's. We really know our gear!



Used Equipment — We recondition and guarantee all our used equipment. We make sure it satisfies you!



Service Shop — You've probably heard of our fine service reputation — using Cushman CE4B signal generators, Hewlett Packard oscilloscopes, Bird wattmeters — we fix it right!



Inventory Warehouse — Our large volume assures you the best prices!

**And Our Service Is Even Better!
Give Us a Call and See
For Yourself!**



1-800-243-7765



95 Kitts Lane, Newington, Conn. 06111
(203) 667-0811

folded umbrella antenna

An effective,
easy-to-build,
all-band amateur antenna
based on the principles
of the folded unipole
used in the
broadcast service

A survey of amateur antennas would probably show that 95 per cent of them fall into one of four general categories:

1. Horizontal dipole (including inverted vee)
2. Vertical (ground mounted and ground plane)
3. Yagi (multiband and monoband)
4. Quad (multiband and monoband)

The folded umbrella falls into none of these groups — yet, when you see what it can do you'll wonder, "Why not?" This article describes a versatile antenna that is:

1. Broadband on all frequencies, 1.8 through 30 MHz
2. Easily tuned
3. Fully effective without ground radials
4. Without critical dimensions
5. Simple, inexpensive, and easily erected by one man
6. Space saving
7. DC grounded
8. Adaptable to your tower

It seems that most homes lack the space required for a 3.5-4 MHz dipole, or for the ground radials needed to operate a conventional series-fed vertical antenna efficiently. The folded umbrella has evolved from the effort to overcome these space problems.

The first step was to consider an antenna used in the commercial-broadcast field and known as a folded unipole. Shown in **fig. 1**, it is a *grounded* broadcast antenna tower, with steel arms across the top which are connected electrically to the tower. Wires are connected to the ends of these arms and dropped to the bottom, forming a cage around the tower that is insulated from the tower at all points except the top. The cage wires are tied together at the bottom and fed directly at that point with 50-ohm coaxial cable. The advantages claimed for this antenna are as follows:

1. Broadband performance
2. Low radiation-angle
3. Elimination of expensive base insulator
4. Elimination of approximately 6100 meters (20,000 feet) of copper wire
5. Elimination of expensive matching network and weatherproof housing

These features are important to the operator who's trying to put a broadcast station on the air with limited funds.

the result

The folded umbrella is simply the result of several approaches to the development of an antenna which is, roughly, the *electrical equivalent* of the folded unipole. The outcome of the evolution process is shown in **fig. 2**.

design considerations

In the interest of simplicity and economy, this antenna was built around a 12-meter (40-foot), four

By John M. Haerle, WB5IIR, Route 2, Box 348, Frisco, Texas 75034

section, telescopic or pushup TV receiving-antenna mast. In the development process, it soon became evident that the cage wires could best be supported by the nylon guys. Thus, the wires were pulled much farther away from the center mast — a fortunate accident as will be seen later.

Also, a 4.6-meter (15-foot) aluminum top-loading whip was added at the 12-meter (40-foot) level, making the antenna 16.8 meters (55 feet) high. The antenna will work well enough without the top loading, but the whip lowers the radiation angle and improves efficiency, especially at frequencies below 7 MHz.

Note that this antenna is *not* to be confused with the conical monopole or the discone. It is not within the scope of this article to discuss the differences, but they are well covered in reference 1.

tuning and matching

The commercial broadcast version of the folded unipole requires no variable tuning or matching arrangement, since it's designed for a single frequency. However, to match the folded umbrella on any frequency across all six high frequency amateur bands, a tuned open-wire line and transmatch unit are used. **Fig. 3** shows four different transmatch and feedline combinations. **Fig. 3A** is the basic combination, using an unbalanced transmatch. In this configuration, be sure that the side of the feedline grounded at the antenna is the *same side* that's connected to the ground terminal on the transmatch.

Fig. 3B illustrates the use of a balanced transmatch. In this case, a 4:1 balun is used at the antenna to maintain a balanced condition on the feedline.

Fig. 3C shows an arrangement which, theoretically, should unbalance things and bring unwanted rf fields into the shack. However, it has been tried and found successful in some cases. As a matter of fact the experimental antenna, which has drawn so much favorable mail, is operated in this manner. Note the *balanced* transmatch, and *no balun* at the antenna.

Fig. 3D shows the use of a short length of coax when it's inconvenient to bring open-wire line into the station. Keep this coax *as short as possible*. The open-wire part of the feedline should be, ideally, about 20 meters (65 feet) long (or a multiple thereof). When using other lengths it may be difficult to obtain a 1:1 swr on some frequencies, especially the higher frequencies. If this happens, experiment with slightly different line lengths of plus or minus 0.9-3 meters (3-10 feet) until it becomes easy to obtain 1:1 swr on virtually any frequency.

performance

Performance of the folded umbrella is quite gratifying. When operated properly, the swr should be 1:1, and your rig should see a 50-ohm resistive load on all

hf amateur frequencies. On 1.8 MHz, the folded umbrella substantially outperforms a half-wave inverted vee, whose apex is 15 meters (50 feet) above ground. For all other bands, the comparison antenna is a multiband inverted vee, 40 meters (130 feet) long, 15 meters (50 feet) above the ground, with tuned feeders and transmatch.

From 3.5-4 MHz, the inverted vee is generally better up to 805 km (500 miles) because of the high radi-

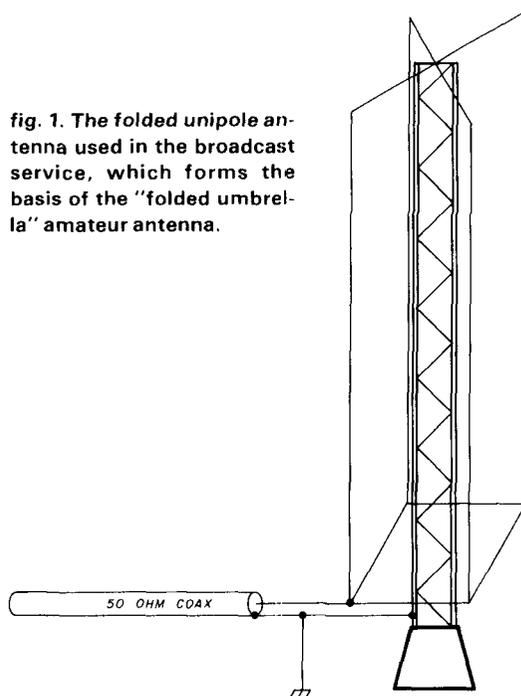


fig. 1. The folded unipole antenna used in the broadcast service, which forms the basis of the "folded umbrella" amateur antenna.

ation angle of the inverted vee or the low radiation angle of the folded umbrella. Between 805-1610 km (500-1000 miles) the superiority of the two antennas alternates depending on propagation conditions. Beyond 1610 km (1000 miles) the folded umbrella takes over, its superiority improving with increasing distance.

From 7-7.3 MHz, the folded umbrella definitely outperforms the inverted vee at any distance. It appears that the diamond shape of the wire cage begins to provide a measure of cross-polarization from 7 MHz up resulting in the following:

1. A diversity effect, which minimizes fading on the transmitted signal
2. A much better snr on receive because of the closed-loop design and because the antenna is dc grounded
3. Broadband performance. For example, if the folded umbrella is tuned for a 1:1 swr at 7.150 MHz and the transmatch is left untouched thereafter, the maximum swr observed at either 7.000 or 7.300 MHz is 1.2:1

The experimental model was not used much between 14 and 30 MHz since a quad is generally used on these bands, but performance is comparable to that of a dipole on these frequencies. Other builders have reported excellent DX results on the upper bands.

operation without transmatch

The folded umbrella is basically a 3.5-4 MHz antenna. If it is fed directly with coax and no transmatch, the swr is less than 2:1 at both 3.5 and 4 MHz. From 1.8 to 2 MHz the coax-fed antenna shows an swr of

approximately 2:1. On the 7-MHz band, swr is in the 2.5:1 range. At 14.2 MHz, swr is 5:1, at 21.3 MHz, swr drops back to 1.5:1, and on 30 MHz, swr is about 3:1.

Since none of these swr numbers is really high, a transmatch and tuned feedline can easily subdue them, resulting in 1:1 swr across all six bands.

using your tower

By applying unipole principles, you can use your tower. Just start by connecting one wire at some arbitrary point on the tower, say 12 meters (40 feet)

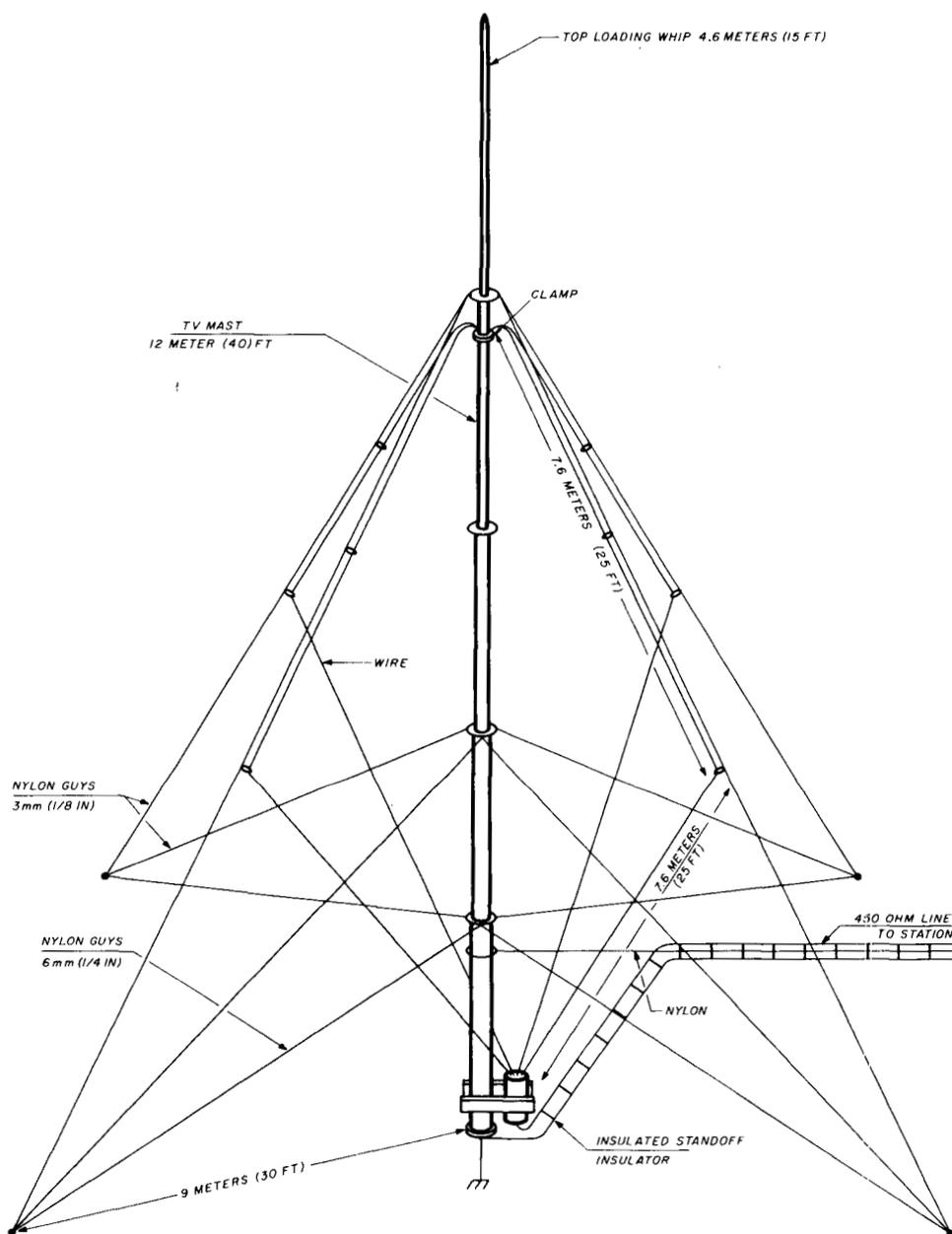


fig. 2. Construction details of the folded umbrella antenna, which is, roughly, the electrical equivalent of the folded unipole. Dimensions are approximate and are not critical.

above the ground. Use nylon line to pull the wire away from the tower. Then, bring the wire back to the bottom of the tower, as shown in fig. 4.

Use an exciter/vswr meter and a bridge or a grid dipper to check the resonant frequency. If it falls within the 3.5-4 MHz range, add the other three wires and proceed as with the folded umbrella. Your beam should provide adequate top loading. Be sure to ground the tower well.

construction

1. Set up the collapsed pushup mast, using 6-mm (1/4-inch) nylon guys on all four sides. Use the closely woven nylon, not the loosely braided type. The former is much stronger and will not unravel. Do not

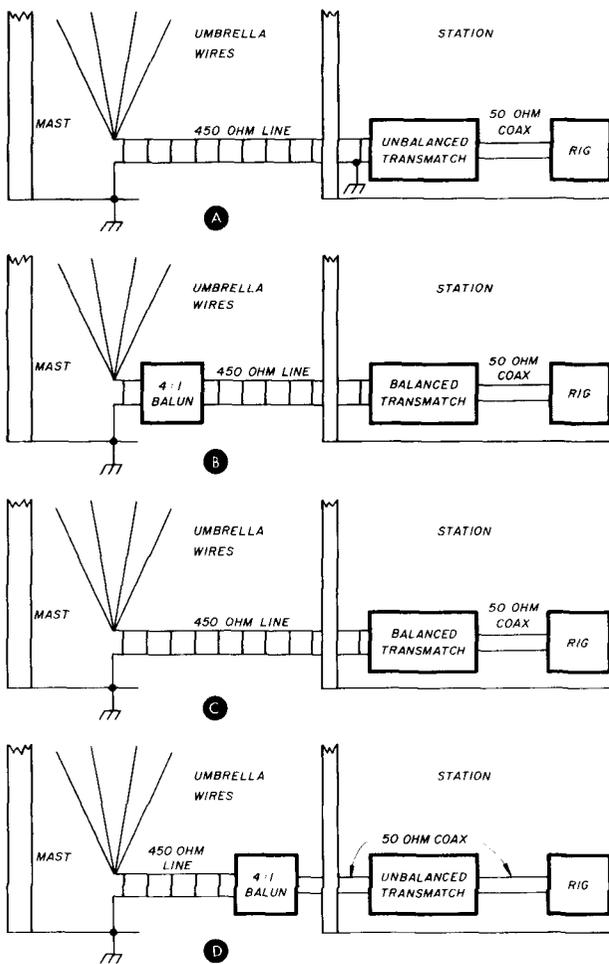
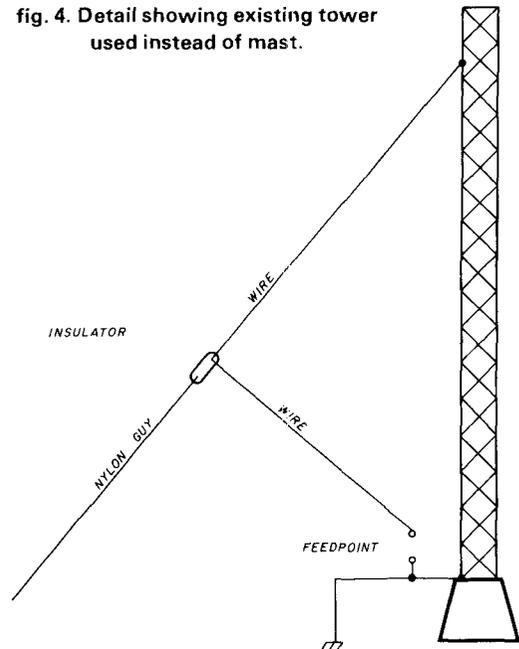


fig. 3. Transmatch and feedline configurations for the antenna. Sketch (A) shows the basic arrangement using an unbalanced transmatch. Note grounding. In (B) a balanced transmatch is used. A 4:1 balun is required. Sketch (C) shows an arrangement as in (B), but without the 4:1 balun. Transmatch is balanced (no ground). Sketch (D) shows how to use a short length of coax cable between the open-wire line and the station. The coax cable length should be as short as possible.

fig. 4. Detail showing existing tower used instead of mast.



use other synthetic line. Some of the other kinds of line become brittle with exposure to sunlight and will eventually break, while nylon retains its strength indefinitely. Nylon will stretch, but the close-woven type requires tightening only a few times initially.

2. Place the guy anchors at least 9 meters (30 feet) from the base of the mast (or use the house or trees where possible). Tighten the bottom guys firmly and place your ladder against the mast for further work.

3. Metal rings are supplied on the TV mast for attachment of guys. Be sure these rings are now in place before proceeding.

4. Insert 4.6 meters (15 feet) of aluminum tubing into the top of the pushup mast. This tubing can be made up of two or three telescoping pieces, if desired, just so long as the bottom (largest) piece fits snugly inside the top section of the pushup mast. The tubing can be secured by drilling through and bolting or by slotting the pushup mast and using a clamp (see fig. 5).

5. Attach four nylon (close-woven) guys to the top guy connection ring (fig. 5).

6. Pull the top section up out of the collapsed mast assembly about 0.6 meter (2 feet) to facilitate connection of the umbrella wires.

7. Tie two small loops in each of the four top nylon guys as shown in fig. 2. These loops should be about 4 and 8 meters (12.5 and 25 feet) from their attachment points on the mast.

8. Install umbrella wires.* Use approximately 16.8 meters (55 feet) of wire for each of the four elements. Clean and tin about 5 cm (2 inches) at one end of each wire. Clean and sand the mast just under the guy attachment ring. Using a stainless-steel hose clamp, attach the umbrella wires, spacing them equally around all four sides of the mast (fig. 5). Smear silicone rubber cement (GE or Dow-Corning)

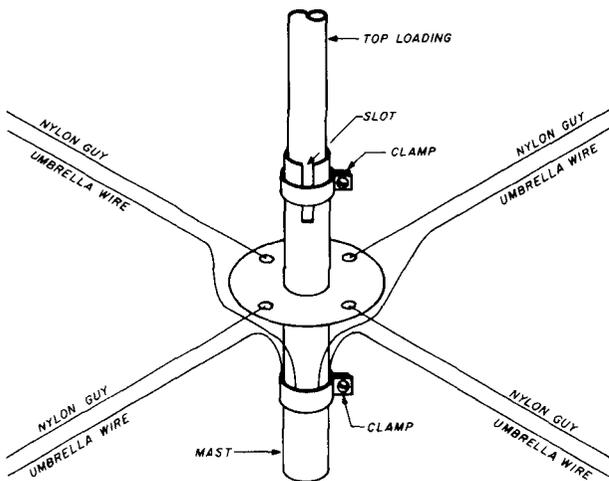


fig. 5. Detail showing attachment of top guys, "umbrella" wires and top loading whip.

liberally over the hose clamp and bare wire ends to prevent corrosion of the electrical connection.

9. Thread one of the antenna wires through the two loops on each of the guys. You are now ready to begin raising the mast.

10. Use heavy leather gloves and be very careful when pushing the mast up. Whenever you stop the mast part way up, be sure to tighten the locking bolt very firmly, using pliers or a sufficiently large crescent wrench. If the mast should slip unexpectedly, it can pinch and cut your hand most painfully. This is the reason for the heavy leather gloves.

11. As you raise the mast, temporarily secure the bottom ends of the umbrella wires to their respective guys with tape. Then, keep these four wire/guy assemblies tied away from the mast as you raise it. This prevents the wires and guys from becoming tangled during the erection of the mast.

12. Now, push the top section up to its full length. There will be a hole at the top of the next section below. When the bottom of the top section is pushed

*Any available type of copper wire up to 2 mm (no. 12 AWG), solid or stranded. The experimental model uses surplus 1.3 mm (no. 16 AWG) stranded, insulated wire.

high enough to clear this hole, push a large cotter pin (provided in the mast hardware) through this hole. Spread the ends of the cotter pin only enough to secure it, which will make it easy to remove at some later time. Now, tighten the locking bolt firmly. Repeat this process on the other sections.

13. Push the next section up and secure as above.

14. Attach four more 3-mm (1/8-inch) nylon guys to the ring at the top of the section just above the bottom section. This set of guys will end up, on full erection, 6 meters (20 feet) above the ground (fig. 2).

15. Push this last section up and secure, as above, and temporarily secure all guys.

16. Now, provide a bracket at the base of the mast for the purpose of connecting the four umbrella wires together while insulating them from the mast. This is the feedpoint for the antenna. One suggested method of anchoring and insulating the feedpoint is shown in figs. 2 and 6. However, as with other parts of this project, there are many different mechanical arrangements which will produce the same electrical results. Use your ingenuity. Remember, none of the dimensions are really critical, since the tuned feeders compensate for physical variations. If you're following fig. 6, however, pull the umbrella wires through the PVC tubing, tighten the clamp below the tubing, and trim off excess wire, leaving several cm of wire below the clamp. Now, bare the wires below the clamp and solder them together.

17. Drive three or four 2.4-meter (8-foot) ground rods around the base of the mast and connect them

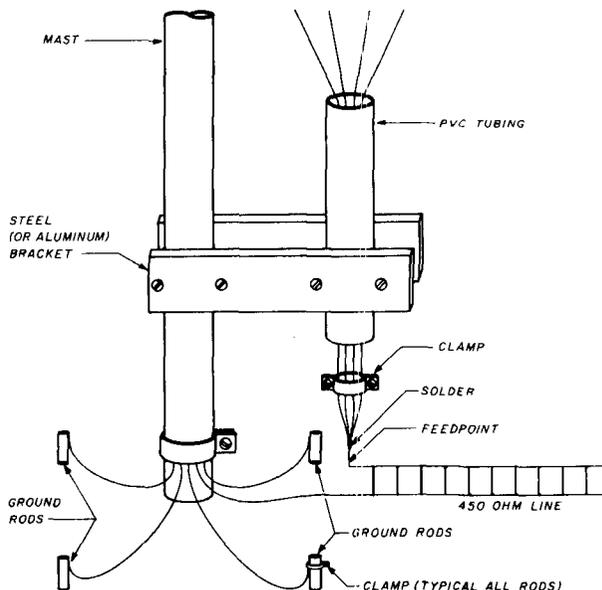


fig. 6. Mechanical details at the bottom end of the TV mast. The ground rods are essential for good performance.

securely to the mast with heavy copper wire, tubing or strap (fig. 6).

18. Attach feedline, soldering one side to the feedpoint and connecting the other side to ground. The most practical line to use is the 450-ohm plastic ladder line made by Saxton. It is strong, flexible, and much easier to use than bare open wire while just as effective. Furthermore, it's affected very little by ice,

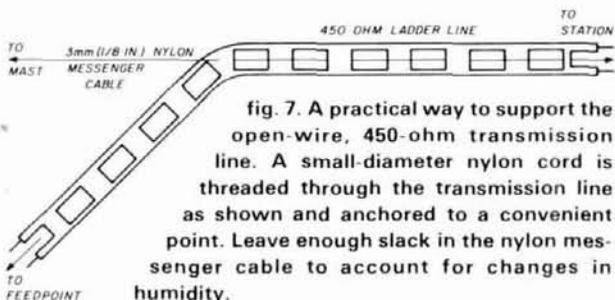


fig. 7. A practical way to support the open-wire, 450-ohm transmission line. A small-diameter nylon cord is threaded through the transmission line as shown and anchored to a convenient point. Leave enough slack in the nylon messenger cable to account for changes in humidity.

snow, or rain, as far as tuning is concerned. Figs. 2 and 7 show a simple, practical way of supporting the line. For the experimental model, it was necessary to run the line 18 meters (60 feet) to the house, keeping it at least 3 meters (10 feet) above ground. To relieve tension on the line, 3-mm (1/8-inch) nylon was threaded through the holes in the line and stretched from the mast to the house, serving as a "messenger" cable. Here again, use your own ingenuity to fit your situation.

19. After tuning and testing, tighten and secure the guys, using a plumb level to be sure the mast is vertical.

closing remarks

Here is an antenna that can do many things for you. Don't expect it to perform like a beam — but it will more than hold its own against conventional dipoles and trapped verticals at all frequencies and on all high frequency amateur bands.

I have received literally hundreds of inquiries from people who were impressed with what they heard when I was using the umbrella antenna. All inquiries have been answered, and those who have built the antenna report equally gratifying results.

The writing of this article was deliberately delayed pending receipt of data from others to provide the reader with authentic, reliable information.

reference

1. Paul H. Lee, K6TS, "The Amateur Radio Vertical Antenna Handbook," Cowan Publishing Company, 1974, pages 49-52 (discones and monopoles); pages 75-80 (folded unipoles).

ham radio

16 ELEMENTS — F9FT — 144 MHz



The 'Tonna' You've been

hearing about

144/146 MHz	SWR 1.2:1
50 ohms	Horiz./Vert.
length 6.4 m.	Wt. 4.4 kg.
Side lobe attenuation — Superb	
Horizontal aperture	2 × 16° (−3 dB)
Vertical aperture	2 × 17° (−3 dB)

\$79.95

9 Element 144-146	\$39.95
4 Element 144-146	\$32.95

MADISON ELECTRONICS SUPPLY, INC.

1508 MCKINNEY • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
713/658-0268

NEW VISUAL CODE READER AND ELECTRONIC KEYS



Works with any keyer, including squeeze keyer in speeds from 7 WPM to 40 WPM. Both in a single unit.
Model CR101EK \$249.

from **ATRONICS**

- Display letters, numbers, and commonly used punctuation visually as Morse Code signal is received.
- Operating speed 5 to 50 WPM at selected speeds.
- All Solid State.
- Makes code learning faster and easier.
- A single connection to your receiver or transceiver speaker puts it into operation.
- Hard copy read-out of CW available with TU-102 TTY interface Module accessory.

Our popular, lowest priced CODE READER KIT
Model KCR101 \$149
Ready made CODE READER... Model CR101 \$225

BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE! SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.
USE YOUR BANKAMERICARD OR MASTER CHARGE

BOX 2946

LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

(714) 830-6428

Atronic

80-meter broadband antennas

A discussion of different approaches to broadbanding 80-meter antennas, including theoretical calculations and actual model measurements

Judging by the horrendous congestion that can be found on the 80-meter band almost any evening, it is certainly one of the most popular bands. But all of its users share the same problem with antennas. The ratio of the upper limit of the band to the lower limit is 1.143:1, larger than that of any other high-frequency Amateur band. Building an antenna which has adequate bandwidth for the entire 500 kHz may seem like an impossibility.

Years ago, transmitters had a very large range of matching capability. This luxury disappeared when the compact transceiver appeared on the scene over ten years ago. The problem has been compounded by the introduction of transmitters with solid-state power amplifiers requiring a load very close to 50 ohms. Protection circuits are normally employed to reduce the driving power to avoid damage to the output transistors. The use of a transmatch will eliminate the mismatch problems, but takes away the convenience of frequency changes without retuning.

The antennas shown in this article exhibit acceptable impedance matches over much more than the usual bandwidth. Although these designs may not be the perfect solution in every installation, they should provide starting points for further experimentation.

current designs in use

One of the classic ways to increase the bandwidth of a simple dipole is to enlarge the effective diameter of the conductors in the radiating elements. The cage antenna is one example of this, in which each half of the dipole is made of several conductors. The multiple conductors are suspended on spreaders at two or more places. This simulates a conductor of roughly the diameter of the spreader. The fan dipole, or bow-tie, antenna is a simplification of the cage arrangement. In this design, each half is composed of two wires joined at the feedpoint. The wires fan out from this point and are held apart by a single spreader at the far end.¹ Antennas of this type provide a noticeable increase in the bandwidth over which a transmitter may be adjusted for a conjugate match, but they have apparently not enjoyed much popularity. Perhaps it is because these antennas are considered somewhat unsightly. The antennas I'll discuss have wider bandwidths for the same level of complexity (and lack of beauty).

antenna models

To provide a more convenient means of attacking the problems associated with broadband antennas, two types of antenna models were used to test the designs. Simple mathematical models were used to

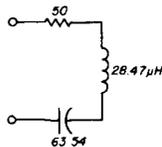
By Terry Conboy, N6RY, 1231 Crestview Drive, San Carlos, California 94070

allow prediction of the approximate antenna impedance match vs frequency, before they were constructed, whenever possible. An equivalent circuit for a simple wire dipole appears in **fig. 1**. This model accounts for the change in reactance at the feed-point as the frequency is changed, but it does not allow for the normal tendency of the resistive component of the feed impedance to rise with increasing frequency. This tends to be a second-order effect and doesn't seriously affect the results. It does, however, greatly simplify the calculations.

If the resonant frequency of this mathematical model is checked, it will be found to be 3742 kHz. It is not 3750 kHz, which is the arithmetic center of the band. Like all resonant circuits, the model exhibits *geometric symmetry*. The resulting effective center of the band is $\sqrt{3500 \text{ kHz} \times 4000 \text{ kHz}} = 3742 \text{ kHz}$. This frequency is used as the band center throughout the calculations to maintain band-edge symmetry when plotting the SWR. In real antennas, the many other variables involved make the 8-kHz distinction unimportant.

The plot of the calculated impedance for this mathematical model is shown on the Smith chart in **fig. 2**. The accompanying SWR plot is given in **fig. 3**.

fig. 1. Approximate equivalent circuit of a standard wire dipole antenna.



This is typical of several antennas I have used in the past. These antennas were mostly inverted vees with center heights of about 12 meters (40 feet) and the ends about 3 meters (10 feet) high. A 5:1 SWR is considered intolerable by many Amateurs and much worse than a typical antenna would measure. This is probably because many SWR meters read closer to 3.5:1 for such an antenna. Close inspection with a noise bridge or other impedance-measuring equipment will show a typical SWR meter to be an incurable optimist. This defect is especially obvious when attempting to read fairly high mismatches at lower power levels.

Calculations of predicted antenna impedances and matches were facilitated by the use of programmable scientific calculators (HP-55 and TI-59) and an IBM 370 running the SPICE circuit analysis program written at the University of California, Berkeley. The antennas were also physically modeled by scaling them up in frequency and down in size by a factor of almost nineteen. This moves the resonant frequency to 70 MHz, which is the center of the i-f passband used in most microwave equipment designed for

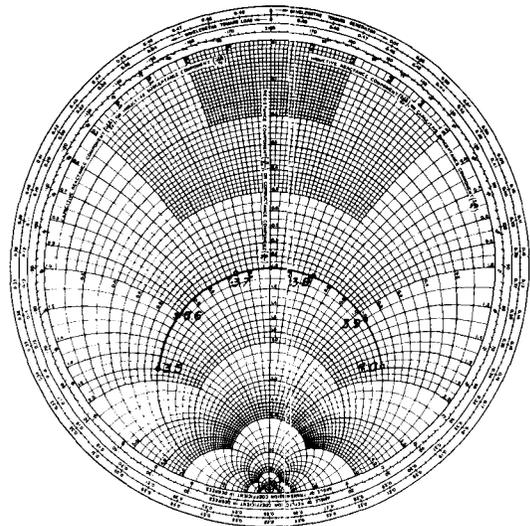


fig. 2. Calculated input impedance of the dipole equivalent circuit, normalized to 50 ohms.

telecommunications service. Microwave link analyzers cover the range from 50 to 90 MHz and include the capability of accurately measuring return loss. Return loss is just 20 times the logarithm of the reflection coefficient, expressed in dB. Although the Hewlett-Packard 3702B/3710A and its companion return loss hybrid are designed for 75-ohm measurements, the use of a minimum-loss resistive matching pad permits its use with nominal 50-ohm loads. The loss of this pad was accounted for in the measurements made.

The scaled antennas were suspended from the ceiling inside a laboratory for the measurements. There were many reflections from the metal framework of the building, but they were probably on a par with those one could expect from power lines and the exteriors of buildings in the vicinity of an 80-meter antenna. All of the plots in this article show the equivalent scaled-down frequencies corresponding to the measurements made on the scale models. All of the necessary corrections have been made.

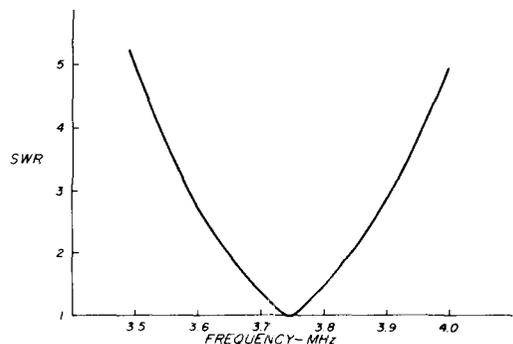


fig. 3. Calculated SWR of the dipole equivalent circuit.

parallel antennas

This antenna configuration was suggested by the common use of paralleled dipoles for several bands. Others have apparently tried paralleling two antennas cut for different parts of the same band to widen the overall bandwidth with little success. The secret for

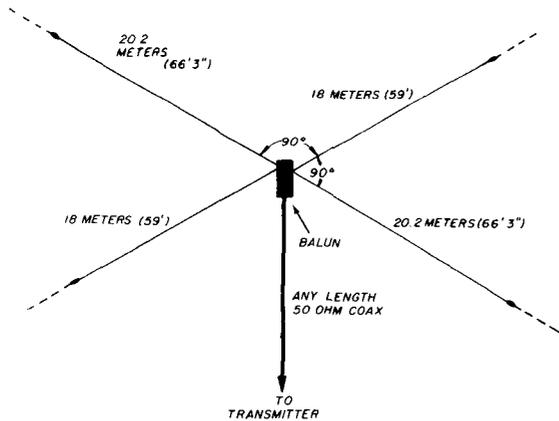


fig. 4. The parallel antenna is formed by two stagger-tuned dipoles, mounted at right angles to each other and fed at a common feedpoint.

proper operation is to mount the two antennas in such a way that they do not couple to each other. This can be done by mounting them at right angles as shown in fig. 4.

One of the two dipoles is cut for 3530 kHz and the other to 3966 kHz. The higher frequency is 1.06 times the geometric center of the band (3742 kHz). The

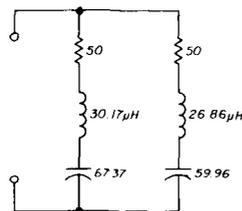


fig. 5. Approximate equivalent circuit of the parallel antenna. Individual resonances are at 3530 and 3966 kHz.

lower frequency is the center frequency divided by 1.06. The equivalent circuit of this arrangement is given in fig. 5. It is just the parallel combination of two dipole equivalent circuits which have been adjusted up and down in frequency by multiplying and dividing the reactance values by the 1.06 factor.

It is recommended that this antenna, and the others shown as well, be fed through a balun. Currents flowing on the outer conductor (shield) of the coaxial feedline can cause undesired coupling between the antennas, which can restrict the bandwidth.

The calculated impedance of the antenna is shown in fig. 6. The loop in the curve is interesting. The

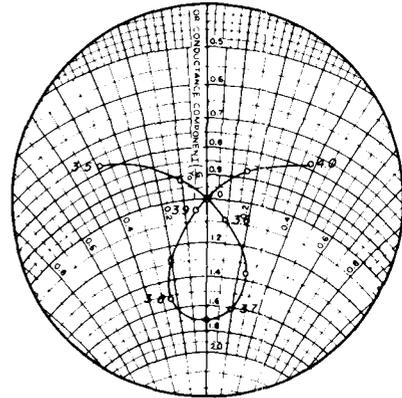


fig. 6. Impedance calculated for the parallel antenna equivalent circuit, normalized to 50 ohms.

antenna impedance is capacitive at low frequencies just like the single dipole, crosses over through a perfect match, then becomes inductive. The impedance then becomes capacitive again as the frequency increases, goes through perfect match once again, and finally becomes inductive once more at the top of the band. The calculated SWR is shown by the solid line in fig. 7. Measurements on the scale model of the antenna are also shown on the same plot by the dashed line. The measurements show good agreement with the calculations (most of the discrepancy between the two curves results from the individual dipoles never having a perfect match to 50 ohms). Despite this, the SWR is better than 2:1 across the entire band. If you can make dipoles that have a wider bandwidth than the ones assumed here, your antenna could be even better than this.

One of the interesting features of the parallel antenna is its tendency to be omnidirectional. Like the turnstile antenna, the currents in the two dipoles are out of phase. Over the middle of the band, at least, the currents in the two dipoles are roughly equal. Fig. 8 shows the calculated phase difference between the two dipoles as a function of frequency. The ratio of the two currents, given in dB, is plotted in fig. 9. Even though the currents can differ by more than 10 dB at the band edges, the normal nulls in the

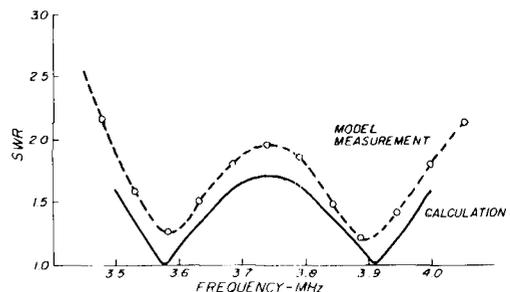


fig. 7. Calculated and measured SWR of the parallel antenna.

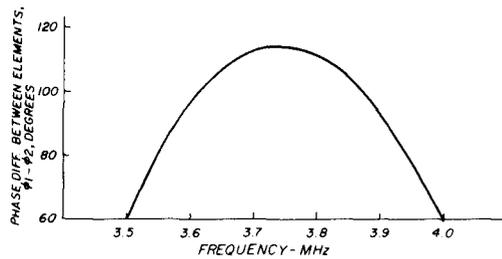


fig. 8. Calculated phase angle between the currents in the two stagger-tuned dipoles of the parallel antenna.

radiation pattern of a dipole will be filled to a large extent. Signals radiated at a high angle will be elliptically polarized. This is of some benefit when receiving. The antenna will respond fairly well to linearly polarized signals which arrive parallel to either antenna from high elevation angles. Since many of the signals received on the 80-meter band arrive at high angles, the elliptical polarization is probably of much more value than the omnidirectional characteristics observed toward the horizon.

It is worth noting what happens when the resonant frequencies of the two dipoles are separated by a different ratio. Calculations were made at two other pairs of resonant frequencies. When the ratio is 1.05 instead of 1.06, the SWR at the band edges is about 2.5 to 1 and the midband SWR is about 1.4 to 1. If the ratio is reduced to 1.04, the SWR at the middle of the band barely rises to 1.05 to 1, yet the SWR remains about 3.1 to 1 at the band edges. The loop in the impedance plot on the Smith chart shrinks, but it does not disappear until the two dipoles are tuned to the same frequency.

Most Amateurs probably don't have a house lot of the right shape to permit placing two such antennas at right angles to each other. It may be desirable to erect the antennas as inverted vees instead of as conventional dipoles. Increasing the coupling between the antennas will reduce the bandwidth of the system, but the use of inverted vees has a minimal effect

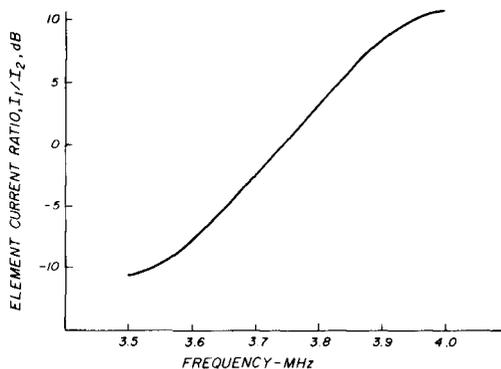


fig. 9. Calculated current ratio between the two dipoles of the parallel antenna.

on the coupling. The angle between the dipoles may deviate from 90 degrees by about 15 degrees without significant degradation. If the angle decreases below 60 degrees, the match at the high end of the band will deteriorate. As the angle is decreased even more, the lower frequency antenna seems to dominate, and the tuning of the higher frequency dipole has less

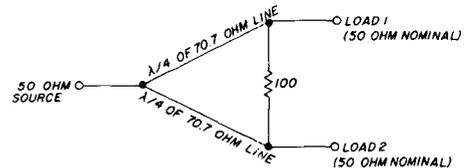


fig. 10. Schematic representation of the two-way Wilkinson hybrid with the ideal transmission line impedance.

and less effect on system operation. When the antennas are nearly parallel, the SWR curve appears to be that of the lower frequency antenna alone.

Wilkinson hybrids

Before looking at the next antenna configuration, a discussion of a very interesting circuit is in order. The Wilkinson hybrid is very commonly used as a

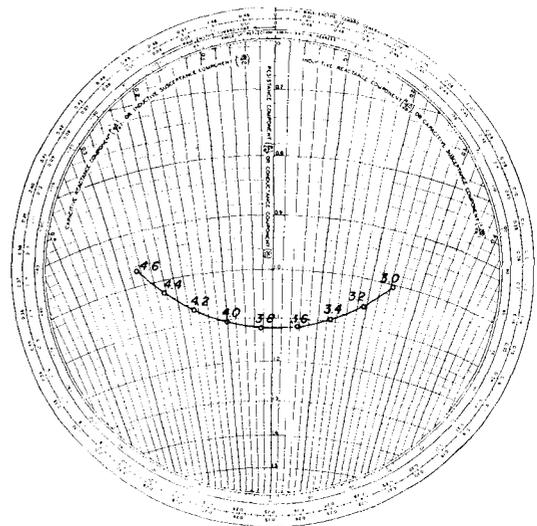


fig. 11. Calculated input impedance of the Wilkinson hybrid terminated by two 50-ohm loads. The quarter-wavelength lines are assumed to be 75 ohms. Data are normalized to 50 ohms.

power divider or combiner at microwave frequencies.² The arrangement of the circuit is shown in fig. 10. This is the simplest form of the circuit. Other variations allow driving more than two loads. Modifications providing very wide bandwidths have also been developed.³

Fig. 11 shows the calculated impedance of a Wilkinson hybrid terminated with 50-ohm loads. The

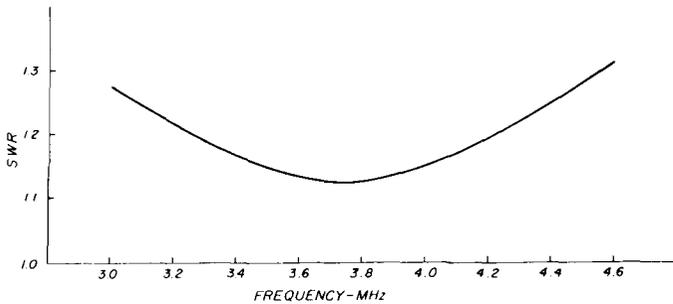


fig. 12. Calculated SWR at the input of the Wilkinson hybrid using 75-ohm cables. Each leg was terminated in a 50-ohm resistive load.

quarter-wavelength lines are assumed to be 75 ohms instead of 70.7 ohms to indicate the performance to be expected with available cables. For this reason, the input impedance is never exactly 50 ohms. The corresponding SWR is shown in fig. 12.

Like other hybrid circuits, the Wilkinson provides isolation between the two loads. This occurs because a signal entering the *Load 1* port can travel to the *Load 2* port by two paths. One path is directly through the 100-ohm resistor; the other path is through one of the quarter-wavelength lines to the source and then back up the other quarter-wavelength line. Because the second path totals one half-wavelength, the signal traveling this route is 180 degrees out of phase with the signal through the resistor. As it happens, the amplitudes of the two signals are equal, and complete cancellation occurs.

No circuit is perfect, however, and several imperfections can cause a reduction in the isolation obtained between the two load ports. It should be obvious

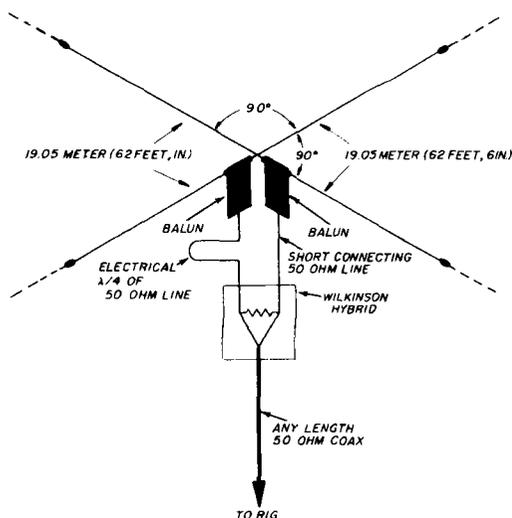


fig. 13. Diagram of the turnstile antenna driven with a Wilkinson hybrid. Both dipoles are tuned to the band center and are mounted at right angles to each other.

that the rejection is perfect only at the design frequency, since the transmission lines give the right phase shift only at that frequency. Even so, the isolation will be better than 20 dB over the whole 80-meter band. The other major source of less-than-ideal performance is the possibility that the driving source is other than 50 ohms. Most Amateurs fail to realize that the output impedance of a power amplifier designed to drive 50-ohm loads is seldom 50 ohms. This effect could easily cause a 10-dB degradation of the isolation between the output ports.

One clever use of the Wilkinson hybrid with Amateur antennas has been in driving phased vertical arrays.⁴ The isolation of the hybrid is useful in preventing interaction of the antennas via the phasing

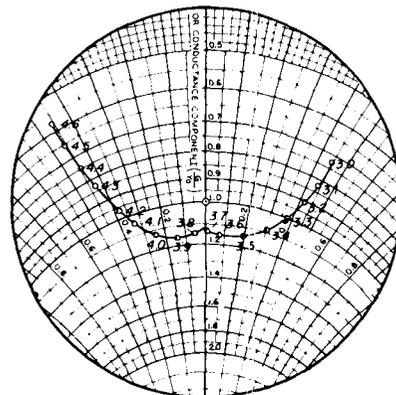


fig. 14. Input impedance, calculated using SPICE program, of the turnstile antenna driven by a Wilkinson hybrid with 75-ohm lines. Data are normalized to 50 ohms.

harness, which makes designing and adjusting such an array much easier.

Since the power from the input of the hybrid is equally split, the loss is 3 dB between the input and each output. Power coming in either of the two load ports is attenuated by 3 dB because half of the power goes back into the source port and the other half is dissipated in the 100-ohm balancing resistor. This has an interesting effect on the reflected power — it is cut in half! Unfortunately, when the reflected power is burned up in the load, it cannot be re-reflected and travel again out to the antenna or other load where the power is wanted. This causes a drop in system efficiency.

A special case occurs when two identical loads are driven by the hybrid: one load driven directly from the hybrid output and the other load driven through a quarter-wavelength of 50-ohm cable. If the loads are not 50 ohms, there will be a reflection at the load back toward the source. Since one of the loads is 90 degrees farther away, the reflection coming back will

be a total of 180 degrees out of phase with the reflection from the directly connected load. The reflected waves are thus equal and out of phase. The power summing action of the Wilkinson hybrid will cause them to cancel out. Where did the power go? It is all dissipated in the 100-ohm balancing resistor. None of the reflected power will arrive back at the source, and the apparent match is perfect. This leads directly to the next antenna system.

turnstile plus Wilkinson

A turnstile omnidirectional antenna is shown in **fig. 13**. The Wilkinson hybrid is used to drive the two antennas with equal power. An extra electrical quarter-wavelength of 50 ohm coax is connected

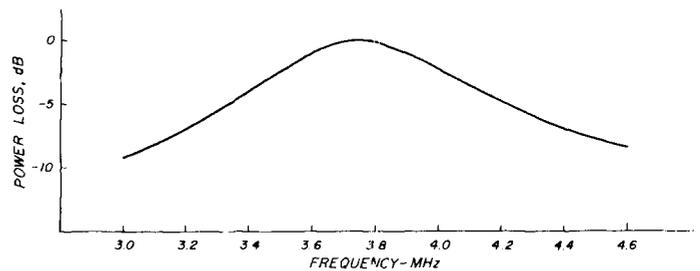


fig. 16. Calculated equivalent loss in the balancing resistor for the turnstile antenna driven by a Wilkinson hybrid.

between the hybrid and one of the antennas. The hybrid will cause undesirable resonances to affect the impedances of the two dipoles if currents are allowed to flow on the cable sheaths. Whether a balun is used or not, the connections at the feedpoints *must* be insulated from each other. If no balun is used, this means the two shields of the coaxial cables at the feedpoints cannot be allowed to make contact, since these points are *not* at zero potential with respect to each other.

If a solid-state transmitter is in use and a transmatch is considered undesirable, an antenna of this type might be a good compromise. The power lost in the balancing resistor in the hybrid might be less than you would lose when the automatic drive reduction circuit is activated by another antenna with a poorer match.

conventional turnstile

An obvious question occurs immediately. Why not remove the 100-ohm resistor? This would transform the antenna into a conventional turnstile antenna. The Smith chart in **fig. 17** shows what happens

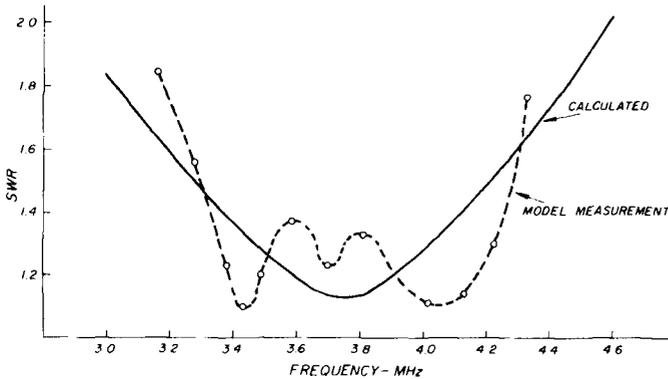


fig. 15. Calculated and measured SWR of the turnstile antenna driven with a Wilkinson hybrid.

between the hybrid and one of the antennas. The hybrid is made of two electrical quarter-wavelengths of 75-ohm coax and a high power noninductive 100-ohm resistor. The bandwidth of this antenna system is unbelievable! See **fig. 14** for the calculated impedance of the system. The calculated and measured values of SWR appear in **fig. 15**. Many dummy loads don't match this well. It is perhaps an apt comparison, unfortunately; the bad news is in **fig. 16**. This plot shows the equivalent loss as a function of frequency. At the edges of the 80-meter band, about 2.5 dB of transmitter output is turned to heat in the 100-ohm resistor. If your kilowatt power amplifier has 65 per cent efficiency, almost 285 watts must be dissipated at 3.5 or 4 MHz, leaving only 365 watts to be radiated.

These calculations are still based on the original dipole equivalent circuit with the 5:1 SWR at each band edge. The amount of loss in the resistor is reduced if the antennas fed by the hybrid are wide in bandwidth.

Baluns are almost mandatory for this antenna configuration. The cables in the phasing line and the

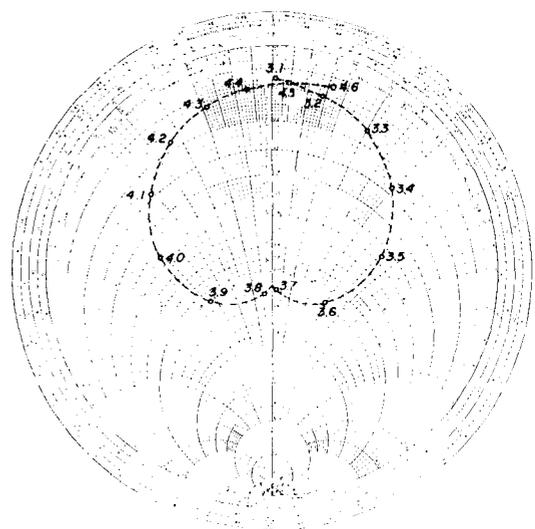


fig. 17. Impedance calculated for a conventional turnstile antenna (no 100-ohm balancing resistor), normalized to 50 ohms.

when this is done. The corresponding SWR curves are shown in **fig. 18**. The results are not that impressive, but are included here to satisfy possible curiosities. If the necessary space for all of the wire is available, a better choice would be the parallel antenna. This would eliminate all of the coaxial transformers and provide an increase in bandwidth.

coaxial trap antenna

When the wondrous claims about the "double bazooka" antenna came forth, it was hard to resist trying one. Even if only 10 per cent of the claims were true, it still had to be amazing. After the disillusion-

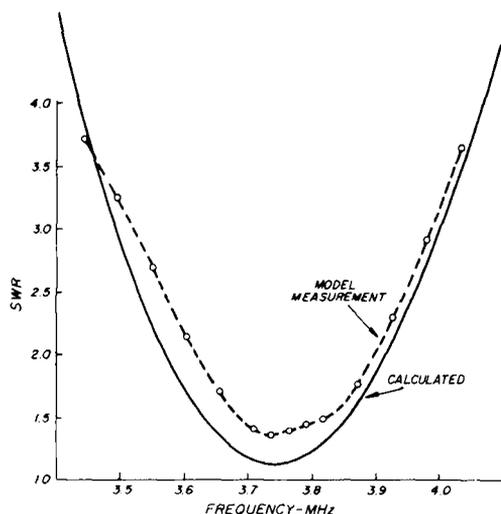


fig. 18. Calculated and measured SWR of the conventional turnstile antenna.

ment,⁵ those strange lengths of RG-58/U cable cried for use in an antenna. The resulting design is sketched in **fig. 19**.

The shorted quarter-wavelength sections of coax look like parallel resonant traps that decouple the short end-sections at the high end of the band and make the antenna think it is shorter. At the lower end of the band, the shorted pieces of coax look inductive, slightly loading the antenna and allowing the antenna to be somewhat shorter physically than would otherwise be required. The larger diameter of the coaxial traps also contributes to the increased bandwidth.

The synthesis of a mathematical model for this antenna was not attempted. However, both full-size and scale models of the design were built. The full-size antenna used RG-58/U and the scale model used RG-174/U, a miniature 50-ohm coax. The scaling of the conductor diameters is not in proportion to the frequency ratio, which certainly results in some errors.

A Boonton model 250-A RX meter was used

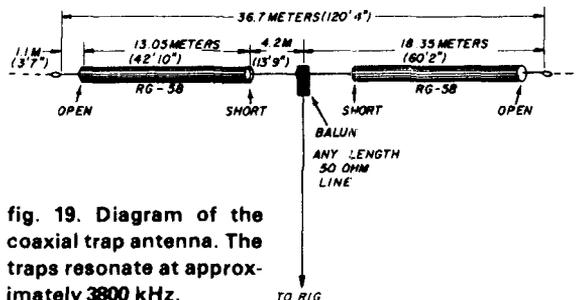


fig. 19. Diagram of the coaxial trap antenna. The traps resonate at approximately 3800 kHz.

through a known length of 50-ohm cable to measure the impedance of the scale model. The scaled down frequencies and impedances are plotted in **fig. 20**. The equivalent SWR curve is shown in **fig. 21**. Notice that the shape of both plots is similar to those of the previously mentioned parallel antenna, although the overall match is not as good. This antenna is worth consideration when the necessary acreage is not available for two full-size dipoles.

Tuning the coaxial trap antenna can be difficult. The first thing to do is to grid-dip the traps as shorted half-wavelength sections at about 7.6 MHz. A noise bridge could be used to look for a zero impedance at this frequency instead. When this is done, the traps will be quarter-wavelength at about 3.8 MHz. If a noise bridge or grid-dipper is not available, cutting to the specified length shown may be close enough.

If the coaxial cable used for the traps has foam-polyethylene insulation, the traps must be lengthened to approximately 15.85 meters (52 feet) and the inner wires shortened to about 1.4 meters (4 feet, 7 inches). For Teflon-insulated cables, the appropriate dimensions are 13.75 meters (45 feet, 1 inch) and 3.5 meters (11 feet, 6 inches).

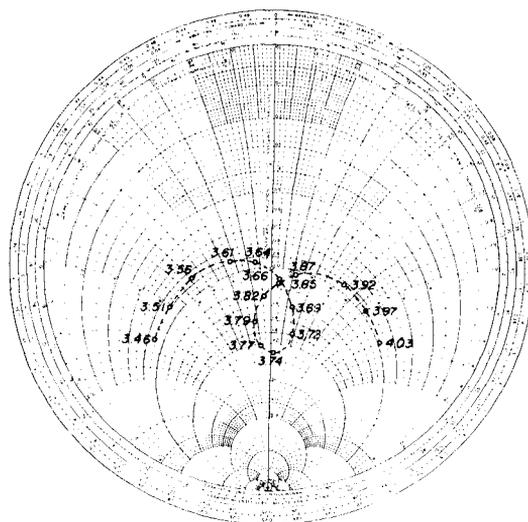


fig. 20. Measured impedance of the scale model of the coaxial trap antenna normalized to 50 ohms. Frequencies are scaled down to 80-meter equivalents.

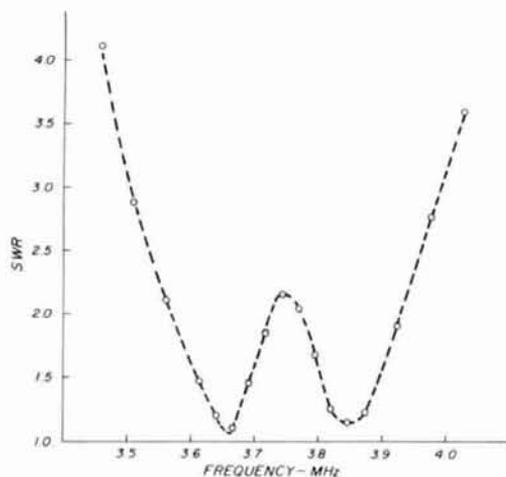


fig. 21. Measured SWR of the scale model coaxial trap antenna.

Once the coaxial traps are cut, connect the wires to them that go from the shorted end of the traps to the feedpoint. Leave these pieces of wire about 30 cm (1 foot) longer than indicated to allow for trimming. Hoist the antenna into position without the end wire stubs connected. Adjust the length of the inner wire sections to obtain resonance around 3800 kHz. Then connect the end stubs to the center conductor at the open-circuited end of the coaxial traps. Trim their length to optimize the match at the low end of the band.

It may be necessary to go back and make minor adjustments to the lengths of the wires at both ends of the coaxial traps to center the SWR curve as desired. Remember to keep the lengths of all sections the same on both sides of the antenna. It is quite possible that your dimensions may come out quite different from those shown, due to effects from the surroundings.

comments please

I hope that some of the ideas presented here have been thought provoking. I would be interested in hearing of any productive modifications to the designs presented in this article. Comments on both successes and failures in working with these antennas are also welcome.

references

1. Charles C. Camillo, W9GZJ, and Richard M. Purinton, W1SX, "A Broadband Antenna for 75 Meters," *QST*, June, 1955, page 11.
2. Ernest J. Wilkinson, "An N-Way Hybrid Power Divider," *IRE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, January, 1960, page 116.
3. Seymour B. Cohn, "A Class of Broadband Three-Port TEM-Mode Hybrids," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, February, 1968, page 110.
4. Dana W. Atchley, Jr., W1CF, "Updating Phased-Array Technology," *QST*, August, 1978, page 22.
5. Walt Maxwell, W2DU, "A Revealing Analysis of the Coaxial Dipole Antenna," *ham radio*, August, 1976, page 46.

ham radio

BUILD YOUR DREAM

ANTENNA

WE SUPPLY THE MATERIALS YOU HAVE THE FUN

Tell us what you need Ask us about our custom antenna packages

- 6061-T6 DRAWN ALUMINUM TUBING
- AIRCRAFT* GRADE PLATED HARDWARE
- HIGH* STRENGTH FIBERGLASS SPREADERS
- STAINLESS* STEEL ELEMENT CLAMPS
- CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

GL ENTERPRISES
 ROUTE 1, BOX 10
 BROWNSVILLE, WIS.
 53006, PH (414) 583-4001



VHF/UHF CONVERTERS

MODELS FOR ALL BANDS 50 MHz THROUGH 1296 MHz AVAILABLE

The MS1 series of receiving converters utilize latest state-of-the-art technology — including modular construction, built-in regulated power supply and front panel adjustable I.F. amplifier.

28-30 MHz I.F. standard. Other options available upon special order.

MODEL	NOISE FIGURE	PRICE*
MS1-50	2.5 dB Typ.	\$75.00
MS1-144	2.5 dB Typ.	80.00
MS1-220	2.5 dB Typ.	80.00
MS1-432	3.0 dB Typ.	85.00
MS1-1296	7.0 dB Typ.	92.50

*includes shipping

Send for free technical data on these and other fine HERMES VHF/UHF products.

HERMES
 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
 3997 Elkcam Blvd. S.E., St. Petersburg, Florida 33705
 (813) 823-1032

matching complex antenna loads to coaxial transmission lines

A simple method
for determining
the correct length
and stub position
when stub-matching
antenna systems

Matching problems in vhf coax systems can be a stumbling block for the Amateur interested in advanced or large-scale antenna arrays. Commercial antennas match closely to a 50-ohm system and provide little challenge. When several antennas are stacked, however, the matching or feed system becomes more complex. If the antenna is homebrew, even one antenna can cause matching problems by providing other than a 50-ohm nonreactive load.

There are two simple methods of matching a 50-ohm system to a load of another impedance: the quarter-wavelength transformer section and the matching stub. Each method has its good and bad points; each is perfect for some applications and much less than perfect for others.

The quarter-wavelength transformer section is well described; it is simply a quarter-wavelength section of coaxial cable used between the load and the rest of the feedline. The Z_0 , or characteristic impedance, of this section is an interim value between the load and the feedline impedances. It is this impedance value and the quarter wavelength that are critical to proper transformer function. Since the formula for transformer section Z_0 requires the desired impedance at both ends of the section, these values must be known.

The stubbing method involves a physically short, open-circuited section of coaxial cable connected into the feed line with a T connector (see fig. 1). The

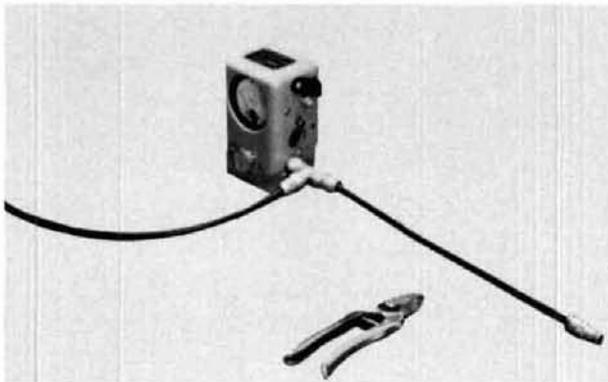
By Jim Pruitt, WB7AUL, 8505 N.W. 91st Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132

positioning piece places the stub at a point on the line where the resistive component of the impedance is equal to Z_0 and the reactive component is inductive. The stub itself is simply a capacitor which is adjusted to cancel the inductance. This makes the stub attachment point appear to be resistive and equal to Z_0 ; in effect, it becomes a perfect load. To use a stub assembly you must know the following:

1. VSWR of the unstubbed system (measured at the antenna)
2. Wavelength in the line
3. Actual position of the standing wave voltage minimum point nearest the load

which system?

The strong points of the systems dictate their best uses. When the load impedance is unknown (and



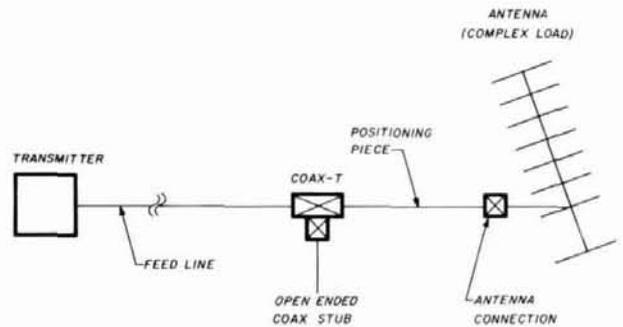
Basic stubbing assembly. The load attaches to the connector at the right. The shears are used to trim the stub for the lowest reflected power.

probably complex), the stub is the easiest choice. When paralleling antennas of known impedance, the quarter-wavelength section is perfect for the impedance conversion, since the impedance values for both the antenna and transmission line are known. If multiple homebrew antennas are used, of course, each antenna is stubbed to 50-ohms and paralleled with quarter-wavelength sections.

In general terms, however, unknown complex impedances can easily be reduced to a purely resistive load which is equal to the feedline Z_0 with a stub, while transformations from one known impedance to another are more easily done with transformer sections because the construction is easier.

stub system

When using a stub matching system, I use a capacitive stub because the end of the stub is left electri-



STUB, FEEDLINE AND POSITIONING PIECE ARE MADE OF THE SAME COAX.

fig. 1. Diagram of a stub-matching system to match the complex load present by the antenna and the fixed output impedance of the transmitter. In this example, the feedline, positioning piece, and stub are made from the same coax.

cally open. This allows easy adjustment of length and permits the whole feed system to be checked occasionally with a leakage meter to check dielectric condition.

The stub is installed in the inductive region of the feedline at a point within 90 degrees toward the generator from the voltage minimum nearest the load (see fig. 2). The distance from the load to the first voltage minimum point is part A of the positioning piece length and should be found by direct measurement. A slotted line may be used if its velocity constant is identical to that of the cable in use. Details of its use may be found in reference 1.

If an appropriate slotted line can't be found, a simple fluted line may be constructed from a 60-cm (2-foot) length of coaxial cable. The cable is marked every 2.5 cm (1 inch). A small (1-cm, or 3/8-inch)

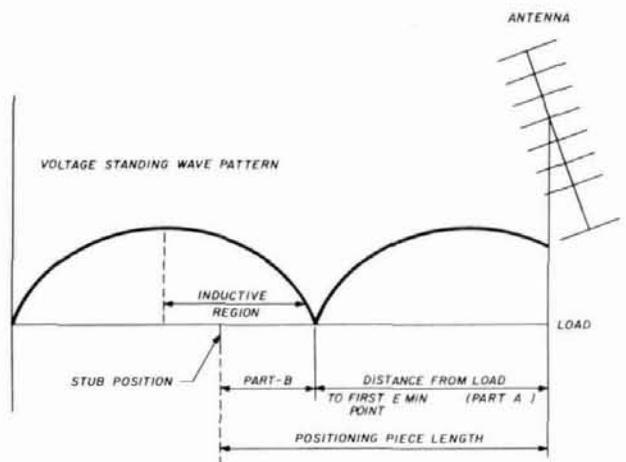


fig. 2. The stub is located 90 degrees toward the generator from the first voltage minimum. This places the stub within the inductive region, allowing an open stub to be used.

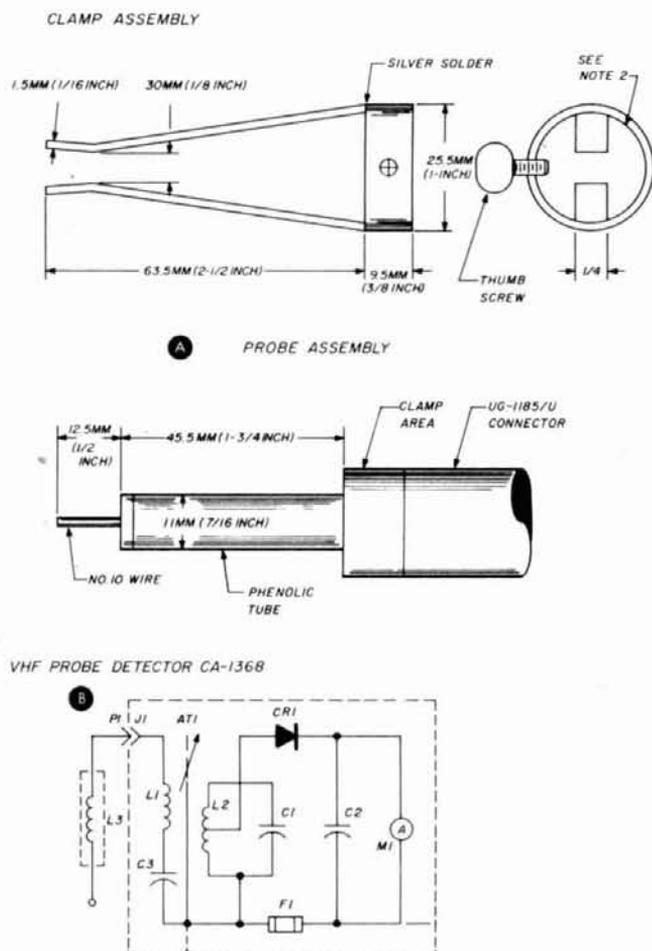


fig. 3. Detailed diagram of a detector assembly which can be used with a homemade fluted line (A). The clamp assembly slides over the probe assembly and is secured with a thumb screw in the clamp area. The schematic diagram shown in (B) is suitable for use with the probe. This detector has the capability, by use of the attenuator, of determining the VSWR on the line. If other means of measuring VSWR are available, the attenuator can be deleted. The tuned-circuit can be changed to measure the desired frequency, acting as a simple rf voltmeter.

area around each mark is stripped of outer insulation and the braid is quickly tinned with a large soldering gun. Using a drill press and V block, drill a small hole through the tinned shield and inner insulation to expose the inner conductor as shown in the photograph. A suitable detector probe is shown in fig. 3.

This arrangement allows rf voltage measurements along the line every 2.5 cm (1 inch). By using interpolation the voltage minimum can be located quite accurately between holes.

When part A of the positioning piece length has been determined, part B is calculated with

$$\theta(\text{electrical degrees}) = \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\text{VSWR}}} \quad (1)$$

To convert θ in electrical degrees into part B in cm, first measure the distance between the voltage minimum points on your fluted line. Multiply this figure by two to find the line wavelength. Then

$$\text{part B (cm)} = \frac{\theta \times \text{line wavelength (in cm)}}{360} \quad (2)$$

If you're working with inch dimensions, simply substitute those dimensions at the appropriate places in the above formula.

Line wavelength can also be calculated from

$$\text{Line wavelength} = \frac{29980 v_p}{f_{\text{MHz}}} \text{ (cm)} = \frac{11803 v_p}{f_{\text{MHz}}} \text{ (inches)}$$

where

v_p = velocity factor of the line (0.686 is typical for coax with polyethylene dielectric)

f_{MHz} = operating frequency
part B = the distance from the voltage minimum to the stub location

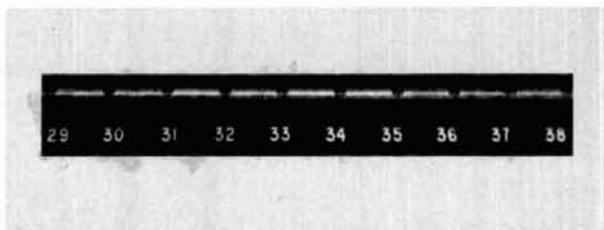
VSWR = the standing wave ratio of the unstubbed system measured at the antenna

θ = part B expressed in electrical degrees

Line = wavelength measured on the fluted line in cm (or inches) or computed.

The total length of the positioning piece is part A (the measured part) plus part B (the computed part). A section of feedline cut to that length (including connectors) is connected as shown in fig. 4 with a variable capacitor substituted for the stub.

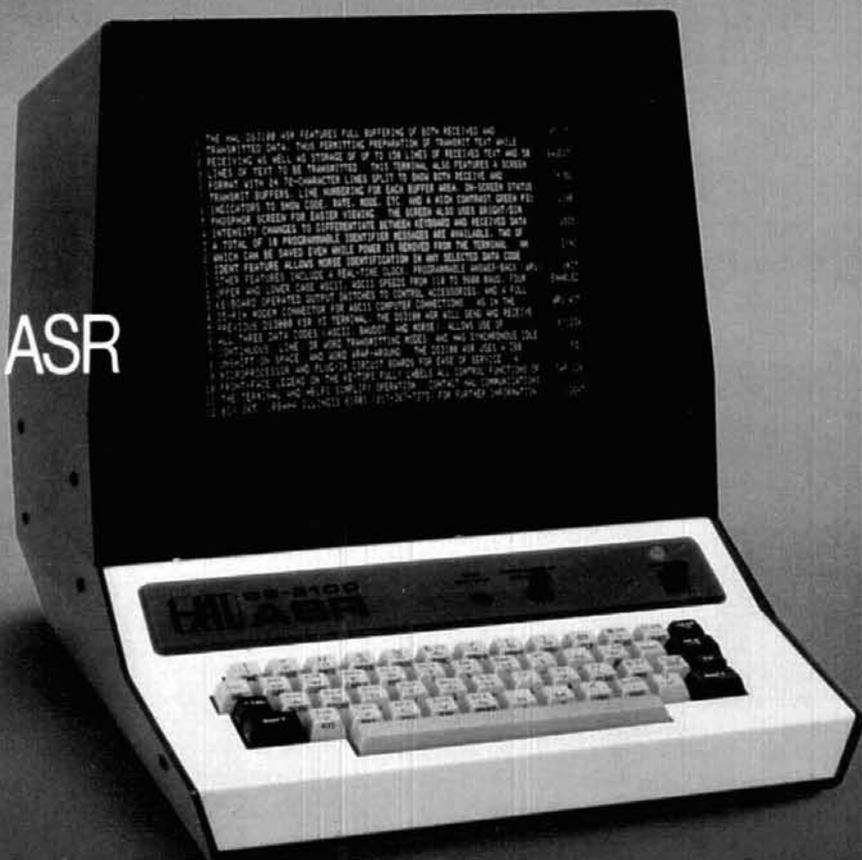
As the capacitor is adjusted, the reverse power indicated on a VSWR meter will dip to a minimum. If the positioning piece is the correct length, the minimum will be zero. If you don't obtain a zero reading, loosen the connector on the stub end of the positioning piece as shown in fig. 4 to slightly lengthen the piece (don't take it off). If the reflected power dimin-



A commercial fluted line section.

WHEN OUR CUSTOMERS TALK...WE LISTEN.

DS3100 ASR



We've Been Taking Notes.

Combining your ideas with some of our own, we've come up with what has to be the most advanced and convenient terminal available. These are some of the conveniences you can now enjoy by putting the DS3100 ASR in your RTTY and CW station:

ASR Operation (Compose your transmission WHILE receiving)

- 150-line Receiver Buffer
- 50-line Transmit Buffer
- Split Screen to Show Buffers
- Internal Real-Time Clock
- 10 Programmable Messages
- Automatic Answer-Back (WRU)
- Morse, Baudot, or ASCII Operation
- RTTY and CW Identification
- Full 128-Character ASCII
- 110-9600 baud ASCII
- 60-130 WPM Baudot
- 1-175 WPM Morse

Write or call for the DS3100 ASR specifications and see how YOU have helped design the new standard in amateur radio terminals.



HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Box 365
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217-367-7373

For our European Customers Contact
Richter & Co., Hannover
I.E.C. Interelco, Bissone

ishes as the connector is loosened, the positioning piece is too short and should be lengthened in 1-cm (3/8-inch) increments until a minimum is obtained (representing a VSWR of 1.1 or less). If loosening the connector increases the reflected power, the piece is too long and should be shortened in 1-cm (3/8-inch) increments.

When the positioning piece is the correct length, the minimum reflected power should be noted and an open-circuited coaxial stub with a connector on only one end should be substituted for the capacitor

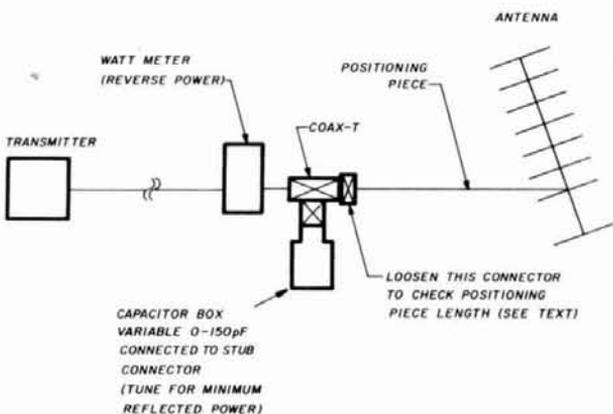


fig. 4. After the exact length of the positioning piece has been determined, a capacitor box can be substituted for the coaxial stub. Varying the capacitor should reduce the reverse power to a very small value. If not, the length of the positioning piece will have to be adjusted until the reverse power is negligible. Once the value of the capacitor has been determined, the equations in the text can be used to find the physical length of the coax.

box. The stub length in electrical degrees is determined with the following formula

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{VSWR - 1}{\sqrt{VSWR}} \quad (3)$$

where

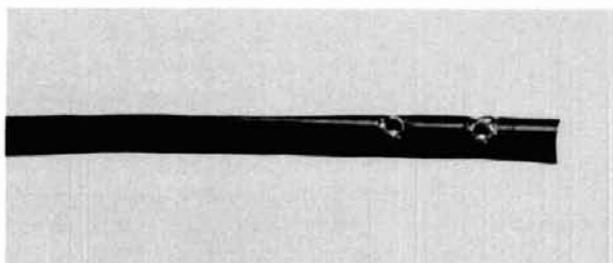
$$\phi = \text{electrical length of the stub in degrees}$$

This is converted to stub length in cm by this formula:

$$\text{stub length} = \frac{\phi(\text{line wavelength, cm})}{360}$$

The stub should be cut at least 2.5 cm (1 inch) too long. After it is in place use garden pruning shears to cut off first 1 cm sections, then smaller ones as the reflected power approaches the previously noted minimum; try not to cut off one section too many!

When the stub is properly installed and pruned, your antenna will show a virtually perfect 50-ohm load to the feed system and the VSWR on the feed-line will be nearly 1:1.



Sample section of a homemade fluted line.

quarter-wavelength matching system

When using a quarter-wavelength transformer section there are only two computations to make. First the quarter-wavelength length is found either by direct measurement with a fluted or slotted line section or by the following formula

transformer section length =

$$\frac{29980 v_p}{4f_{\text{MHz}}} \text{ (cm)} = \frac{11803 v_p}{4f_{\text{MHz}}} \text{ (inches)}$$

Next, the characteristic impedance of the transformer section is determined from

$$Z_0 = \sqrt{Z_s \cdot Z_r}$$

where

Z_0 = impedance of the matching section

Z_s = impedance at one end of section

Z_r = impedance at the other end of the section

A section of the appropriate cable is then chosen, cut to the computed length, equipped with connectors, and installed in the system (see fig. 5).

The real problem with this method is finding the appropriate impedance cable, of course. Referring to the example, how far would you have to look to find commercial 61-ohm cable? The problem can be alleviated if the system is designed so the required characteristic impedance is near commercially available

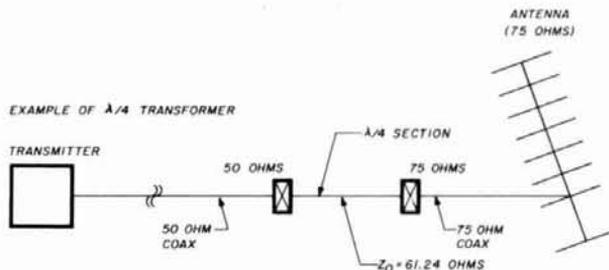
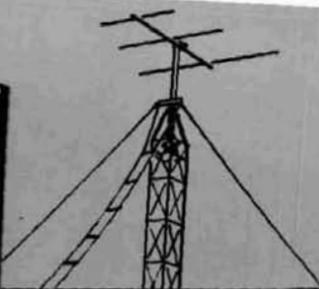


fig. 5. Example of a quarter-wavelength matching transformer. To match between 50 and 75 ohms requires a coaxial section with a characteristic impedance of 61.24 ohms.



Memo from **Drake**

160 Meter Enthusiasts...

Has Drake got a SECRET WEAPON for you!

DRAKE MN-2700, THE 2kW ANTENNA MATCHING NETWORK —

With its truly unique antenna feed switching design, the MN-2700 is an instrument that will completely change the mode of a balanced-line fed 135 foot doublet to a special configuration that provides very effective 160 meter performance. And best of all, it's done with the simple flip of a switch on the front panel.

Consider a typical all-band antenna set-up — a 135 foot doublet, center-fed with 60 to 70 feet of balanced line at a height of 45 to 60 feet. The Drake MN-2700/B-1000 will match this as a true balanced system on 80 thru 10 meters.

But what about 160 meters? Many amateurs recommend tying the feeders together and using the antenna as a vertical with a "top-hat". In fact, we suggest this ourselves in our manual.

However, the use of this or any vertical assumes you have a good ground or radial system for efficient operation. If you do not have enough room or do not wish to install such a radial system, performance may suffer. And if you do have radials, you still have to change the feeder connections each time you operate on 160 meters.

On the other hand, when you use the MN-2700/B-1000, simply leave the feeders in the balanced connection as you would for 80 thru 10, and move the special antenna selector switch to Position No. 4. This automatically converts half of the antenna and feedline to an inverted "L", fed through a 4:1 impedance transformer, with the other half operating as a counterpoise.

This system offers the convenience of "stay in your chair" operation, while providing an effective means of working 160 meters with a relatively small antenna.

The Drake MN-7 offers the same special switching design, and is rated for 250 watts output.



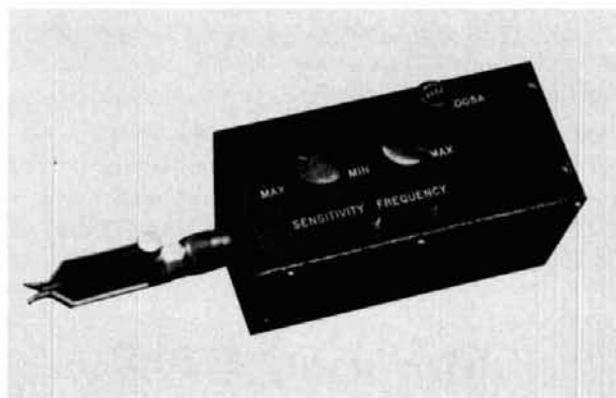
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

For a FREE Drake Full Line Catalog contact your favorite Drake Dealer.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017



Complete fluted line detector showing the probe and detector.

values, but this isn't always possible. You can also construct the cable yourself in rigid form, or forget it.

quarter-wavelength sections as power dividers

If careful attention is paid to the values of impedance available for conversion at different points in a proposed antenna system, some natural combinations can be found. One example is the parallel combination of 50-ohm antennas with 75-ohm matching sections as shown in fig. 6.

In this example 50-ohm loads are connected to 71-ohm matching sections which transform the impedance to 100 ohms. The feedline then sees two 100-ohm loads in parallel, or a total load impedance of 50 ohms. In addition, since the input points to the 100-

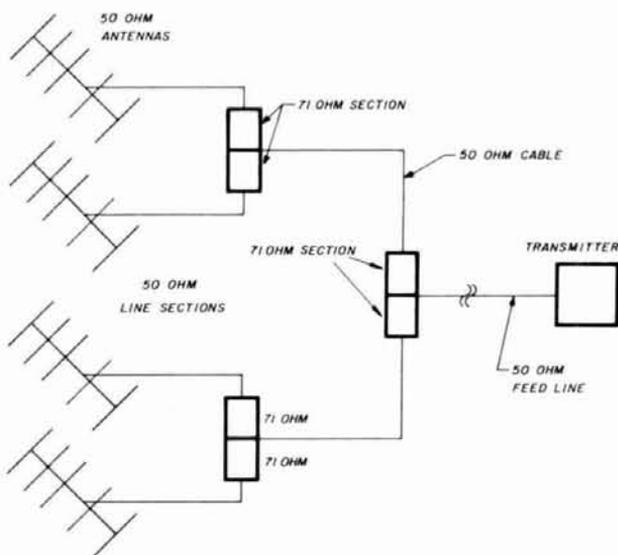


fig. 6. As seen in this diagram, four antennas can be matched to the transmitter by using quarter-wavelength sections of 70-ohm coax. Each antenna's impedance is transformed to 100 ohms and combined with another antenna to get back to 50 ohms.

ohm section are equal, the current (and power) will split evenly between the antennas.

Further, loads with the same impedance can be fed with different power levels by using different cable values in the sections (although this brings back the problem of noncommercial impedance values). In this case the desired power levels are converted to currents. The input impedances to the transformer sections are then selected to obtain the desired currents as shown in fig. 7.

phasing

Another factor to remember when operating multiple antennas is phasing, or timing the arrival of rf energy at each antenna. Generally, if the antennas

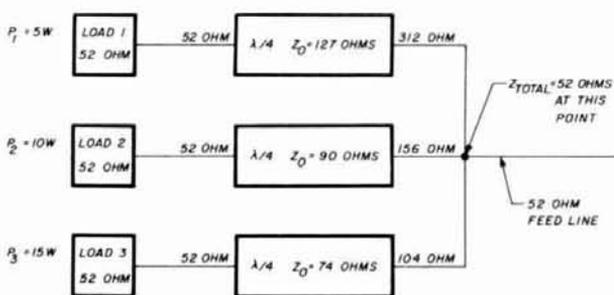


fig. 7. By selecting the impedance of the matching sections, an unequal power division can be obtained. This procedure is useful when trying to create a particular radiation pattern from a group of antennas.

are simply stacked together, you want them to operate in phase; all feedlines from the antennas to the matching transformers must be equal length.

If the antennas are not to be in phase, the appropriate delays can be easily obtained by adding additional cable in the indicated antenna feedlines. Added cable length increases the phase delay; the amount of delay can be computed from

$$\text{degrees of delay per cm of cable} = \frac{360}{\text{line wavelength, cm}}$$

Stubbing and matching sections are not really the bugaboo that they may seem. A good stubbing job can be done easily in an hour; a matching transformer takes less time. The frequency changes over the two-meter band, for example, have negligible effect. These matching tricks can be a big help in making efficient, custom-tailored Amateur arrays.

reference

1. Robert S. Stein, W6NBI, "How to Use the Slotted Line for Transmission-Line Measurements," *ham radio*, May, 1977, page 58.

ham radio



THE Wilson GIVE-A-WAY

Wilson Electronics announces a factory authorized rebate program. Here's how it works:

Purchase a TT-45 and a System Three at the same time and Wilson will give you a factory 5% rebate from the price you paid for the package. You can use this to pay for the concrete to install it, or buy the XYL a little something to keep her happy! Or . . . we will give you, at no charge, a M-27, the best 7 element, 2M beam available today! The choice is yours to make!

Just send Wilson the receipt of your purchase from your dealer, showing your cost, and let us know what you want - 5% cash, or a M-27. But hurry! This offer expires midnight, May 31, 1979, and receipt must be mailed before July 1, 1979.

Don't wait! See your nearest dealer to take advantage of this great Give-A-Way!

SPECIFICATIONS

TT-45 TOWER

- Maximum height, 45'
 - 800 lbs. winch with padlock feature
 - 2800 lb. raising cable
 - Totally freestanding with proper base
 - Total weight, 189 lbs.
- Recommended accessories:
RBRF-10, SBRF-10, CBRF-10.

The TT-45 is a freestanding tower. Ideal for installations where guys cannot be used. If the tower is not being supported against the house, the proper base fixture accessory must be selected.

SY-3 TRI-BAND ANTENNA

Band MHz	14-21-28	Turning radius	15' 9"
Maximum power input	Legal limit	Maximum mast diameter	2" O.D.
Gain (dBd)	8 dB	Surface area	5.7 sq. ft.
VSWR at resonance	1.3:1	Wind loading @ 80 mph	114 lbs.
Impedance	50 ohms	Assembled weight (approx)	37 lbs.
F/B Ratio	20 dB	Shipping weight (approx)	42 lbs.
Boom (O.D. x length)	2" x 14' 4"	Direct 52 ohm feed or balun	
No. of elements	3	Maximum wind survival	100 mph
Longest element	27' 4"		

M-27 - 7 ELEMENT 2M BEAM

Band MHz	144-148 MHz	Beam width @ 3 dB pt.	27 degrees
Gain	11 dB	Turning radius	37.13"
VSWR	1.2:1	Mast diameter (O.D.)	1" - 1 1/2"
Impedance	50 ohms	Surface area	44 sq. ft.
Boom (O.D. x length)	1" x 64"	Wind loading @ 80 mph	5.5 lbs.
Number of elements	7	Shipping weight (approx)	6.5 lbs.
Longest element	40"	Assembled weight (approx)	3.5 lbs.

Consumer Products Division



A Subsidiary of REGENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.

4288 So. Polaris • P. O. Box 19000 • Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
Phone (702) 739-1931 • Telex 684-522

See what just some of the many satisfied Hams say about the Wilson Antennas.

My Sy-3 performs like a Monobander, and loads up as easy as a dummy load!
... Jim Rafferty N6RJ

I always boast that my Wilson Antennas are the best in the world.
... Paul Panzeca W2POQ

Best move I've ever made in my Hamming career. Tax for a great antenna!
... John Sklepkowycz VE3JPR

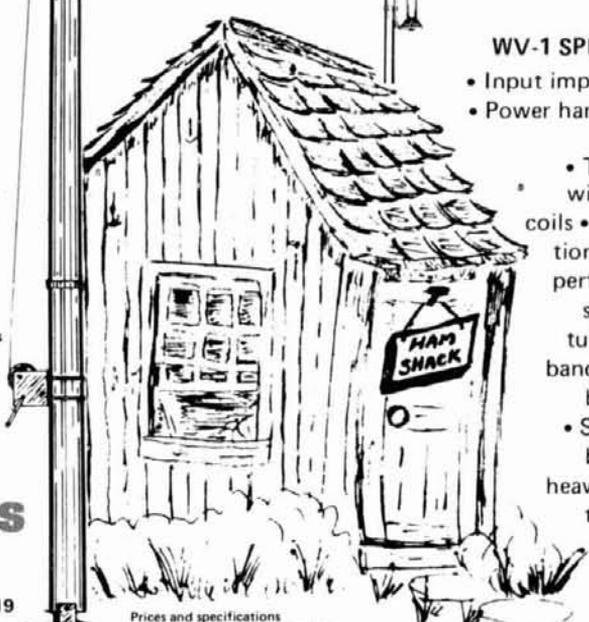
Don't forget the WV-1 for the best in vertical needs. The WV-1 is the 10-40m Antenna you should consider!

ACT NOW!

Buy the WV-1 and Wilson will treat you to the Radial Kit ... FREE of charge!

WV-1 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Input impedance: 50 ohms
- Power handling capability: Legal limit
- Two High-Q traps with large diameter coils
- Low angle radiation omnidirectional performance
- Taper swaged aluminum tubing
- Automatic bandswitching
- Mast bracket furnished
- SWR: 1.1:1 on all bands • 1 1/2" O.D. heavy wall aluminum tubing
- Does not require guying
- Overall length: 19' 8"



Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

 **KENWOOD**
...pacesetter in amateur radio

The TS-820S... known worldwide as the Pacesetter. Amateur Radio Operators universally respect its superb quality, proven through thousands of hours of operating time under all environmental conditions. The TS-820S has every feature any Amateur could desire for operating enjoyment, on any band from 160 through all of 10 meters.

TS-820S

You can always tell who's running a TS-820S. Its superb quality stands out from all the other rigs on the band... and when the QRM gets heavy, the TS-820S's adjustable RF speech processor, utilizing a 455-kHz circuit to provide quick-time-constant compression, will get the message through. RF negative feedback is applied from the final to the driver to improve linearity, and third-order products are at least -35 dB. Harmonic spurious emissions are less than -40 dB and other spurs are less than -60 dB. RF input power is 200 W PEP on SSB, 160 W DC on CW, and 100 W DC on FSK. Receiver sensitivity is better than 0.25 μ V for 10 dB S/N. The TS-820S is known for its superb receiver selectivity, and its famous IF shift easily eliminates heavy QRM. That's why the TS-820S is the DXer's choice.

See your local Authorized Kenwood Dealer today.



TS-820S VFO-820S SP-820

Kenwood's unbeatable combination. The VFO-820 solid state remote VFO adds greatly to the versatility of your TS-820S. It has its own RIT circuit and control switch and is a perfectly matched accessory. The SP-820 deluxe external matching speaker includes audio filters for added versatility on receive and two audio inputs.

The Great Rebate of '79

UP TO \$50.00

From

KENWOOD

(Good April 15, 1979 through June 15, 1979)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TS-820S / \$50.00 Rebate | <input type="checkbox"/> TS-700SP / \$35.00 Rebate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R-820 / \$50.00 Rebate | <input type="checkbox"/> TR-7600 / \$20.00 Rebate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TL-922A / \$50.00 Rebate | <input type="checkbox"/> RM-76 / \$20.00 Rebate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R-300 / \$20.00 Rebate | |

Get a "GREAT REBATE" Coupon at your nearest Authorized Kenwood Dealer.

ALABAMA

Long's Electronics
2806 7th Avenue South
Birmingham 35233

ALASKA

Reliable Electronics
Post Office Box 4-3017
Anchorage 99509

ARIZONA

Power Communications
6012 North 27th Avenue
Phoenix 85017

CALIFORNIA

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Avenue
Burlingame 94010

Ham Radio Outlet
13754 Victory Boulevard
Van Nuys 91401

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 West La Palma
Anaheim 92801

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego 92123

Henry Radio Company
931 North Euclid
Anaheim 92801

Henry Radio, Inc.
11240 West Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 90064

Webster Radio
2802 East Ashlan
Fresno 93726

COLORADO

CW Electronics
1401 Blake Street
Denver 80202

FLORIDA

Amateur Electronic Supply
621 Commonwealth
Orlando 32803

Amateur Radio Center
2805 Northeast Second Ave.
Miami 33137

Grice Electronics
320 East Gregory Street
Pensacola 32501

HAWAII

Lafayette Electronics
1111 McCully Street
Honolulu 96814

Honolulu Electronics
819 Keeaumoku Street
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

Rosa Distributing Company
78 South State Street
Preston 83263

ILLINOIS

Erickson Communications
5456 North Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago 60630

Klaus Radio
8400 North Pioneer Parkway
Peoria 61614

INDIANA

Graham Electronics
133 South Pennsylvania
Indianapolis 46240

Hoosier Electronics
43-B Meadows Shopping Ctr.
Terre Haute 47802

Kryder Electronics
2810 Maple Road
FL Wayne 46815

IOWA

Hi, Incorporated
1601 Avenue "D"
Council Bluffs 51501

KANSAS

Associated Radio
8012 Conser
Overland Park 66204

MAINE

Craig Radio Company
Route One Bypass South
Kittery 03904

MARYLAND

Electronic International
11305 Elkin Street
Wheaton 20902

Professional Electronics
1710 Joan Avenue
Baltimore 21234

MASSACHUSETTS

Tufts Electronics
209 Mystic Avenue
Medford 02155

MICHIGAN

Radio Supply And Eng.
85 Selden Avenue
Detroit 48201

MINNESOTA

Electronic Center
127 Third Avenue North
Minneapolis 55401

MISSOURI

Ham Radio Center
8342 Olive Boulevard
St. Louis 63132

Henry Radio Company
211 North Main Street
Butler 64730

Midcom Electronics
2506 South Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis 63144

MONTANA

Conley Radio Center
318 North 16th Street
Billings 59101

NEBRASKA

Communications Center
443 North 48th Street
Lincoln 68504

NEW MEXICO

Electronic Module
601 North Turner
Hobbs 88240

NEW YORK

Adirondack Radio Supply
185 West Main Street
Amsterdam 12012

Harrison Radio
20 Smith Street
Farmingdale, L.I. 11735

NORTH CAROLINA

Bob's Amateur Radio Center
318 N. Main Street
Salisbury 28144

Vickers

500 East Main Street
Durham 28801

OHIO

Amateur Electronic Supply
28940 Euclid Avenue
Wickliffe 44092

Srepco Electronics
314 Leo Street
Dayton 45404

OKLAHOMA

Derrick Electronics
714 West Kenosha
Broken Arrow 74012

Radio, Incorporated
1000 South Main
Tulsa 74119

OREGON

Portland Radio
1234 SW Stark Street
Portland 97205

PENNSYLVANIA

Electronic Exchange
138 Main Street
Souderton 18964

Hamtronics
4033 Brownsville Road
Trevose 19047

JRS Distributors
646 West Market Street
York 17404

SOUTH CAROLINA

Accutek
420 Laurens Road
Greenville 29607

G.I.S.M.O. Communications
2305 Cherry Road
Rock Hill 29730

SOUTH DAKOTA

Burghardt Amateur Center
124 First Avenue NW
Watertown 57201

TENNESSEE

Amateur Radio Sup. of Nashville
615 Gallatin Road
Madison 37115

Sere-Ross & Spencer
1485 Wells Station Road
Memphis 38108

TEXAS

AGL Electronics
3068 Forest Lane #309
Dallas 75234

Douglas Electronics
1118 South Staples
Corpus Christi 78404

Electronics Center
2929 North Haskell
Dallas 75204

Madison Electronics
1508 McKinney Avenue
Houston 77002

UTAH

Manwill Supply Company
2780 South Main Street
Salt Lake City 84115

WASHINGTON

ABC Communications
17550 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Company
6213 13th Avenue South
Seattle 98108

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply
4828 West Fox du Lac
Milwaukee 53216

As of June 1979, only the above are fully authorized Trio-Kenwood dealers.



KENWOOD

...pacesetter in amateur radio

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1111 WEST WALNUT/COMPTON, CA 90220

multiband antenna system

A different approach to triband-beam design results in performance comparable to that of large, single-band, multielement Yagis

Until the early 1950s, a person interested in serious DX had to resort to stacked Yagis, fittingly called a Christmas tree, when faced with the limitation of a single rotor and mast. For most of us, however, it is difficult enough to build and tune a single Yagi beam, much less three stacked beams. During the record sunspot peak of 1956-58, several Amateurs tried to solve the multiband antenna problem, resulting in a number of new beams, especially mini types.

Most people are familiar with the W3DZZ trap antenna either as a dipole, ground plane, or Yagi tribander. The disadvantages and difficulties of this antenna, compared with a single-band, full-size Yagi, are that at 14 and 21 MHz the element is less than full size, causing reduced gain and bandwidth (both SWR and F/B ratio bandwidth). It is a major problem to seal the traps (tuned circuits) so that moisture and the polluted atmosphere do not cause corrosion at element, coil, and capacitor contacts, especially if dissimilar metals are used. In addition, a compromise between trap Q and bandwidth had to be chosen. For a triband element, four traps are required per element, with the contact resistance in the traps causing losses. This form of the triband Yagi is now the most widely used Amateur DX antenna, and it is manufactured in several countries.

G4ZU tribanding

Substantial initial interest, except in the U.S., earned G4ZU British patent number 790,576 (12-

This article first appeared in *Amateur Radio*, the journal of The Wireless Institute of Australia, in April, 1978.

2-1958) for his multibanding method. Here are some claims and rebuttals for his version:

1. A beam element that was self-resonated near 21 MHz was made to resonate near 14 MHz by inserting a loading coil or twin boom hairpin loop in the middle of the element.

Fact. The coil actually used had only about half the inductance a coil would need to act as claimed.

2. An "automatic-switching stub" in the form of a piece of open-ended twin lead or coaxial cable was connected in parallel with the loading coil. The stub was to act as an electrical short when the antenna was used near 21 MHz. This was because the stub alone resonated at this frequency, electrically eliminating the tuning effect of the loading coil at 21 MHz.

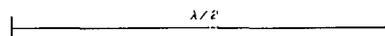
Fact. An open quarter-wavelength stub acts, under matched conditions, like a near short, but G4ZU had a different case and insisted that the stub cable had to have a very special "velocity factor" (*i.e.*, capacitance per unit of length). It appeared to me that the cable capacitance, in conjunction with the parallel inductor, performed the two-band tuning — and not the stub, as claimed.

3. The 28-MHz tuning was not explained by G4ZU. In private correspondence, the inventor stated that the coil-to-mounting-channel capacitance did the trick together with a part of the stub.

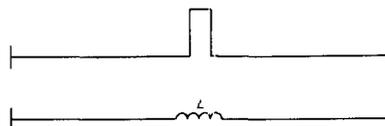
Fact. By placing the stub cable inside the element or double-boom tubing, the resultant coupling of distributed L and C caused the 28-MHz resonance to occur, along with others.

The experiments which demonstrate these facts can easily be repeated. Start with a dipole resonating at

$$f_{\text{MHz}} = \frac{300}{\lambda(\text{meters})} \text{ or } \frac{492}{\lambda(\text{feet})}$$

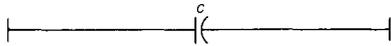


A dipole can be tuned to a lower frequency by inserting a loading inductance, L.

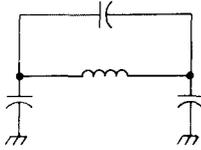


By Hans F. Ruckert, VK2AOU, 25 Berrille Road, Beverly Hills, 2209 Australia

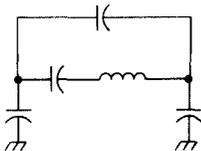
Or, to a higher frequency with a capacitance, C.



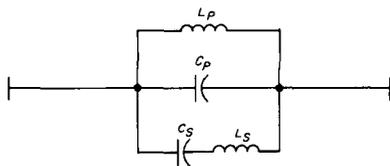
By looking at the distributed L and C components, the antenna can be reduced to a parallel-tuned circuit,



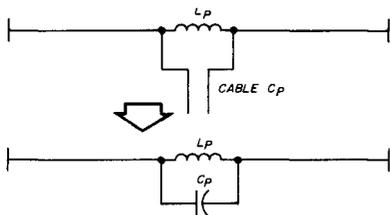
with the dipole itself acting as a series-tuned circuit,



resulting in the combination looking like two resonant circuits.



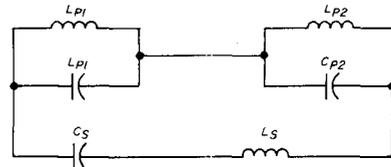
The paralleled parallel- $(L_p + C_p)$ and series-tuned circuits $(L_s + C_s)$ form the "multiband tank" used in transmitters to cover 3.5 to 30 MHz without coil switching. There are always two resonances occurring at the same time, 3.5 to 8 MHz (L_p and C_p) and 7 to 30 MHz (L_s and C_s), depending on the values of C_p and C_s .



By replacing the series-tuned circuit (L_s and C_s) with the dipole half-elements, and the cable capacitance by a lumped capacitor of the same value, you obtain (in either case) a two-band element (for example 14 and 21 MHz, 21 and 28 MHz, or even 70 and 180 MHz). The cable (stub) resonance and the velocity factor of the cable used are of no consequence — only the cable capacitance matters. L_p may be a coil, a hairpin loop, or a double boom with shortening bar. Bringing the cable (C_p) near the element creates more resonances, due to the distributed L.

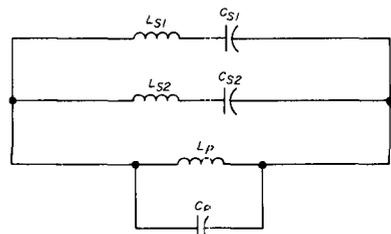
This form was too difficult to tune, and unwanted resonances occurred as well.

After understanding what made the G4ZU beam work on three bands, I looked for a three-frequency circuit that was tunable (and controllable) and could be converted into a triband antenna element. To obtain resonance on three different frequencies (14.15, 21.25, and 28.6 MHz) at the same time without switching inductors or changing capacitors, you need three inductors and three capacitors arranged as follows:



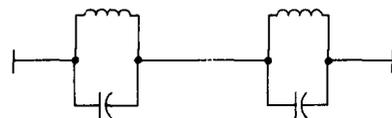
A

OR

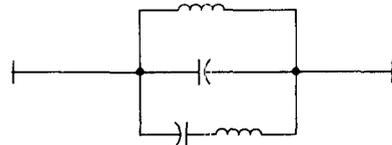


B

These two circuit versions fulfill this requirement. By adjusting the three L and C values, the three simultaneous resonances can be moved over a wide range.

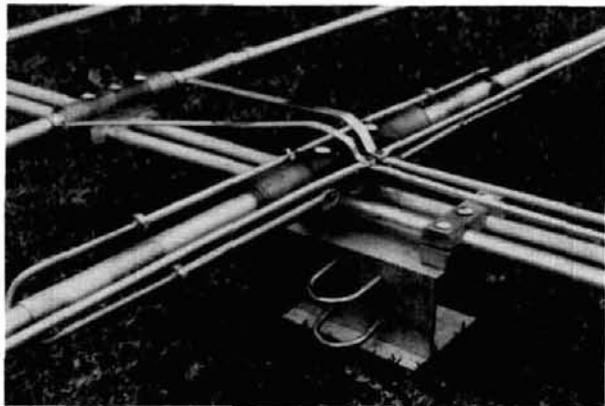


A



B

As previously described, one series-tuned circuit can again be replaced by a dipole to obtain a triband element. In **A** above, you then have two differently tuned, parallel-tuned circuits in series; in **B**, a series and a differently tuned parallel-circuit in parallel in the middle of the element. This "triband element" may be any Yagi-type radiator, director, or reflector, the groundplane radiator, or a cubical quad element.



Close-up view of the center element showing the hairpin loops and interconnecting straps. Note that a double boom is used in this antenna.

The dipole may have any length, from one quarter wavelength to a full wavelength. The resonant circuits are not tuned to the antenna operating frequencies, and should not be confused with dipole traps (W3DZZ type).

Since 1960, the **A** version has been built in Yagi, groundplane, and quad form by Amateurs in several countries. I've described these antennas in VK, ZL, DL and W-land Amateur literature. Other Amateurs (JA, ZS, DM, OK) have also described their experiences with this system. Unfortunately, antenna manufacturers showed no interest. This is a true tri-band-antenna element, where the full element is used on all three frequency bands, unlike the unused dipole ends of the W3DZZ system.

DJ2UT version

DJ2UT was particularly successful in using this tri-band-tuning system, and he asked the writer for permission to produce this antenna and to call it the VK2AOU beam (see **fig. 1**). He had continued the

director	8.6 meters
28-MHz match element	4.9 meters
21-MHz match element	6.7 meters
radiator	10 meters
reflector	10.6 meters
radiator T-match	each side 1 meter long
reflector T-match	each side 1.4 meters long
radiator to 21-MHz match element spacing	0.4 meters
28-MHz match element to 21-MHz match element spacing	0.4 meters
director to radiator to reflector spacing	2 meters each

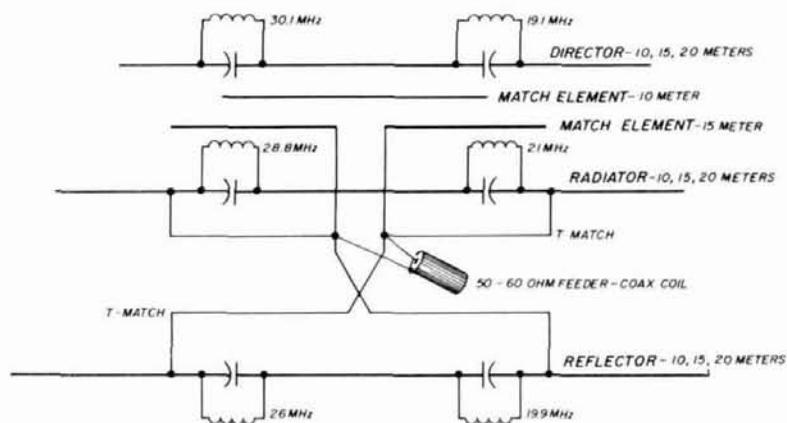


fig. 1. Physical layout of the VK2AOU multiband beam as manufactured by DJ2UT. The capacitors are formed by short lengths of coax inserted in the center of the element, while the inductances are small hairpin loops.

antenna's development, later extending the 14-MHz elements to full size to be competitive with other full-size Yagis. On 21 MHz, the element is 0.75 wavelength and on 28 MHz a full wavelength long (collinear), resulting in excellent gain and bandwidth on the 15- and 10-meter bands. The front-to-back ratio, and so the reflector gain and bandwidth, were improved by feeding the reflector via a crossed-phasing line. This resulted in more concentrated radiation in the vertical plane. Mechanically, the reflector to driven element and driven element to director spacing is only 2 meters (6 feet), producing a short beam. For strength, a twin boom (25 x 3 mm [1 x 1/8 inch] Al-Mg-Si corrosion-resisting tubing) is used. All clamps are cast from an aluminum alloy. Only stainless-steel screws, bolts, and nuts are used, to avoid electrolysis and corrosion at contacts between dissimilar metals.

feed system

Feeding with a single coaxial cable presented a number of problems because of the large impedance and phase changes, especially at 21 MHz. A T-match connected to both the driven element and reflector finally gave the desired, and easy to control, results. The 28-MHz match is improved by selecting a suitable L/C ratio for the tuned circuits. By placing proximity, or matching elements, for 21 MHz and 28 MHz in front of and near the driven element, the impedance at the T-match is also suitable for 21- and 28-MHz operation. At 21 MHz, the resonant frequencies of the 21-MHz match element and the radiator are above and below 21.25 MHz respectively, much like a band filter. At 28 MHz, the match element also acts like an additional director.

construction

The centers of the long elements and the 21-MHz match element have a polycarbonate center that seals and holds the coaxial cable capacitors (about 75

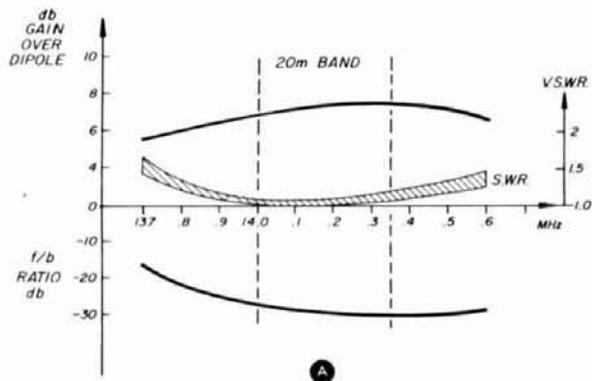
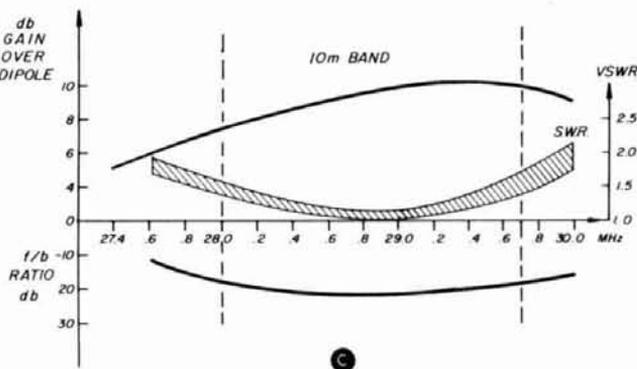
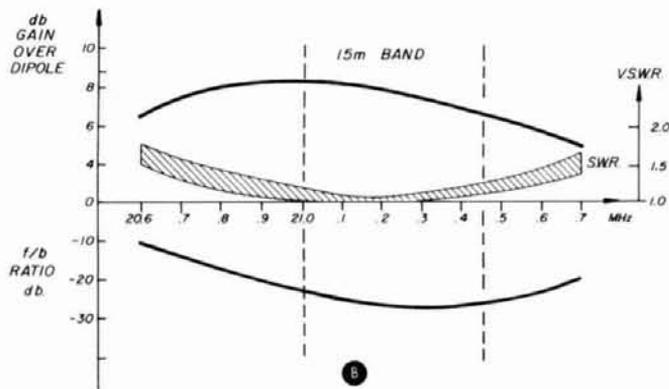


fig. 2. Performance characteristics of the VK2AOU beam. The test dipole was located at the same height, though ten wavelengths distant.

and 100 pF), the stubs for the hairpin loops, and the pieces of 30 × 2 mm element tubing. Two-part clamps and three bolts hold each of the five elements to the boom, and also the boom to the mast-mounting bracket. An insulated wire and clamp for the mast extension are used to support the boom and avoid sagging. The weight with the original tubing amounts to 23 kg (50 pounds). The turning radius is 5.8 meters (19 feet) and the antenna area is 0.65 square meters (7 square feet).

The antenna can handle a continuous rf power of 2.5 kW. The tuning elements are not at high rf voltage points as in trap beams. Galvanized copper solder lugs are used to attach the RG8U coax. The use of the popular 1:1 ferrite balun is not recommended for obtaining symmetrical feeding of the beam halves because it was discovered that the same degree of coupling was achieved without this core. DJ2UT recommends using 3.5 meters (11.5 feet) of coaxial cable in the form of a closely wound, six-turn cylindrical coil near the beam feed point to achieve a balanced feed.



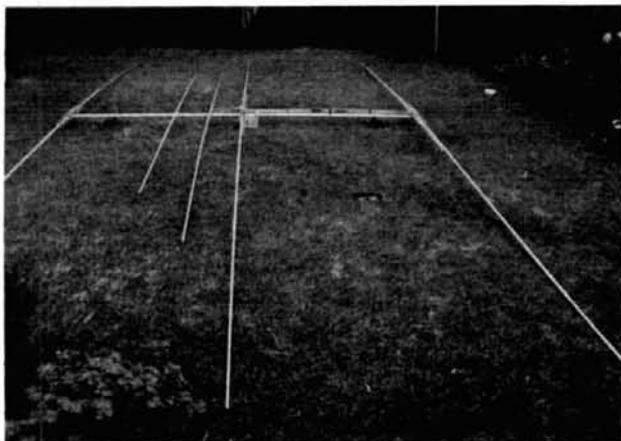
performance

When compared with a W3DZZ-type triband beam on a 7-8 meter boom, this antenna exhibits a superior forward gain and reflector bandwidth (see fig. 2). On 20 meters, the performance is better than that of a two-element quad or three-element, full-size Yagi. On 15 meters, due to the extended elements, performance is similar to that of a four-element, full-size Yagi. On 10 meters the performance is due to the collinear (double length) elements and the 10-meter match element, and is comparable to the performance of a five- or six-element Yagi.

The VSWR curves are shown as a band because nearby objects cause a change depending upon proximity.

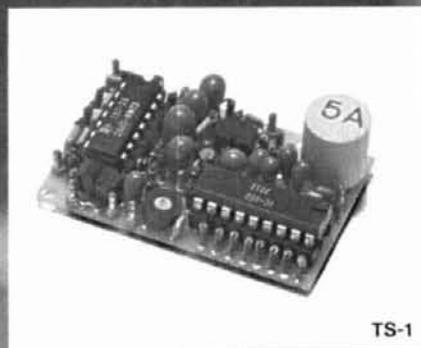
bibliography

- Grossman, Robert E., WA0UDJ, "Triband Delta-Loop Beam," *QST*, (Technical Correspondence), December, 1969, page 52.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "A Different Multi-band Aerial System," *Amateur Radio* (Australia), April, 1958.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "Tests with Multiband Beams," *Amateur Radio* (Australia), May, 1958.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "The Triband Beam at VK2AOU," *Amateur Radio* (Australia), June, 1958.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "A Triband One-Loop Cubical Quad Element," *QST*, March, 1969, page 50.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "More on the One-Loop Triband Quad Element," *QST*, (Technical Correspondence), May, 1969, page 49.
- Ruckert, Hans F., VK2AOU, "The Mono-Loop Triband Cubical Quad," *CQ*, January, 1971, page 41.



The complete triband beam prior to installation.

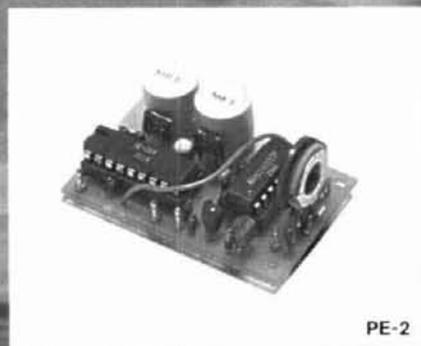
ham radio



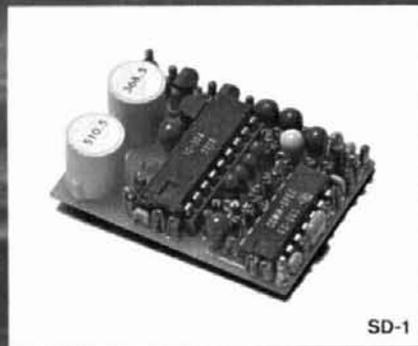
TS-1



TS-1JR



PE-2

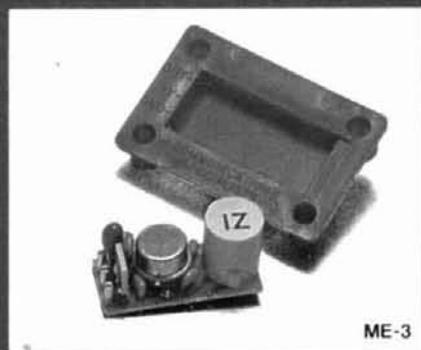


SD-1

THE DAWNING

The age of tone control has come to Amateur Radio. What better way to utilize our ever diminishing resource of frequency spectrum? Sub-audible tone control allows several repeaters to share the same channel with minimal geographic separation. It allows protection from intermod and interference for repeaters, remote base stations, and autopatches. It even allows silent monitoring of our crowded simplex channels.

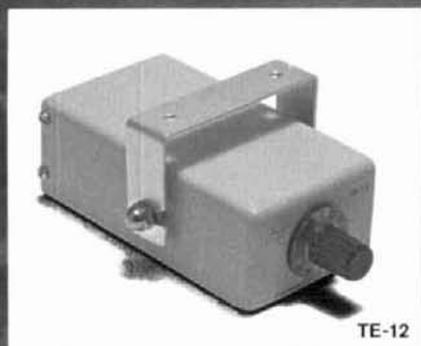
We make the most reliable and complete line of tone products available. All are totally immune to RF, use plug-in, field replaceable, frequency determining elements for low cost and the most accurate and stable frequency control possible. Our impeccable 1 day delivery is unmatched in the industry and you are protected by a full 1 year warranty when our products are returned to the factory for repair. Isn't it time for you to get into the New Age of tone control?



ME-3



TE-8



TE-12



ST-1

OF A NEW AGE.

TS-1 Sub-Audible Encoder-Decoder • Microminiature in size, 1.25" x 2.0" x .65" • Encodes and decodes simultaneously • **\$59.95** complete with K-1 element.

TS-1JR Sub-Audible Encoder-Decoder • Microminiature version of the TS-1 measuring just 1.0" x 1.25" x .65", for hand-held units • **\$79.95** complete with K-1 element.

ME-3 Sub-Audible Encoder • Microminiature in size, measures .45" x 1.1" x .6" • Instant start-up • **\$29.95** complete with K-1 element.

TE-8 Eight-Tone Sub-Audible Encoder • Measures 2.6" x 2.0" x .7" • Frequency selection made by either a pull to ground or to supply • **\$69.95** with 8 K-1 elements.

PE-2 Two-Tone Sequential Encoder for paging • Two call unit • Measures 1.25" x 2.0" x .65" • **\$49.95** with 2K-2 elements.

SD-1 Two-Tone Sequential Decoder • Frequency range is 268.5 - 2109.4 Hz • Measures 1.2" x 1.67" x .65" • Momentary output for horn relay, latched output for call light and receiver muting built-in • **\$59.95** with 2 K-2 elements.

TE-12 Twelve-Tone Sub-Audible or Burst-Tone Encoder • Frequency range is 67.0 - 263.0 Hz sub-audible or 1650 - 4200 Hz burst-tone • Measures 4.25" x 2.5" x 1.5" • **\$79.95** with 12 K-1 elements.

ST-1 Burst-Tone Encoder • Measures .95" x .5" x .5" plus K-1 measurements • Frequency range is 1650 - 4200 Hz • **\$29.95** with K-1 element.

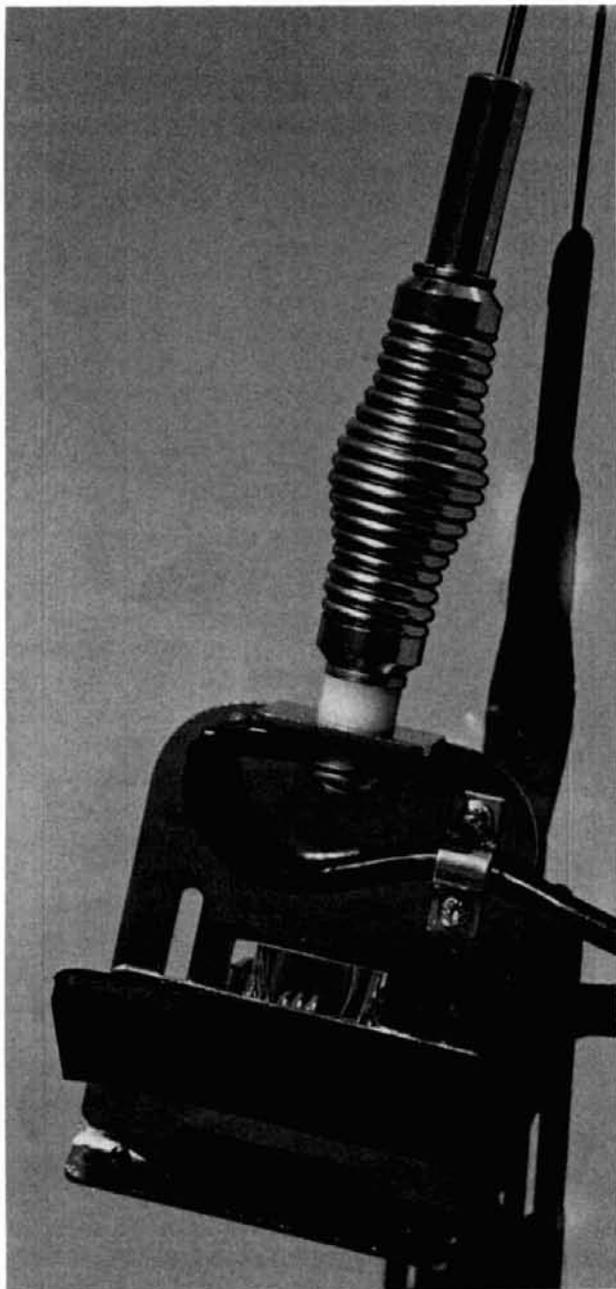


COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92667
(800) 854-0547, California residents use: (714) 998-3021



homebrew 2-meter mobile antenna



There's no doubt that the Citizen-Band boom is here. There are millions of CBers and millions more CB radios and accessories. Hams, always ready to make something out of nothing, are discovering many ways to use CB components for Amateur-Radio use. This article is about another use: a 2-meter, $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength, mobile gutter-clip antenna made from CB antenna parts. Although I designed it for 2 meters, the same techniques could be used for any vhf or uhf band by making appropriate changes in antenna length for the desired frequency.

Starting at the base and working up, the parts used are these: a gutter-clip antenna mount (originally intended for use with a center-loaded CB antenna); a spring with an M6 ($\frac{1}{4}$ -20) threaded female base and a top that takes a whip (this is a part from a base-loaded CB antenna); and, finally, the whip itself, which is stainless steel. The whip can be a CB or Amateur Radio part.

construction

Here's how it all goes together. The gutter-clip mount that I found had RG-58/U coax and a PL-259 connector attached. If the clamp you find doesn't include the cable you'll have to make one. Obtain a 3-meter (10-foot) length of RG-58/U coax and solder a PL-259 connector (or the connector to fit your radio) to one end.

The other end of the coax goes to the antenna. Solder the coax center conductor to a solder lug large enough for a 6.4-mm (0.25-inch) bolt. Even if your clamp has coax with it, you may have to replace the solder lug with one that will fit. If you solder on a new lug, use heat-shrink tubing over the connection, part of the lug, and about 25 mm (1 inch) of the coax. This will help protect the connection and act as a cable strain relief.

Connect the coax outer conductor to the metal clamp. This is a little tricky. Make the ground connection at the U-shaped holddown clamp. To do this and still have shielding from there to the antenna base, carefully cut away a 3-mm (0.125-inch) piece of the outer insulation all the way around at the point where the coax will be under the holddown clamp. Be careful not to cut the braid. Then wrap a 25-mm (1-inch) length of bare wire around the coax braid. This wrap will protrude past the outer insulation to provide good contact with the clamp and bracket when tightened down.

You're now ready for the spring. The spring may have a 6.4-mm (0.25-inch) stud screwed into the bot-

By Joel Sampson, WD8QIB, 3009 Calumet Street, Weber Road and Calumet, Columbus, Ohio 43202

tom; if so, remove the stud. To attach the spring to the clamp, use an M6 (1/4"-20) by 25-mm (1-inch) round head bolt through the solder lug, an insulating washer, the clamp, an insulating washer, a lock washer, and the bottom of the spring in that order, bottom to top. Note that some of the gutter clamps have insulating washers smaller than 6.4 mm (0.25 inch); if so, drill them out before assembling. Tighten the bolt.

radiating element

You're now ready for the antenna whip. It can be almost any stiff wire, but stainless steel designed for



Construction of the 2-meter, quarter-wavelength, mobile whip antenna. Parts were scrounged from CB supply stores and the author's junk box. The antenna is easy to unclip and remove when you leave your car unattended.

this purpose looks good and won't rust. You may be able to find a broken piece large enough to work, or it can be purchased at any electronics store that sells CB or ham equipment. A CB whip for a bottom-loaded antenna can be used and should be long enough to make two 2-meter antenna whips.

The whip goes into the top of the spring and is held in place with a setscrew (which may take a hex key wrench for adjustment). Position the whip in the opening as far as it will go, then back it out about 12.7 mm (0.5 inch). In this way you can loosen the setscrew and make minor changes in whip length without having to cut the whip. Antenna length is measured from the top of the whip to the bottom of the lockwasher under the spring. How do you find the correct length? Use the following formula:

$$\text{length in mm} = \frac{74970}{\text{frequency in MHz}}$$

$$\text{length in inches} = \frac{2952}{\text{frequency in MHz}}$$

For example, the middle of the 2-meter repeater band is 147 MHz:

$$\text{length in mm} = \frac{74970}{147} = 510$$

$$\text{length in inches} = \frac{2952}{147} = 20$$

operation

After the antenna is cut to the correct length you're ready to try it out. Clamp it on to the gutter mount and feed the coax through a window. A vhf swr bridge can be used to adjust the whip length for the lowest reflected power. This shouldn't be necessary, however, if you calculated and measured accurately.

In using the antenna, I found it to be very effective and convenient. Its performance is more than adequate for repeater use, and it's easy to unclip and slip through the car window when the car is parked, which is an excellent security feature. The antenna is small and weighs much less than the CB antenna for which the gutter clamp was intended, so you should have no problems with the clamp coming loose.

My total cost came to around \$4 for parts, which were purchased from a "junk box" at a local Olson electronics store. Antenna parts from damaged CB antennas or surplus parts should be available free or inexpensively from a CBer friend or a CB store. Even if the parts are purchased brand new, the cost is still considerably less than for most commercially made units.

ham radio

sloping antenna array for 80-meter DX

An array using wire elements
that has given
a good account of itself
during the pileups —
it's the W2LU sloper

Anyone who has put in an evening trying to work DX on 80 meters will understand the frustration that results in a desire to develop a better antenna system for this band. With 80-meter DX you soon learn that the criteria by which a "better" antenna system is judged would weigh directivity nearly equal to gain: *i.e.*, "You can't work 'em if you can't hear 'em." An increasingly popular way of obtaining a reasonable amount of both has been with the sloping dipole system. The sloper, as must be expected, has both positive and negative aspects.

the sloper antenna

Probably the sloper's biggest drawback is that, to get good azimuth coverage, it's necessary to have at least two radiators directed 180 degrees apart, with three radiators at 120-degree intervals being preferable. This arrangement requires a good-sized piece of real estate, typically a 61 by 53 meter (200 by 175 foot) lot for a full three-radiator system with reflectors.

The second drawback is that a big tower is highly desirable. Although functional slopers have been erected with tower heights of only 15 meters (50 feet), heights of 24 meters (80 feet) or more are preferable, with 31-37 meters (100-120 feet) being ideal.

On the positive side we have a number of points. Perhaps first is the sloper's excellent operating char-

acteristics. The complete system as outlined in this article demonstrates a front-to-back ratio of 20-25 dB on signal paths on the order of 3200 km (2000 miles) or more. The gain of the system is estimated to be between 2 and 5 dB over a dipole, depending on the direction relative to the radiator.

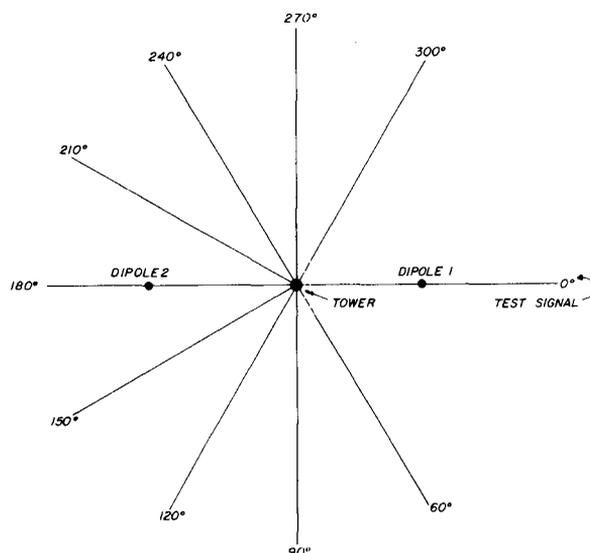


fig. 1. Plan view of the experimental sloper antenna. Two sloping dipoles were used. One was pointed directly at a vertically polarized test signal; the second was pointed 180 degrees away.

The other major advantage of the system, once the cost of the real estate and tower have been discounted, is its basic simplicity and its cost and effort effectiveness. The radiators are ordinary dipoles, and the reflectors are either plain wire or inductively loaded wires. Furthermore, the radiators, being dipoles, present approximately balanced feedpoints and don't require an extensive ground system for efficient operation. A system of radials tied in with a grounded tower would probably reduce ground reflection losses.

By Eugene B. Fuller, W2LU, 1185 Wall Road,
Webster, New York 14580

experimental system

While developing this system, I performed experiments to determine the ideal angular spacing between the radiators and radial reflectors. The configuration used for these experiments consisted of two slopers; one was pointed directly at a vertically polarized test signal source approximately 0.8 km (0.5 mile) away, and a second was pointed 180 degrees away. Two reflector wires were then placed radially, one to each side, so that the included angles between the radiators and reflectors could be varied in a symmetrical fashion as shown in **fig. 1**.

The tests were repeated several times and the results appeared to be consistent. **Table 1** indicates representative values.

Several conclusions were drawn from these tests. First, by comparing signals from the two dipoles, I found that an included angle of 60 degrees between the reflectors and the further dipole represented the best front-to-back ratio — 20 dB. An angle much smaller than this resulted in degradation. An angle of 60 degrees between the reflectors and the near di-

table 1. Test results from experiments to determine ideal angular spacing between radiators and reflectors in the experimental sloper antenna system.

reflector position (degrees)	dipole 1 (dB)	dipole 2 (dB)	f/b (dB)	gain (dB)
no reflectors	38	28	10	0
60-300	43	32	11	5
90-270	41	28	13	3
120-240	41	21	20	3
150-210	40	27	13	2

pole resulted in a forward gain of about 5 dB over a dipole. Therefore a system of three dipoles and three reflectors optimized both front-to-back ratio and forward gain. A four-dipole, four-reflector system would probably perform satisfactorily; however it's doubtful whether the added complexity would produce meaningful improvement in performance. On the other hand, dropping back to a two-dipole, two-reflector system would definitely result in degraded performance.

A system was then installed using a three-dipole, three-reflector configuration with 60-degree spacing as shown in **fig. 2**. All reflectors were cut to 43 meters (140 feet) and all dipoles were made resonant at 3.8 MHz. Although direct 180-degree, front-to-back checks were no longer possible, a large number of on-the-air checks confirmed the expected results.

As a further refinement to the system, I decided to try adding additional parallel reflectors under each dipole as shown in **fig. 3**. In this installation the dipole and radial reflectors are supported by a 30.5-meter (100-foot) tower. The added reflectors were

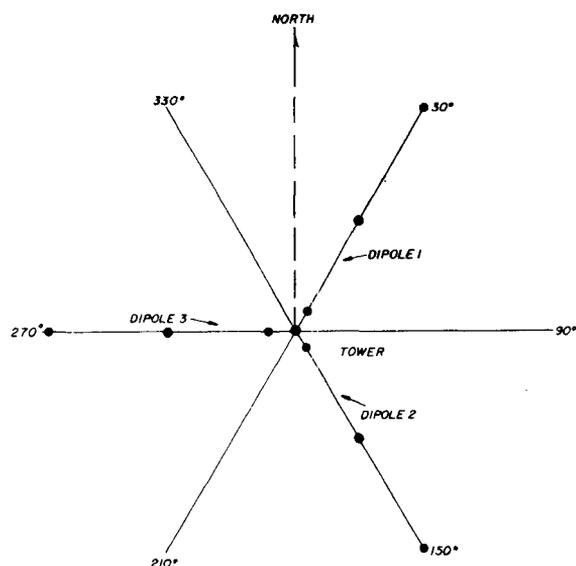


fig. 2. Sloper system using three dipoles and three reflectors with 60-degree azimuth spacing.

hung from the 21-meter (70-foot) point on the tower, resulting in approximately 0.1-wavelength spacing from the dipole. Each reflector was 26 meters (85 feet) long and resonated at 3.5 MHz, with about 30 turns of B&W 3905-1 inductance. Obviously, higher towers would allow one to take greater advantage of this concept by making possible greater spacing and less inductive loading. Although I made no direct comparative measurements with and without these reflectors, it seemed that front-to-back ratio improved by about 5 dB, and the theory seemed valid.

Tuning of the parallel reflectors was accomplished by grid dipping and noting the amount of rf energy in the element. With power fed to the radiator, I could

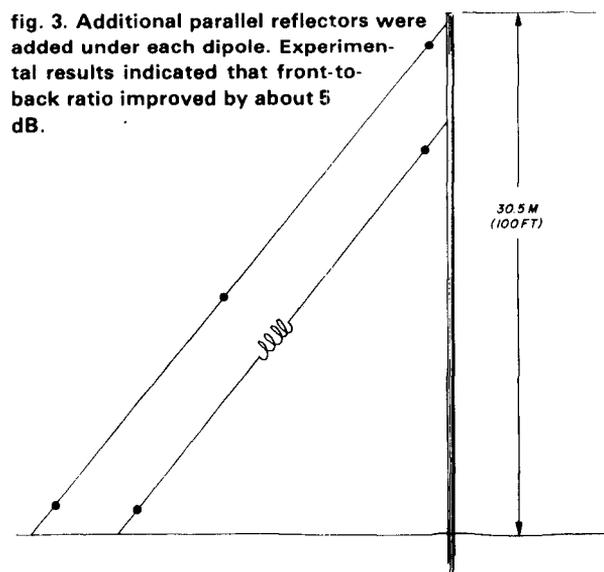


fig. 3. Additional parallel reflectors were added under each dipole. Experimental results indicated that front-to-back ratio improved by about 5 dB.

TPL 1/4 KILOWATT LINEAR AMPLIFIER

TPL proudly presents the first true power 1/4KW
SSB/AM, FM or CW solid state
2 meter linear amplifier
A remote control plug allows
you to operate with the ampli-
fier ON or OFF, or in
SSB/AM, FM or CW
from the dashboard.



The 2002 utilizes the latest state of the art engineering including micro-strip circuitry and modular construction. The three final transistors combine to produce 250W when driven by 15W or more at 13.8VDC.

POWER INPUT:

5-20W Carrier FM or CW
20W PEP maximum SSB or AM

POWER OUTPUT:

200-250W carrier FM or CW
300W PEP SSB or AM

FREQUENCY RANGE:

144 to 148 MHz*
* will operate with slight
degradation at 142 150 MHz.

HARMONIC ATTENUATION:

All Harmonics Attenuated
60 dB or Greater

CURRENT DRAIN:

FM-40 Amps @ 250W
SSB-30 Amps @ 300W PEP

DUTY CYCLE:

FM 50% @ 150W 33% @ 250W
SSB 60% @ 150W 50% @ 250W

Model 2002 \$499.00

can be ordered for repeater application
for additional information contact

TPL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1324 W. 135TH ST., GARDENA, CA 90247 (213) 538-9814

Canada: Lenbrook Industries, Ltd., 1145 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ontario M1H 1H5
Export: EMEC Inc., 2350 South 30th Avenue, Hallandale, Florida 33009

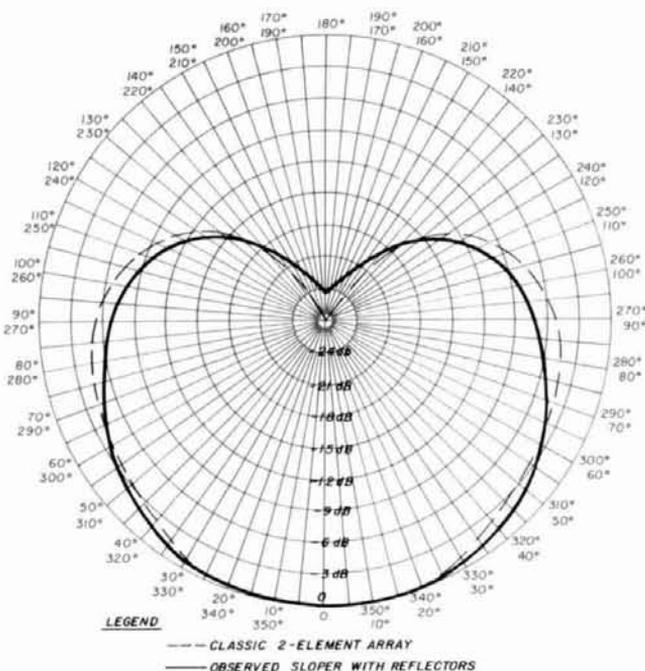


fig. 4. Beam pattern of the sloper using three radiators, three radially oriented reflectors, and three parallel reflectors. The data indicates response in the horizontal plane; that is, directivity, not gain.

draw an arc with a pencil from the low end of the reflector.* I assumed that this arcing was greatest when the element was self-resonant. The element was then made to resonate about 10 per cent lower in frequency, or at 3.5 MHz.

Thus the system was complete — using three radiators, three radial reflectors, and three parallel reflectors. With the aid of a large number of comparative signal-strength readings — taken in the receive mode (using a Drake R-4A receiver) to eliminate the S-meter variable — a beam pattern was developed, as shown in fig. 4. Also shown in fig. 4 is the ideal pattern for a two-element vertical array using quarter wavelength spacing. It can be seen that the sloper pattern compares quite favorably in horizontal directivity. Remember that this data indicates a comparison only in the horizontal plane, not vertical, and that it indicates directivity, not gain — gain being a function of directivity and efficiency.

The system has been used for several years and has provided excellent, consistent, and reliable performance. It's been a great asset in digging DX out of the QRM and has always given an excellent account of itself in the pileups.

ham radio

*Not a very good test from an engineering standpoint, but one used by hams for years. Use caution and make certain you are insulated from ground.

Editor



GREGORY ELECTRONICS
*The FM Used
Equipment People.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC HIGH BAND Porta - Mobils

LG36FAS55, 132-150 MHz, 8 watts, local housing, 12 volt, neg. gnd. supply, shipping weight 20 lbs.

\$168

Mike.....\$15



GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

245 Rt. 46, Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662
Phone: (201) 489-9000

WHERE RELIABILITY AND ACCURACY COUNT

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTALS 70KHz to 160MHz

CRYSTAL TYPES

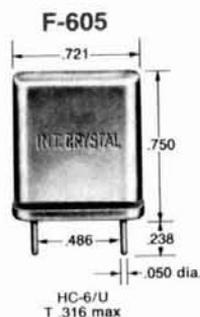
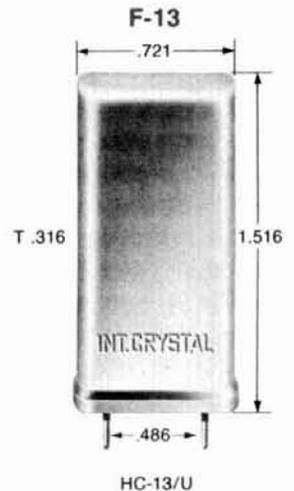
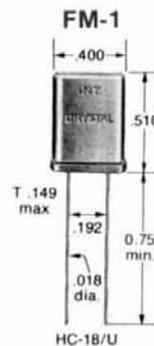
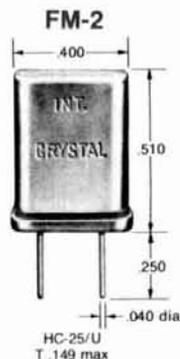
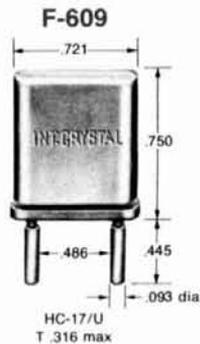
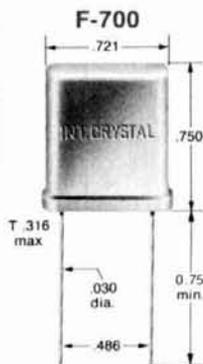
(GP) for "General Purpose" applications
 (CS) for "Commercial" equipment
 (HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

International
 Crystal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
 guarantees
 every crystal against defective
 materials and workmanship for
 an unlimited time, when used in
 equipment for which they were
 specifically made.

HOLDER TYPES



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
 10 North Lee / Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

DSI Super Meter

Transistor Tester — VOM

Diode Protected • Fused • Gold Plated Selector Switch



- DC VOLTAGE
- DC CURRENT
- AC VOLTAGE
- Ω RESISTANCE
- AF OUTPUT — DB
- 20k Ω PER VOLT
- HFE DC AMP FACTOR
- ICEO LEAKAGE

\$ 29⁹⁵
MODEL
YF-370

COMPARATIVE VALUE 49⁹⁵

YF-370 \$29.95
Shipping, Handling and Ins. . . \$3.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Measurement Ranges	Accuracy
DCV	0 - .1V - .5V - 2.5V - 10V - 50V - 250V - 1000V	$\pm 3\%$ fs
ACV	0 - 10V - 50V - 250V - 1000V 30Hz to 30kHz	$\pm 4\%$ fs
DCA	0 - 50 μ A - 2.5ma - 25ma - .25A	$\pm 3\%$ fs
Ω	.2 to 20m Ω Range x 1 x 10 x 1k x 10k	$\pm 3\%$ arc
dB	+ 10db~+ 22db for 10VAC	$\pm 4\%$ fs
ICEO	0 - 150 μ A x 1k 0 - 15ma x10 0 - 150m x 1	$\pm 3\%$ arc
HFE	0 - 1000 @ x 10 $\frac{I_c}{I_n}$	$\pm 3\%$ arc

Every YF-370 is factory assembled, tested, and includes diode protected meter movement with a fused input and an extra fuse. The switch assembly has double wiping gold plated contacts to assure years of trouble-free service. At this low price buy two...one for the car and one for the shop.



CALL TODAY TOLL FREE: (800—854-2049) Calif. Res.
CALL (800—542-6253) TO ORDER OR RECEIVE MORE
INFORMATION ON DSI's FULL PRODUCT LINE OF
FREQUENCY COUNTERS RANGING FROM 10HZ
TO 1.3GHZ.

TERMS: MC — VISA — AE — Check — M.O. — COD in U.S. Funds.
Orders outside of USA & Canada, please add \$5.00 additional to cover
air shipment. California residents add 6% Sales Tax.

DSI INSTRUMENTS, INC.

7924 Ronson Road, Dept. G, San Diego, CA 92111

antenna-performance measurements

using celestial sources

A simple procedure
for measuring the
receiving figure of merit
of large
vhf and uhf arrays
using celestial bodies
as noise sources

High-performance vhf and uhf arrays for moon-bounce, meteor, and tropo scatter are proliferating in the Amateur Radio ranks. This article describes a simple procedure for measuring the receiving figure of merit of large vhf and uhf arrays using radio stars, the moon, or the sun as a source. I developed the technique from the references and recently used it to measure the performance of the 25.6-meter (84-foot) moonbounce dish at K3NSS.

The method derives the ratio of the antenna gain, G , to the receiving system noise temperature, T , or G/T . G/T is a measure of system receiving sensitivity and applies directly in link calculations and serves as a standard for performance comparison. Knowing G/T and either the antenna gain (G) or the system noise temperature (T), the unknown parameter can be derived.

measurement procedure

G/T is measured from celestial sources by taking the ratio of the received signal* noise power to the noise power received from the cold sky. This ratio, called the Y factor, is compared with the known radiation flux density, S , of the source (table 1) to determine the receiving system figure of merit, G/T (eq. 1). Units of G/T are decibels per degree Kelvin, dB/°K.

The advantages of this technique are simplicity

*The signal of these celestial sources has noise characteristics.

By William H. Curry, Jr., W5CQ/W4RXY,
11003 Blue Roan Road, Oakton, Virginia 22124

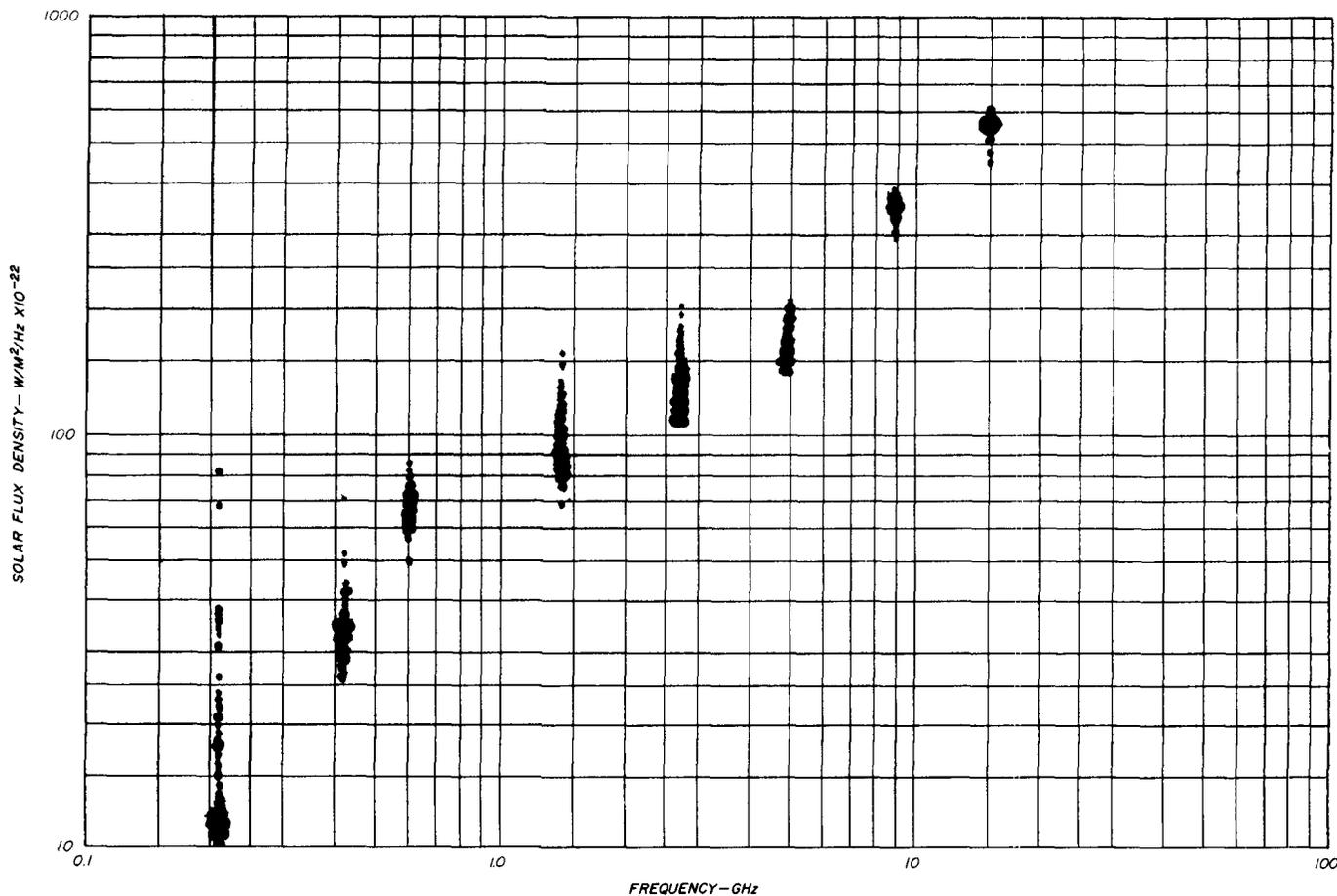


fig. 1. Solar flux density vs. frequency for July through December, 1978.

and accuracy. The technique is elegant because it requires no knowledge of either antenna gain, G , or system noise temperature, T . The critical measurement, Y , is calculated as a ratio so that measurement units and biases cancel. Finally, no special equipment beyond that for normal station operation is necessary. Only a suitable measure of receiver output power is required. This could be from the receiver S-meter, although better accuracy will result if a simple diode noise detector is used, as described in reference 1.

The qualifying minimum performance necessary to use this procedure is that the system must be able to detect sun noise, which is the strongest source. Measurement accuracy depends on the following factors:

1. Source used. The flux density, S , of the sun varies randomly by a factor of two or more. Therefore measurements from the sun may not be accurate within 3 dB unless corrected for actual solar flux at the time of observation (see table 1 and fig. 1). If G/T is large enough to permit radio star measurements, accuracies to within 0.5 dB are attainable

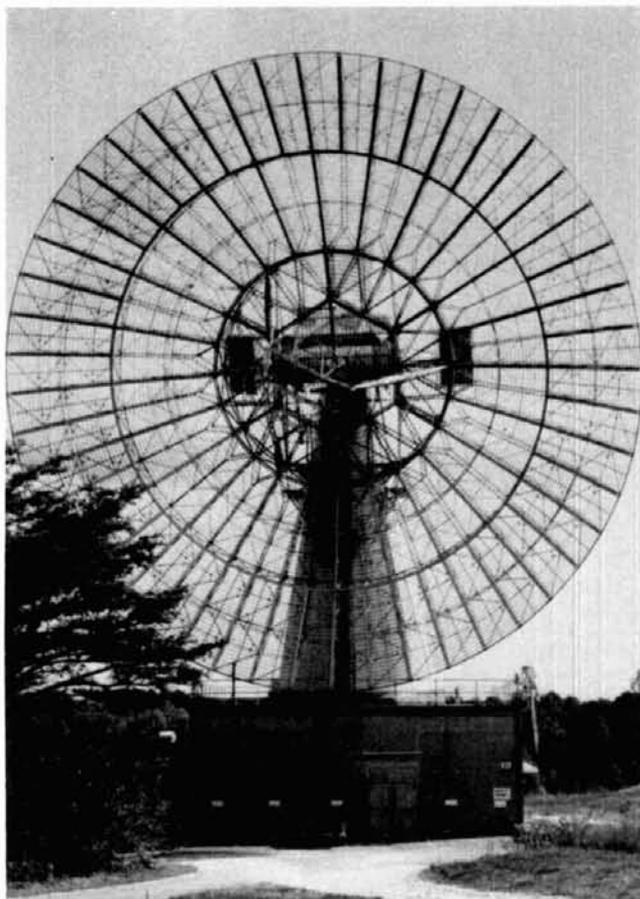
under favorable reception conditions.

2. Atmospheric/ionospheric attenuation.

Source attenuation varies inversely with frequency and elevation angle. Observations at 144 MHz near the horizon may not be accurate within 3 dB. Observations of Cassiopeia A or Cygnus A at 1296 MHz, at elevation angles greater than 45 degrees, can be accurate to ± 0.5 dB. The references contain additional information for those interested in corrections to obtain the greatest possible accuracy.

3. Number of measurements. Averaging a large number of observations, or applying linear regression analysis, will result in improved accuracy.

4. System noise floor. The more sensitive the system, the bigger will be the difference between signal noise power and cold sky noise power; *i.e.*, a larger Y factor. Reference 2 has an excellent chart of sky noise. It illustrates the relatively high noise characteristic of the galactic equator and the relatively low sky noise at the galactic poles. The more sensitive the system, the more attention must be paid to cold sky



The K3NSS 25.6-meter (84-foot) parabolic reflector in the stow position. A small group from the Southern Maryland Amateur Radio Club, including the author, restored the antenna to 432-MHz moonbounce. All rf systems, including the feedlines and feed antenna, were missing. The 432-MHz system was built and installed from individual and club assets. The restoration began in the fall of 1976, and the first contact was completed with LX1DB in April, 1977.

temperature. For example, to take readings from the moon, which has a very weak S , care would have to be taken to ensure that the cold sky reading was from a low noise area. This isn't as important for sun measurements. The objective is to get large Y factor measurements.

measurements

The algebraic relationship of G/T to the Y factor and source intensity, $I(s)$, is given by:

$$G/T = \frac{Y-1}{I(s)} \quad (1)$$

where:

$$Y = \frac{\text{signal noise power (source)}}{\text{cold sky noise power}}$$

$$I(s) = \frac{\lambda^2 S}{8\pi K} \quad (2)$$

λ = wavelength (meters)

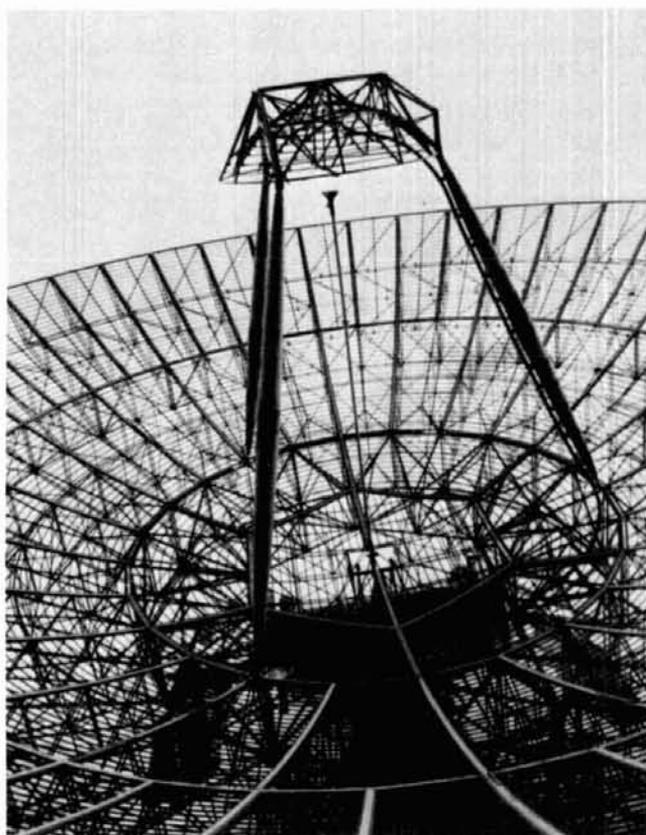
S = source flux density from **table 1**
(watts per square meter per Hertz)

K = Boltzmann's constant
= 1.38×10^{-23} joules per degree Kelvin

Eq. 2 translates the source flux density, S , to units of equivalent temperature, T . It includes a factor (1/2) to account for the unavoidable loss resulting from the interception of a randomly polarized signal by an antenna sensitive to a single polarization. The factor $\lambda^2/4\pi$ accounts for the antenna gain relationship to wavelength (area factor).

The Y factor used here differs from that described by K2LMG and W2YBP in reference 1, but the principle is the same. WA0IQN, reference 3, describes a sun-noise measurement procedure using an estimate of antenna gain by use of horizontal and vertical

A view showing the antenna feed supporting the radiating element (dipole) covered by a polyethylene bag at the focus. The Gregorian reflector, supported by the 5.5-meter (18-foot) fiberglass tripod, was not usable in the restoration. Instead, the dipole feed was mounted on a feed tower, clamped at the base to a rotator for polarization control. The coaxial feed tower was made from 7.6-cm (3-inch) diameter aluminum irrigation pipe with a 3.5-cm (1-3/8-inch) diameter copper water pipe as a center conductor. The focal length of the dish is 7.6 meters (25 feet).



beamwidths, θ_h and θ_v . The procedure described here will yield better accuracy.

Eq. 1 is an algebraic ratio. The G/T value is more useful in logarithmic (decibel) units. Therefore the following conversion applies to the G/T ratio from **eq. 1**:

$$G/T \text{ (dB/}^\circ\text{K)} = 10 \log_{10}[G/T \text{ ratio from eq. 1}] \quad (3)$$

Remember that algebraic ratios usually result from, or are used in, equations with multiplication and/or division terms. Equations employing or yielding logarithmic values usually have addition and/or subtraction terms. **Eq. 1** written for logarithms is:

$$G/T \text{ (dB/}^\circ\text{K)} = 10 \log_{10}(Y - 1) - 10 \log_{10}[I(s)] \quad (4)$$

Typical G/T values for Amateur arrays range between -10 and $+15$ dB/°K.

Those interested in the derivation and further explanation concerning radio astronomical measurements of antenna performance should consult references 4 through 8. Wait (reference 4) presents a clear derivation of **eq. 1**, and the remaining references contain extensive information dealing with every aspect of radio astronomy measurements.

measurement techniques

The ease and accuracy of measurements depend greatly on your ingenuity. The following observations are submitted as food for thought:

- 1. Receiver linearity.** The receiver chain must be operated *linearly* over the dynamic range of the measurements. As a starter, the receiver agc must be defeated.
- 2. Receiver bandwidth.** The i-f should be operated at the widest possible bandwidth, since noise-power measurements are involved.



Close-up of the feed dipole. The dipole is covered with a polyethylene bag to keep rain water out of the assembly. The feed tower is guyed by use of a slip-ring collar, visible as the bulge half-way down the feed-tower. Since this photo was taken, a reflecting element has been added to the feed dipole, giving a cardioid feed pattern.

- 3. Measuring the Y factor.** An accurate measurement technique is to note the cold sky power, then acquire the source; then, by use of a precision variable attenuator, reduce the source signal to equal the previous cold-sky reading. The required attenuation is the Y factor. **Caution:** remember to convert decibel readings to algebraic ratios and *vice versa* as applicable.

table 1. Source flux density, S , as a function of frequency for selected celestial bodies. The data were derived from references 5 through 7. Values are in watts per square meter per $\text{Hz} \times 10^{-23}$.

frequency (MHz)	sun	moon	Cassiopeia	Cygnus A	Taurus A
	($\times 10^{-23}$) note 1	($\times 10^{-23}$) note 2	A ($\times 10^{-23}$) note 3		
144	52	0.01	15.0	10.0	1.80
note 4					
432	280	0.08	5.55	4.00	1.25
1296	525	0.80	2.05	1.40	0.92

Notes: 1. The value for sun S varies randomly by a factor of two or more. The value listed is typical for a quiet sun.

2. Calculated by the author from the relationship: $S = (2KTm/\lambda^2) \Omega_m$ where Ω_m = solid angle subtended by the moon viewed from earth. See reference 7.

3. S decreases approximately 1 per cent per year. Value corrected by the author to 1978. See references 5 and 6.

4. 144 MHz values extrapolated by the author. Expect large measurement variations because of atmospheric and ionospheric effects.

5. Daily solar radiation measurements are available from the Space Environmental Laboratory, 325 Broadway, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Data is available to remote computer terminals by contacting J. D. Schroeder at (303) 499-1000, extension 3780.

4. Power vs voltage measurements. Be sure to measure the Y factor as a *power* ratio. Most meters and chart recorders respond to voltage or current, not to power. Squaring a voltage or current ratio yields the corresponding power ratio.

5. Acquiring the source. Locating a source in the sky is a matter of determining its Greenwich hour angle, GHA, and declination for the time of observation. **Table 2** lists celestial coordinates (right ascen-

attenuation and source polarization asymmetry (stellar sources). Those who strive for absolute precision may be interested in the more detailed discussions on factors affecting measurement accuracy contained in references 4 through 6.

acknowledgments

I'd like to thank Ruth Phillips, K3AGR; Howard Eich, W3HE; Jim Erickson, K3LFO; Dave Phillips, W3JPM; and Willie Mank, W1ZX; all made major

table 2. Location, advantages, and disadvantages of celestial sources for antenna-performance measurements.

celestial source	position (see note 1)		advantages	disadvantages
	right ascension (hrs.-mins.)	declination (degrees)		
Cassiopeia A	23-22	N 59	Strong stellar source. Observable 24 hrs/day north of 32° n latitude	S decreasing about 1 per cent per year / Poor visibility in Southern Hemisphere
Cygnus A	19-59	N 41	Observable over much of the earth for substantial period each day	Some polarization evident in very precise measurements
Taurus A	5-33	N 22	Visible for good portion of day over most of the earth	Third strongest stellar source
Sun	see reference 10		Strongest source; Easy to locate	Large, random variations in intensity
Moon	see reference 10		Easy to locate	Very weak source

Note 1. Right ascension and declination are coordinates on the celestial sphere. See references 9 and 10 to convert to antenna pointing coordinates for local time.

sion and declination) for stellar sources. Reference (9) gives GHA and declination directly by hour for the sun and moon, as well as procedures for finding stellar GHA from right ascension.

Polar antenna mounts are usually calibrated directly in GHA (or the equivalent measure, LHA) and declination, since these are used for the mounting axes. To use azimuth/elevation antenna mounts, conversion formulas, calculator, and computer programs are published in reference (10) and other sources.

6. More information. The Eimac compendium, reference (10), contains a wealth of information for anyone with a serious interest in large vhf/uhf arrays. It's free from Eimac.

measurement refinements

There's much more to be said regarding measurements of high-performance antenna systems using celestial sources. For example, the determination of antenna gain, G , by measuring the equivalent system noise temperature, T , is not yet adequately addressed in Amateur Radio literature. Several rather esoteric correction factors not covered in this article are available. These include corrections for propagation

contributions to the restoration of the K3NSS 25.6-meter (84-foot) parabolic reflector at Cheltenham, Maryland, to moonbounce operation, including the measure of performance from Cassiopeia A. That effort was the inspiration for this article.

references

1. D. W. Bray, K2LMG, and P. H. Kirchner, W2YBP, "Antenna Patterns From the Sun," *QST*, July 1960.
2. Ralph E. Taylor, "136-MHz/400-MHz Radio-Sky Maps," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, April 1973, page 469.
3. Don Lund, WA0IQN, "Using Sun Noise," *QST*, April 1968. Don Lund, WA0IQN, (letter to the technical editor) *QST*, June 1968.
4. David F. Wait, "Satellite Earth Terminal G/T Measurements," *Microwave Journal*, April 1977.
5. J. W. M. Baars, "The Measurement of Large Antennas with Cosmic Radio Sources," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. AP-21, July 1973.
6. Hiroshi Yokoi, Toshio Satoh, and Matsuichi Yamada, "Gain Measurements of Large-Aperture Antenna for Satellite Communication," *Electronics and Communications in Japan*, Vol. 51-B No. 4, 1968.
7. A. D. Kuz'Min and A. E. Salomonovich, "Radioastronomical Methods of Antenna Measurement," Academic Press, New York 1966.
8. J. D. Kraus, *Radio Astronomy*, McGraw-Hill, New York 1966.
9. *The Nautical Almanac*, (current year), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Order Stock No. 008-054-0069-0 (1978 price \$8.30).
10. "Everything You Want To Know About EME," EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070.

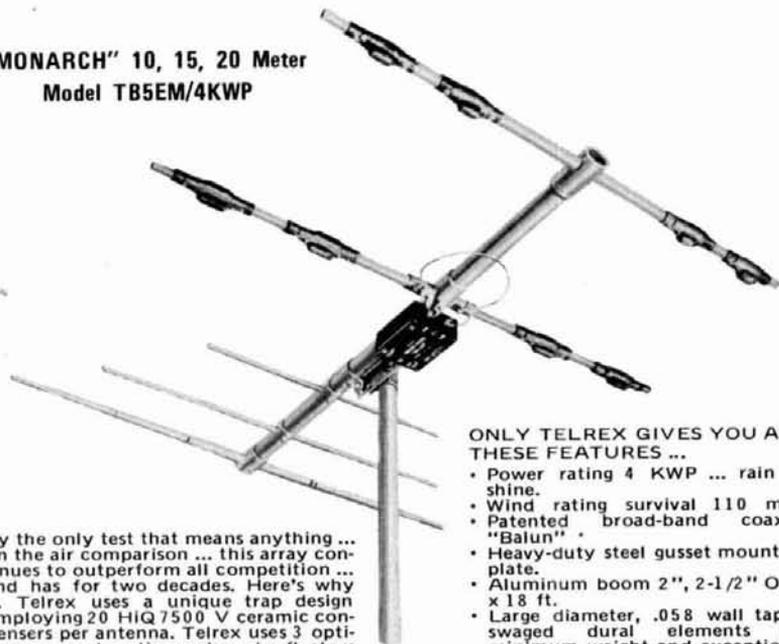
ham radio

STEP UP TO TELREX

Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

Single transmission line "TRI-BAND" ARRAY

"MONARCH" 10, 15, 20 Meter
Model TB5EM/4KWP

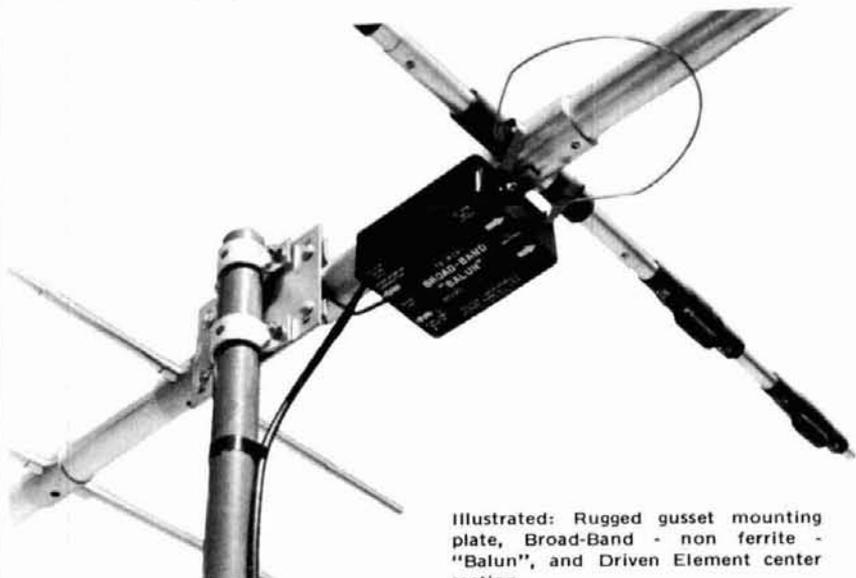


By the only test that means anything ... on the air comparison ... this array continues to outperform all competition ... and has for two decades. Here's why ... Telrex uses a unique trap design employing 20 HIQ 7500 V ceramic condensers per antenna. Telrex uses 3 optimum-spaced, optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-Band performance.

ONLY TELREX GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES ...

- Power rating 4 KWP ... rain or shine.
- Wind rating survival 110 mph
- Patented broad-band coaxial "Balun"
- Heavy-duty steel gusset mounting plate.
- Aluminum boom 2", 2-1/2" O.D. x 18 ft.
- Large diameter, .058 wall taper-swaged dural elements for minimum weight and exceptional strength to weight ratio.
- Stainless steel electrical hardware.

At 50 ft. or more (above ground) a rugged Telrex "Tri-Band" is the only answer to longevity ... a true money saver.



Illustrated: Rugged gusset mounting plate, Broad-Band - non ferrite - "Balun", and Driven Element center section.

For technical data and prices on complete Telrex line, write for Catalog PL-7.

TV and Communications Antennas Since 1921

telrex

 LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 879 - Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

Phone 201-775-7252

NEW FROM GLB

A complete line of *QUALITY* 50 thru 450 MHz TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER KITS. Only two boards for a complete receiver. 4 pole crystal filter is standard. Use with our *CHANNELIZER* or your crystals. Priced from \$69.95. Matching transmitter strips. Easy construction, clean spectrum, *TWO WATTS* output, unsurpassed audio quality and built in *TONE PAD INTERFACE*. Priced from \$29.95.

SYNTHESIZER KITS from 50 to 450 MHz. Prices start at \$119.95.

Now available in KIT FORM — GLB Model 200 MINI-SIZER.

Fits any HT. Only 3.5 mA current drain. Kit price \$159.95 Wired and tested. \$239.95

Send for FREE 16 page catalog.

We welcome Mastercharge or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206



July 28 thru August 10, 1979

Have trouble finding time to study for Upgrading?

Do it on your vacation at the

OAK HILL ACADEMY

AMATEUR RADIO SESSION

20 years of successful teaching

Two weeks of intensive code and theory starting at your level.

Classes from Novice thru Amateur Extra

- Expert instructors
- Friendly surroundings
- Excellent Accommodations

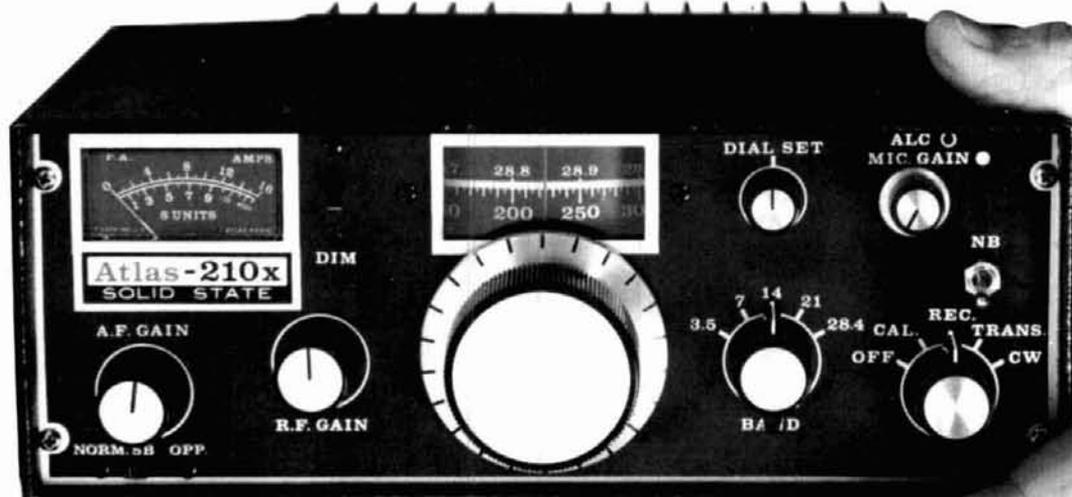
C. L. PETERS, K4DNJ, Director
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session
Mouth of Wilson, Virginia 24363

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

More than 15,000 Hams are on the air with the ATLAS 210x!



200 Watts • 5 Bands • All Solid State
3 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 9 1/2" • 7 Pounds

It's a Proven Winner!

- ✓ HF SSB/CW Transceiver
- ✓ No transmitter tuning
- ✓ Plug-in circuit boards
- ✓ Super selectivity with exclusive 8 pole crystal ladder filter
- ✓ Exceptional immunity to strong signal overload and cross modulation
- ✓ Slips in and out of special mobile mounting bracket or AC console in seconds

For complete details see your Atlas dealer, or drop us a card and we'll mail you a brochure with dealer list.

Don't let its fingertip size fool you. The Atlas 210x transceiver has all the power and performance that you find in rigs twice as big and costing twice as much.

And with over 15,000 Atlases on the air, you know you're getting a proven winner.

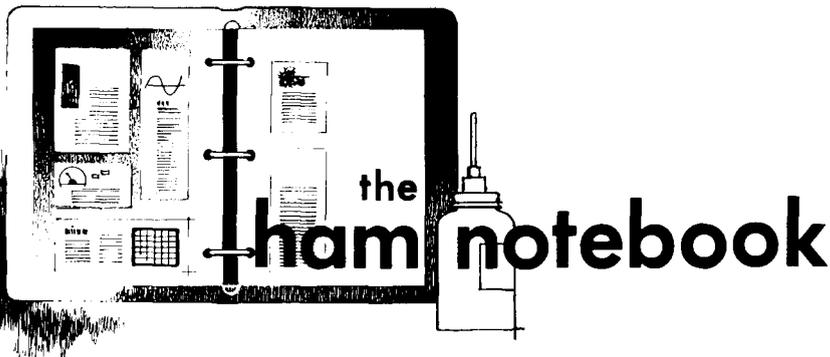
Model 210x or 215x Transceiver	\$765
(With noise blanker installed add \$45)	
Plug-in Mobile Kit	\$ 55
Portable AC Supply 110/220V	\$105
AC Console 110/220V	\$155
(With VOX and semi-break-in CW add \$55)	
10XB Crystal Osc. less crystals	\$ 65



**ATLAS
RADIO INC.**

417 Via Del Monte, Oceanside, CA 92054
Phone (714) 433-1983





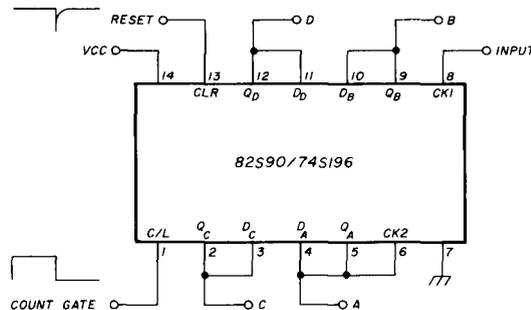
self-gating the 82S90/74S196 decade counter

In many typical counter circuits, the clock input to the first decade counter is logically combined with the count gate prior to being applied to the counter. In some cases, the limiting frequency factor is then the external gate and not the first decade counter. Fig. 1 shows a method of using the internal circuitry of the

In addition, the counters also ignore any inputs on the clock lines. By tying the load lines to the output lines, the information is held, while it is processed through to the readouts. A negative reset pulse will reset all flip-flops to zero, ready for the next count period.

R. S. Naslund, W9LL

fig. 1. Schematic diagram of a method for using the internal gating in the 82S90/74S196 counter to eliminate any external clock gates. By using the count gate to control the Count/Load line, the IC will ignore any pulses on the clock line when the counters are used as latches.



82S90/74S196 to perform the gating, thus allowing the IC to be used to its full 100-MHz capability without any degradation caused by external gating.

When the Count/Load line and the Rest line, pins 1 and 13 respectively, are high, the counter will operate in a normal clocked fashion. Since the count gate is connected to the Count/Load line, the counter will continue to function for the length of the gate. However, at the end of the counting time, the count gate goes low, shifting the IC into a mode where the counters actually act as latches fed from the Data Input lines.

metalized capacitors

Where the need exists for a very small size, low cost, stable, close tolerance capacitor in the range of 0.001 to 2.2 μF with good high-frequency characteristics, the Siemens MKM and MKH types are a good choice. They can be obtained in either metalized polycarbonate or metalized polyester, with 5 per cent tolerance, rated at 100, 250, or 400 volts. As an example of their compactness, the 0.47 μF , 100 volt capacitor measures a $1 \times 1 \times 0.5$ cm. The feature that attracted me most was their very low parasitic inductance of 20 nH; this is due to the

stacked foil construction and the package design which allows very short lead lengths. Several values were checked for series resonance with 3 mm leads; values for two popular ceramic values are included in the list below for comparison:

Ceramic	0.02 μF	12.0 MHz
Siemens	0.047 μF	10.0 MHz
Siemens	0.068 μF	8.0 MHz
Siemens	0.1 μF	6.5 MHz
Ceramic	0.1 μF	6.3 MHz
Siemens	0.47 μF	2.8 MHz
Siemens	0.68 μF	2.6 MHz

Stability of the Siemens capacitors, of course, is not as good as polystyrene or silver mica, but I find them very useful for timing circuits, active filters, and similar applications.

Bill Wildenhein, W8YFB

cure for the R4C backlash

Shortly after I received my new R4C, the dial started to develop a backlash problem. At first glance, it appeared that the clearance between the nylon gears was not correct. However, upon closer examination I determined that the backlash was caused by a binding of the outer edge of the plastic concentric dial closest to the front panel. In order to get a better look at the problem, I removed the white metal bracket that has the pilot lamp socket attached to it. This bracket is attached to the front panel by a machine screw on each end.

Each machine screw has a metal spacer between the bracket and panel. While removing the screw, hold the spacer with a long-nose plier or it will fall down into the bottom of the chassis necessitating the removal of the bottom cover in order to retrieve it.

After removal of the bracket, you will notice two felt pads on each end of the plastic index plate attached to the front panel. Remove these two pads completely. These pads were

added by Drake to prevent the concentric dial from rubbing on the plastic index plate, which could warp with age.

Drake has since corrected the problem on their later production runs by relocating the index plate from the inside of the panel to the front of the panel. The felt pads have also been removed.

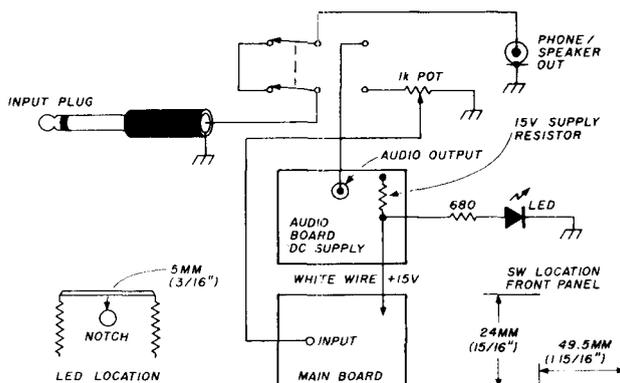
Bernard White, W3CVS

autek filter

The Autek QF1 ssb/CW active filter has proven itself to be a very useful device. Like any other "black box" in the typical ham shack, on-the-air use indicates certain modifications would make it far more useful.

Since the QF1 operates from the ac line, a low-drain indicator light would show when the power is on. This is easily accomplished with an LED mounted just above the NOTCH control on the front panel. A 15-Vdc

fig. 2. Diagram of the modifications to the QF1 audio filter. The power-indicating LED is mounted in a 5-mm hole just above the NOTCH. To allow the operator to switch the QF1 in and out of the circuit, a miniature double-pole, double-throw switch was installed in the indicated position.



supply is available, with the appropriate series resistor, you have a light, color of your choice.

The second modification allows the operator to switch the filter in or out of the circuit. Thus, the headphone/speaker can monitor either the filter or the direct output from the receiver. This is very easily accomplished with a miniature double-pole, double-throw switch installed just to the left of the existing ac switch. An

equalizing control was included to prevent overloading the Autek Amplifier. Thus, the phones will hear basically the same level in or out of the filter. Since the pot requires very little adjustment, it was mounted on the rear, just below the three-lug strip. This three-lug strip is the tie point for the filter input, making modification very simple.

Bill Long, K6EVQ
Bob Landgrave, WA6WZQ

improved stability for the 32S transmitter

While operating CW "split" with my Collins 32S-1/75S-3 combination, I noticed a definite frequency shift on the transmitter signal. This occurred only on the first dash or couple of dots when using VOX CW keying, being most noticeable on 10 meters. When PTT was used, the drift was completely unnoticeable.

My transmitter is a modified 32S-1

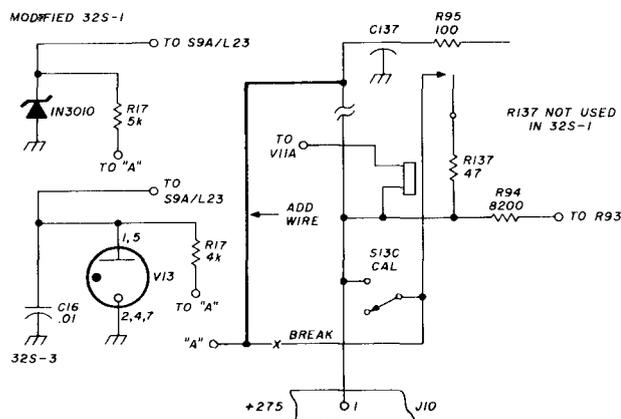
which has been up-dated to an S-3.1 A zener diode provides regulation for the B-plus supply to the HFO and PTO. The stock 32S-3 also regulates the voltage to these oscillators, but it is supplied by an OA2. Examination of the circuit revealed that the voltage for the regulators is derived from the +275 volt input via a set of contacts on the VOX relay, K1 (see fig. 3). This

means that during receive mode, there is no voltage applied to the HFO or PTO, with the transition from zero to full operating voltage (regulated or not) causing the oscillators to shift frequency slightly.

By changing the circuit to maintain voltage on the regulators, and hence the oscillators during receive, this anomaly is avoided. Simply move the lead connecting R17 to the VOX and connect it to C137 on the power amplifier cage wall. This capacitor has +275 volts applied continuously.

After this change is made, VOX keying will be just as good as with PTT, with no shift discernible. However, the effectiveness of this modification to an unmodified 32S-1 has not been determined.

fig. 3. By changing the connection to R17, the oscillators are energized at all times. This eliminates the frequency shift caused by switching their plate voltage.



reference

1. Paul K. Pagel, N1FB, "Updating the Collins 32S-1," *ham radio*, December, 1978, page 50.

Paul Pagel, N1FB

The Personal Antenna

...Custom created with Hustler components.

Make your choice of Hustler components. Aluminum and chrome plated brass mast with bumper mounting or stainless steel 180° adjustable ball fender/deck mount. Standard 500 watt PEP resonators or Super 2 KW PEP resonators with large "Hi-Q" computer designed inductor and stainless steel tip rod. Optional quick disconnect stainless steel resonator spring. Quality manufactured 50 ohm coax. You want top performance. That's why you should customize with the MO/RM series antennas and components from Hustler, the name recognized for personal quality in antennas!



3275 North B. Ave. • Kissimmee, Florida 32741

Clearly the choice of those who know quality.



DEALERS

Audiotronics
 18 Isaac St.
 Norwalk CT 06850
 203-838-4877

Ham Radio Outlet
 2620 West La Palma
 Anaheim CA 92801
 800-854-6046

The Ham Shack
 4506-A North 16th St.
 Phoenix AZ 85016
 602-279-4267

Omaha Amateur Center Inc.
 2565 Dodge St.
 Omaha NB 68131
 402-346-5530

Telcom Company
 4349 Kernersville Rd.
 Kernersville NC 27284
 919-784-8833

Universal Amateur Radio Inc.
 1280 Aida Dr.
 Reynoldsburg OH 43068
 614-866-4267

IF THIS "CAN" WORK ---
 THINK WHAT A Hamtronics
 OR VHF Engineering KIT
 "CAN" DO FOR YOU !!



RECEIVERS

VHF ENGINEERING FM KITS FOR:

- 10 METERS - RX 28 C
- 6 METERS - RX 50 C
- 2 METERS - RX 144 C
- 1 1/4 METERS - RX 220 C
- 3/4 METERS - RX 432 C



TRANSMITTERS

- TX 50 & PA 50/25
- TX 144 & PA 144/15 - PA 144/25
- TX 220 & PA 220/15
- TX 432 & PA 432/10

HAMTRONICS

VHF & UHF RECEIVING CONVERTERS
 RECEIVING PREAMPS FROM 10 METERS TO
 3/4 METERS.

VHF & UHF TRANSMITTING CONVERTERS



*creative
 electronics*

PO BOX 7054

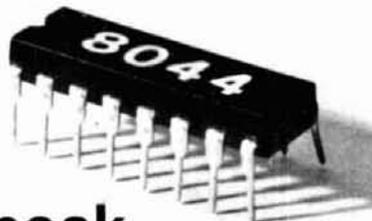
Marietta Georgia 30065

Phone (404) 971-2122 or outside ga.
 (800) 241-4547

Call and charge with your Visa or
 MasterCard



CURTIS LSI's help you



speak MORSE

- * 8044; Keyer-On-A-Chip* (Replaces 8043) . \$14.95
Apr '75 HR, Feb '76 OST, Radio Hdbk '75, Apr Hdbk '77-78
- * 8044-3; IC, PCB, Socket, Manual 24.95
- * 8044-4; Semi-Kit 54.95
- * 8045; Morse Keyboard-On-A-Chip IC . . . 59.95
- * 8045-1; IC, PCB, FIFO, Sockets, Manual . . 89.95
- * 8045-2; Semi-Kit 159.95
- * 8046; Instructokeyer-On-A-Chip IC . . . 49.95
- * 8046-1; Semi-Kit 79.95
- * 8047; Message Memory-On-A-Chip IC . . 39.95
- * 8047-1; IC, PCB, RAM, Sockets, Manual . . 69.95
(add \$1.75 on above for postage and handling)

EK-430; CMOS Keyer* (Feb '76 OST) 124.95
 IK-440A; Instructokeyer* (Mar '76 OST) 224.95

*now with dash memory as standard

System 4000 Ham Computer (see Jan '78 OST) (write)



Info-Tech's Great New M-200E TRI-MODE CONVERTER

Converts
MORSE, RTTY
& ASCII to
video.



This advanced model in the M-200 Series extends the horizons of capability and performance:

- **Morse Reception:**
6-60 wpm with automatic speed & wordspace
- **RTTY Reception:**
4 speeds, 3 shifts, unshift on space select, automatic threshold select, auxiliary baudot loop output, tuning meter, auto. speed readout
- **ASCII Reception:**
110 Baud with built-in T.U.
- **Video Outputs:**
32 character line x 16 line video with scrolling
72 character line x 16 line video with scrolling
- **Special Feature:**
ASCII, Loop or RS232 output on all modes

M-200E (32).....\$500.00

M-200E (72).....\$525.00

Order direct or from these dealers:

Global Communications
606 Poco Isles Blvd.
Cocoa Beach, Florida 32931
305-783-3624

Cohoon Amateur Supply
Highway 475
Trenton, Kentucky 42286

Dialta Amateur Radio Supply
212 48th Street
Rapid City, S. Dakota 57701

Emona Electronics
661 George Street
Sidney N.S.W. Australia

Germantown Amateur Supply
3202 Summer Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38112
800-238-6168

Ham Radio Center
8342 Olive Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri 63132
800-325-3636

N & G Distributors
7285 N.W. 12th St.
Miami, Florida 33126
305-592-9685

Rickles Electronics
2800 W. Meighan Blvd.
Gadsden, Alabama 35904
205-547-2534

Universal Amateur Radio
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
614-866-4267

PANACOM
P.O. Box 76093
Caracas 107 Venezuela

Marcucci-SPA
via F. LLI-Bronzetti
Milan, Italy

INFO-TECH INCORPORATED
Specializing in Digital
Electronic Systems



2349 Weldon Parkway • St. Louis, Missouri 63141 • (314) 576-5489

NEW FROM LUNAR Modular Erectable Towers

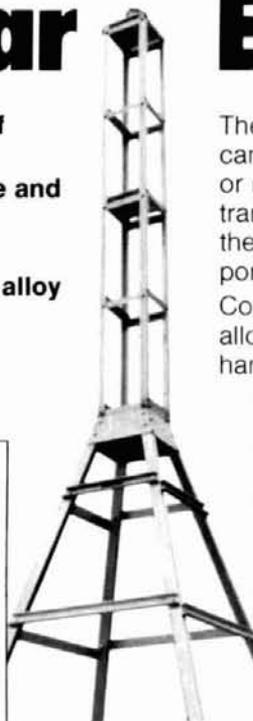
- Ideal for ground or roof mounts
- One man can assemble and erect
- Lightweight
- High quality aluminum alloy
- High stability
- Modular and portable
- Extremely rugged

LUNAR'S NEW MODEL 2M 10-150 LINEARIZED AMP



Now ready and being shipped. We held off on announcing it until it was right... Ready now. Order today from your Lunar dealer.

SEE US AT DAYTON—BOOTH 43



These unique antenna towers can be installed on the ground or roof. Since they're easily transported and site erected, they're a natural for field and portable operations. Constructed of sturdy aluminum alloy, they're sturdy enough to handle large size HF beams and

LUNAR'S TRANSVERTER SYSTEMS

Individual modules and other accessories are available for up and down converter systems. Can be connected in any combination your system dictates. Write for complete list of modules and accessories.



EME arrays as well. Also available with optional stainless steel hardware for harsh environments.

Base is approximately 60" high and weighs 28 pounds. Tower sections are 72" high and weigh 21 pounds.

Louis Anclaux
WB 6NMT



LUNAR
electronics

2785 KURTZ STREET • SUITE 10
SAN DIEGO, CA 92110 • (714) 299-9740
TELEX 181747

Heavy Duty Power Supplies from ASTRON High Quality • Rugged • Reliable

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output.
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on Models RS-7A, RS-12A, RS-20A, & RS-35A.
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage.
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE
- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105 - 125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC \pm 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE: Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)
- REGULATION: \pm .05 volts no load to full load & low line to high line

Other popular POWER SUPPLIES also available: (Same features and specifications as above)

Model	Continuous Duty (amps)	ICS* (amps)	Size (in.) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Price
RS-35A	25	35	5 x 11 x 11	29	\$136.95
RS-20A	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 1/2	20	\$94.95
RS-7A	5	7	3 1/4 x 6 x 7 1/2	7 1/2	\$49.95
RS-4A	3	4	3 1/4 x 6 x 7 1/2	5	\$39.95

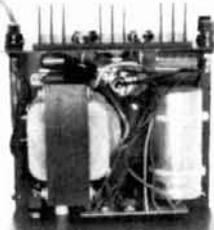
*ICS — Intermittent Communication Service (50% Duty Cycle)
If not available at your local dealer, please contact us directly.



ASTRON 12 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Model RS-12A

9 Amps continuous
12 Amps ICS*
4" (H) x 8" (W) x 9" (D)
Shipping Weight 13 lbs.

Price.....\$72.95



Inside View — RS-12A

ASTRON CORPORATION

1971 South Ritchey Street
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 835-0682

Regency Scanner

BRINGS YOU THE NEWS WHILE ITS HAPPENING



10 channels covering all 5 bands. AC/DC operation.

SAVE \$40 **\$89.95**
LIST-\$129.95



1,000's OF CRYSTALS

- H25C Case Scanner Monitor
- 10.7 Amateur Ham
- 2 Meter, CB, Standard

1 to 9 **\$3.70** 10 to 49 **\$3.00** 50 and UP **\$2.50**

CRYSTAL BANKING SERVICE
P.O. BOX 683
LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

YOU ASKED FOR IT YOU GOT IT

DSI QUIK-KIT®

50 HZ TO 550 MHZ COUNTER KIT

95% ASSEMBLED 100% TESTED
Performance You Can Count On

FREQUENCY COUNTER APPLICATION:

- Ham Radio — Two Way Radio — CB
- Audio Amplifier & Receiver Repair
- Computer Maintenance & Construction
- A Must for TV & PLL Repair

\$99.95
MODEL 3550K

includes built-in
Pre-Amp & Prescaler



DSI OFFERS THE BEST OF TWO WORLDS . . .

An unprecedented DSI VALUE . . . in a high quality, LSI Design, 50 HZ to 550 MHZ frequency counter kit. And, because it's a DSI innovation, you know it obsoletes all competitive makes, both in price & performance.

With 95% of the assembly completed by DSI, you are only one hour away from solving all of those difficult bench problems, from adjusting 60 HZ clock-time bases to setting the frequency of a 468 MHZ Mobile Radio.

FACT: Every 3550 QUIK-KIT® PC board is factory assembled and tested before shipment. **FACT:** The problems of bad LED's, IC's, and Capacitors are a thing of the past. **FACT:** No manufacturer except DSI offers a 550MHZ frequency counter with . . . 8 digits, .5 in. LED's, TCXO, 1HZ resolution and a one year warranty on parts for under \$100.00. **FACT:** We do not know how long we can hold this low, low price. **GO WITH THE LEADER . . . BUY A DSI FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT TODAY. SAVE TIME & MONEY AND BE ASSURED IT WILL WORK THE FIRST TIME.**

DSI — GUARANTEED SPECIFICATIONS

Time Base TCXO 1PPM 65° to 85° F
Freq. Range 50HZ to 550MHZ incl. two SO239 inputs
Resolution 1HZ to 55MHZ, 10HZ to 550MHZ
Gate Time 1 sec & 1/10 sec with Auto Decimal Point
Display 8 digits, 1/2 inch LED with Leading Zero Blanking
Sensitivity 25MV @ 25MHZ, 150MHZ, 250MHZ;
75MV @ 450MHZ
Power Batt., 12VDC @ 300Ma, 110VAC (with AC-9)

3550K Kit \$99.95
T-101 Ant. 3.95
AC-9 AC Adp. 7.95
Shipping, Handling, Ins. . . . 10.00

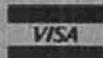
3550W Wired 149.95
T-101 (incl.) NC
AC-9 (incl.) NC
Shipping (incl.) NC

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE: (800-854-2049) Cal. Res. CALL (800-542-6253) TO ORDER OR RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION ON DSI'S FULL PRODUCT LINE OF FREQUENCY COUNTERS RANGING FROM 10HZ TO 1.3GHZ.

TERMS: MC - VISA - AE - Check - M.O. - COD in U.S. Funds. Orders outside of USA & Canada, please add \$20.00 additional to cover air shipment. California residents add 6% Sales Tax.

DSI INSTRUMENTS, INC.

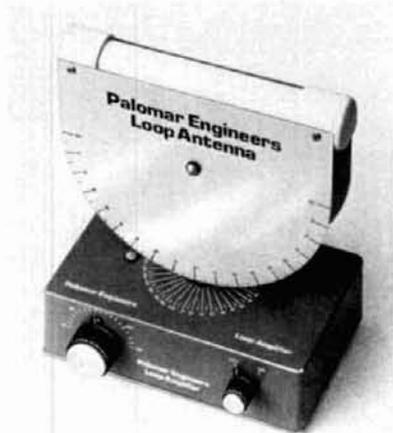
7924 Bonson Road, Dept. G, San Diego, CA 92111





For literature on any of the new products, use our *Check-Off* service on page 118.

loop antenna



A new receiving antenna for the 80- and 160-meter Amateur bands, the broadcast, and the VLF bands has been introduced by Palomar Engineers.

The loop rotates 360 degrees in azimuth and ± 90 degrees in elevation with calibrated scales for both. The elevation or "tilt" of the loop is a new feature of the Palomar Engineers design and gives much deeper nulls than ordinary direction finder loops.

Loop nulls are very sharp on local and ground wave signals, but are broad or nonexistent on distant sky-wave signals. This allows local interference to be eliminated while DX stations can still be heard from all directions.

The loop picks up much less noise than the usual transmitting antenna. This, along with its ability to null out

specific interfering signals, improves reception considerably.

A Loop Amplifier serves as the mounting base for the antenna. It contains a tuning capacitor to resonate the loop and an amplifier to boost the signal and preserve the high Q of the loop. The Loop Antenna plugs into the amplifier.

Plug-in loops are available for 160/80 meters (1600-5000 kHz), broadcast band (550-1600 kHz), and VLF (150-550 kHz).

A free descriptive brochure is available from Palomar Engineers, Post Office Box 455, Escondido, California 92025.

Cushcraft mobile antennas

Cushcraft has introduced two new high-performance vhf/uhf mobile antennas. They feature 3-dB gain with 5/8-wavelength stainless steel whips and precise frequency adjustment by means of a finger-tip collet. There are trunk lip and magnetic mount models which have been tested to speeds in excess of 90 mph. The antenna packages include 5 meters (18 feet) of RG-58/U cable with connectors, plus car-finish protective pads.



The vhf models cover 144-174 MHz, including the 2-meter fm sub-band. The uhf model covers 220-225 MHz.

For more information write to Cushcraft Corporation, P.O. Box 4680, Manchester, New Hampshire 03108.

220-MHz fixed-station antenna

The all-new Hustler 220-MHz vertical fixed-station Amateur antenna, designated the Model G7-220, was recently introduced by New-Tronics Corporation of Brookpark, Ohio. The G7-220 marks New-Tronics' entry into the now-popular 220-MHz band and complements their existing base and mobile Amateur antenna line. The superior 7-dB gain of the antenna, for both transmitting and receiving, makes it the most powerful omnidirectional 1 1/2-meter antenna available. The all-new rugged design of the Hustler G7-220 antenna keeps the signal radiation pattern at the lowest possible angle to the horizon for maximum efficiency and longest range.

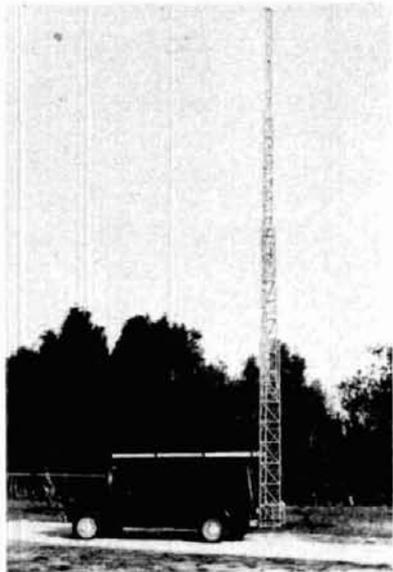
The Model G7-220 has an SWR of 1.5:1 across its entire 5-MHz bandwidth, with SWR at resonance at 1.2:1 at the antenna. The radiating elements of the Hustler G7-220 are dc grounded for lightning protection and the antenna has a 50-ohm base impedance.

This new Hustler 220-MHz vertical combines the latest antenna technology and the best available corrosion-resistant materials for extra-long life. Only Hustler uses all stainless steel hardware in Amateur and professional products. Each component is precisely built for quick and easy assembly.

The all-new Hustler G7-220 (1 1/4-meter) Amateur vertical fixed-station antenna has a suggested list price of \$119.95 and is available now. For fur-

ther information on this or other Hustler products write Sales Department, New-Tronics Corporation, 15800 Commerce Park Drive, Brookpark, Ohio 44142.

mobile towers



Aluma Tower Company of Vero Beach, Florida, announces a new series of towers. Named "Mobile Van Towers," these towers are perfect for signal communications work, all types of test work (radio signals, air sampling), Civil Defense mobile communications, and Amateur Radio.

The tower is mounted on a standard ladder rack on top of a van. It is transported in a horizontal position, and, when at the selected site, is easily tilted to the vertical position and cranked up to the desired height. The feature that makes this tower different from the standard Aluma Tower is the unique sliding track design, which enables the operator to put the tower from the horizontal to the vertical position and back to horizontal with a minimum of effort.

The tower is made in three standard-duty models — 35, 50, and 60

R-X Noise Bridge

All Palomar Engineers products are made in U.S.A. Since 1965, manufacturers of Amateur Radio equipment only.



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells you only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less. Send for our free brochure.

The price is \$49.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$2.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

Fully guaranteed by the originator of the R-X Noise Bridge. ORDER YOURS NOW!

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 • Phone: [714] 747-3343

Repeater of Your Dreams!

**2M &
220 MHz
450 MHz
Soon!**



**Available
With Features
You've Only
Dreamed About!**

*Now FCC Type Accepted
for Commercial Services!
Parts 21, 89, 91 & 93.*

Like —

- Full Autopatch, with or without Reverse patch and "Landline" or Radio Remote Control of the Repeater.
- Radio and/or Landline Touch-Tone* Remote Control of such repeater functions as HI/LO Power; Patch Inhibit/Reset; Switch ID Tracks; Repeater ON/OFF; PL ON/OFF, etc.
- 65Wt. Transmitter!
- "PL"-CTCSS; HI/LO Pwr.; Multi-Freq.; Up to 4 different IDs; Automatic switching to "Emergency Power ID" when on battery pwr.
- Ultra-sharp 10 Pole Xtal Filter; Xmtr. Xtal oven — for the "ultimate" in stability.
- Timeout-Timer Reset Tone Annunciator.
- And many other "custom-designed" options per your request — such as auxiliary receivers, radio links, etc. Please inquire.
- Along with a complete line of Repeater System Accessories . . . such as — The Finest Duplexers, Cavities, Cabinets from 7" to 7', Antennas, "Hardline", Cables, etc.

The SCR1000 — simply the finest repeater available on the market — absolutely Top Quality throughout . . . and often compared to (lesser featured) units selling for 2 - 3 times the price! This is a 30Wt. unit, with a very sensitive & selective receiver. Included is a built-in AC Supply, NEW Expanded Memory CW IDer, full metering and lighted status indicators/control push-buttons, crystals, local mic, etc. . . .

- Join the thousands of very pleased Spec Comm customers world-wide — knowledgeable Amateur Radio groups, Commercial 2X Radio users, Military & Government Agencies, Red Cross, Universities, etc.
- So, make your dream a reality . . . Call or write Spec Comm today! Give us all of your repeater system requirements — whether modest . . . or "Super Deluxe", and let us send you a quote.

*Registered Trade Mark of A.T.&T.

A Full Line of SCR1000 Repeater Boards & Complete Sub-Assemblies Are Also Available: Inquire.

Export Orders — Contact our International Department

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

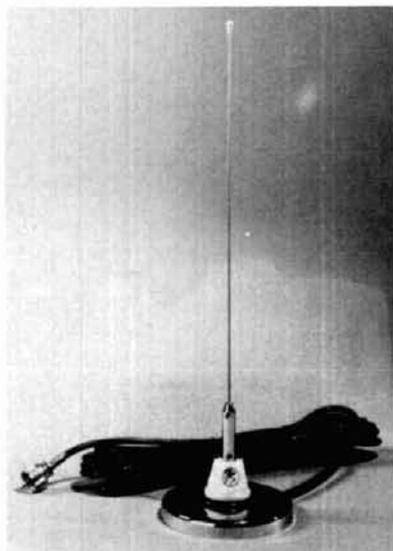
Dept. HM — 1055 W. Germantown Pk.
Norristown, PA 19401 (215) 631-1710

feet — and two heavy-duty models for internally mounted rotors — 35 and 50 feet.

Aluma Tower Company plans to market this tower across the country through their network of dealers, concentrating on TV installation experts and Civil Defense units.

For more information, please contact Aluma Tower Company, 1639 Old Dixie Highway, Vero Beach, Florida 32960.

Antler 2-Meter antenna



A new quarter-wave, magnetic, roof or cowl-mount antenna has been announced by Antler Antennas. The new model covers 144 to 148 MHz and features a powerful, permanent base that firmly grips any flat, steel surface.

The magnet base is fitted with a wide, low-profile, chrome-plated base which allows the factory-wired coax to exit and lie flat against the vehicle's roof to reduce the wind whip and noise often encountered with this type of antenna system. Requiring no installation, the antenna is easily removed for storage to prevent theft.

The unit is designed for in-city hams for whom overhanging obstructions, low garages, and parking facilities present problems.

The new antenna joins a complete

line of quarter-wave and 5/8-wave 2-meter models produced by Antler Antennas and sold through distributors and dealers nationwide. For more information, write Antler Antennas, 6200 South Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76134.

invisible 10-meter mobile antenna

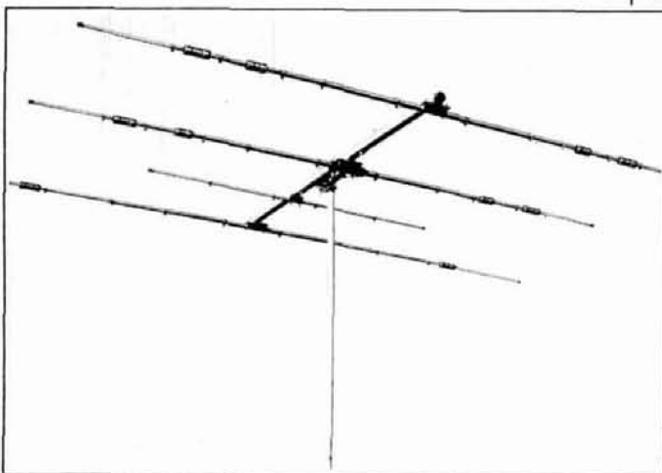


The "Ten/Tenna," for 10-meter and CB use, mounts inside metal-roofed vehicles and excites the car shell into radiation as a 10-meter or CB antenna. The complete kit includes matching network, coaxial cable, and all required mounting hardware. The matching network includes a tuning indicator which dims at low swr. The kit is priced at \$27.40 postpaid. A complete report is available free, from Dept. HRR1, Microwave Filter Co., Inc., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, New York 13057.

rf micro-volt meter

RMS Electronics recently introduced its new Model 10-500 RF μ V Meter. This meter is ideal for bench or field use and offers, for the first time, a compact battery-operated meter with sensitivity of 10 μ V over a bandwidth of 10 to 500 MHz and is usable from 1 through 800 MHz. The Model 10-500 RF μ V Meter is perfectly suited for testing two-way radio receivers, antenna systems, CATV distribution amplifiers, and the like. The unique design of the instrument is such that it may be upgraded for wider bandwidth to 1000 MHz by the user if future needs demand this. For additional information, contact RMS Electronics, Inc., 2412 Crystal Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

CUSHCRAFT IS THE HF MULTIBAND ANTENNA COMPANY.

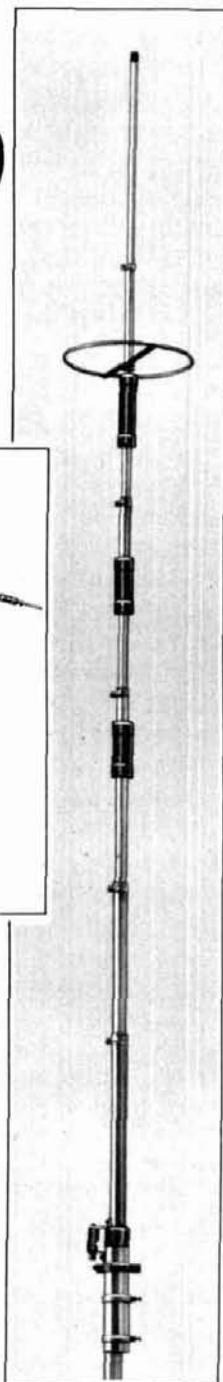


ATB-34, Three Band

Cushcraft manufactures a full range of high-frequency antennas which are performance engineered for the most discriminating amateur. For the amateur who demands top performance in a multiband Yagi beam there's the incomparable ATB-34 three-band beam for broadband, high-gain coverage on 10, 15 and 20 meters.

And for the Amateur with limited antenna space and budget who wants reliable, multiband radio communications there are three Cushcraft multiband verticals to choose from: the three-band ATV-3 for 10, 15 and 20; the four-band ATV-4 for 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters; and the ATV-5 for low VSWR five-band performance from 80 through 10 meters.

Cushcraft high-frequency antennas are quality engineered for top performance; they are often imitated, but never duplicated.



ATV-4, Four Band

 **cushcraft**
CORPORATION

UPS SHIPPABLE

In Stock With Dealers World Wide P.O. Box 4680, Manchester, N. H. 03108

THE **BIG** SIGNAL
UNADILLA
"W2AU" Baluns

DEMANDED BY
PROFESSIONALS
WORLD-WIDE
OVER 12 YEARS

- The Original Lightning Arrest
- 650# Strength
- Stainless Hardware
- Sealed
- GUARANTEED

Still
Only
\$14.95



1:1 OR 4:1
2,000W
PEP

FULL-POWER, QUALITY
HAM ANTENNA PARTS
AT YOUR DEALER

- BALUNS - TRAPS - INSULATORS
- QUAD PARTS - ANTENNA KITS
- BOOM/MAST MOUNTS - WIRE
- CABLE CONNECTORS

WRITE FOR FULL CATALOG
[Enclose 30c Stamps]

MICROWAVE UNADILLA/REYCO DIVISION (Dept. HR)
ALTER
FC COMPANY, INC.
6743 KINNE STREET, EAST SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13057

DEALERS WANTED - OVER 300 WORLD-WIDE

KLAUS QUALITY AMATEUR RADIO
EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

KENWOOD



TS 520 S
HF TRANSCEIVER



TS 600
MULTIMODE 6-M
TRANSCEIVER



TS 820 S
HF TRANSCEIVER

... call or write for the **KLAUS** price ...

YAESU



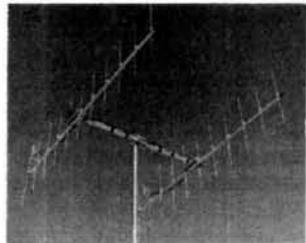
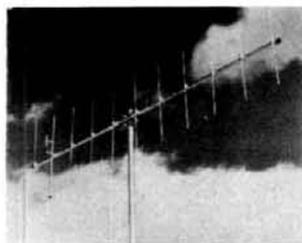
FT-901 D
HF TRANSCEIVER



FT-227 R
2-METER FM TRANSCEIVER

... call or write for the **KLAUS** price ...

CUSHCRAFT



We have a complete stock of Cushcraft antennas — too many to mention in detail, so ask about our 2-meter line of verticals and beams for special low, low prices.

KLAUS RADIO Inc.

8400 N. Pioneer Parkway, Peoria, IL 61614

Phone 309-691-4840

Tim Daily, Amateur Equipment Sales Manager

QUARTZ CRYSTALS



"IN A HURRY"
SINCE 1970

CRYSTALS AVAILABLE FOR:

- CB - Synthesizers
- Amateur - HF, VHF, UHF
- Industrial
- Scanner
- Marine - LB & VHF
- Conversion Crystals
- Special Attention to R & D.
- Micro-processor Types.

DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO
DEALERS & MANUFACTURERS

CALL "BONNIE" FOR
PRICES & DELIVERY

VISA & MASTER CHARGE



credit cards accepted.



CAL CRYSTAL LAB, INC.

1142 N. Gilbert Street
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-1580

TEST EQUIPMENT

All equipment listed is operational and unconditionally guaranteed. Money back if not satisfied. Prices listed are FOB Monroe.

Boonton 190A Q mtr 20 260MHz	
Q 5 1200	395
GR 1001A Stand sig gen 5kHz	
50MHz calib attn	255
HP170A (USM140) 30MHz scope with	
reg horiz, dual trace vert plugs	475
Tek565 Dual beam 10MHz scope	
less plug-ins (3 series)	625
URM25 Stand Sig Gen 10kHz-50MHz	
calib attn	225
Weinschel 70 Prec RF attn DC	
10Hz 0 60db, 1db steps 4w	395

Lists outdated. Write specifying test equipment needs. Quick response assured.

GRAY Electronics

P.O. Box 941, Monroe, Mich. 48161

Specializing in used test equipment.

AUTOMATIC COUPLER

CU-991 ANTENNA

COUPLER for 50-150 watt transceivers in the 2-25 Mhz range; mil-Collins 180L-2. Has 7-970 pf 3 KV vacuum variable capacitor and variable silver ribbon inductor, both with 28 VDC drive. Also 14 uHY roller inductor and SWR meter circuit. Requires 28 VDC 3 amps, 250 or 400 VDC 35 MA, and 115 VAC 400 Hz 20 VA. 10 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 11 1/2, 24 lbs. sh. Used **\$54.50**
R-390A RECEIVER: 0.5-32 Mhz, mech. filters, 85 lbs. sh. Used, repairable **\$295.**
Checked **\$450.** Manual **\$12.00**

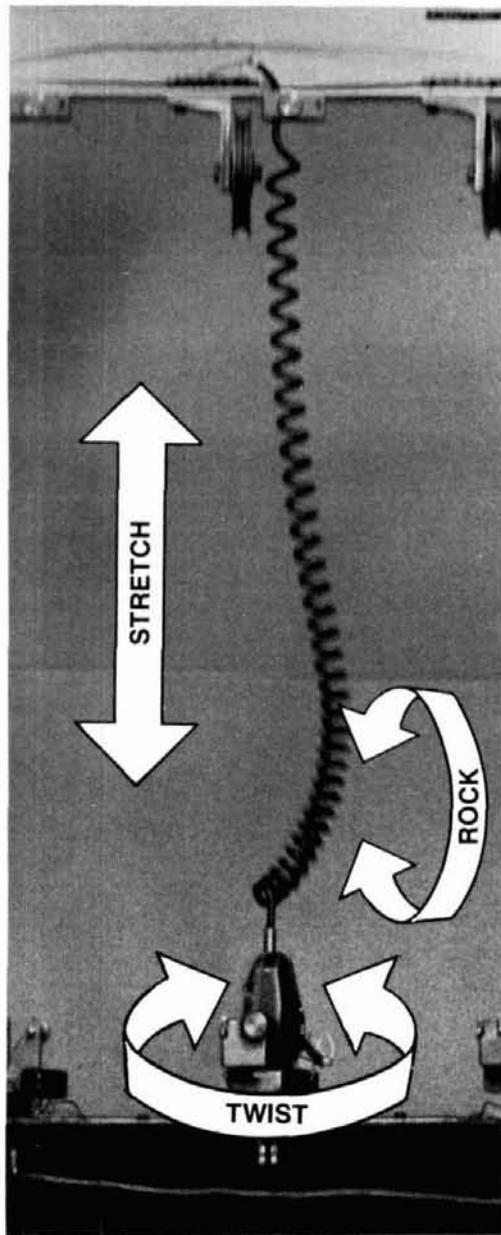


Use your Visa or MasterCard cards.
All Prices F.O.B. Lima, Ohio. Please Allow for Shipping.
Send for FREE Copy of NEW Catalog '79!
Address Dept. HR • Phone 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

fact: our quality assurance is your performance insurance.

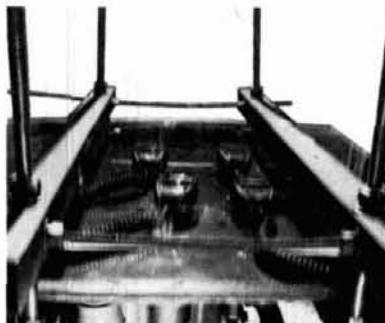


Originally designed for battlefield ruggedness, the microphone elements in Shure mobile and communications microphones offer unequalled reliability. Our quality control engineers anticipate the worst possible field conditions. These microphones have been subjected to the most rigorous tests in the industry, including six-foot drops onto hard floors; violent vibration tests; temperature variation tests ranging from a bitter -54°F. to a searing 185°F.; and 100% humidity tests. We've even dragged them behind automobiles on open roads and subjected them to a battery of corrosion tests. And yes, they really work after all that!

Exclusive Three-Way Flex Tester

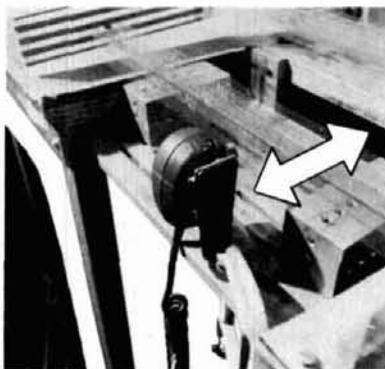
Shure knows that the single most common cause of microphone malfunction is failure of the cord. An exclusive Shure-designed story-and-a-half tall microphone cord tester dishes out more abuse than the average microphone gets in a lifetime.

Stretch, rock, and twist: first, the cord tester stretches the microphone to the full length of the cord. Then it simultaneously rocks the microphone 270° at the end of the cord while it gives the microphone a violent 90° twist in two directions. And this goes on day after day!



3-D Shake Tester

A microphone that fails spells disaster for a mobile communications system. Every Shure microphone is designed to withstand hours in our brutal 3D Shake Tester — simulating years of driving over rough, bumpy roads.



Million-Cycle Switch Tester

Another abused microphone component is the switch. Shure-designed long-life leaf switches operate with a wiping action that resists the buildup of corrosion and dirt. And Shure's ongoing tests show that they continue to make contact reliably and positively after one million switching operations.



mobile communications microphones

SHURE®

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204 In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

The name
Shure Brothers Inc.
on the back of your
mobile microphone
is your assurance
of proven quality
and reliability.

TIMETRAC

By Comus



FIRST TIME OFFER



RELAX AND LET TIMETRAC DO YOUR REMEMBERING.

TIMETRAC helps manage your busy schedule, increases your efficiency. Every home and office needs TIMETRAC.

TIMETRAC — THE CLOCK THAT REMEMBERS

This is the exciting, all new time-minder that combines space-age technology with everyday practicality. It remembers and reminds you of everything that you might forget. TimeTrac combines smart, modern design with precision and performance. Its vacuum fluorescent display provides readability from a distance (the largest display on the market today). You control the display brightness with a dimmer switch.

NOT A KIT

the microcomputer controlled appointment clock

A NEW SOLUTION FOR SOME OLD PROBLEMS

Your spouse will never be upset with you for missing a birthday.

Your business associates will be pleased when you're never late for appointments. Your doctor will be confident that you are taking your medication at the time prescribed.

FOR THE BUSY EXECUTIVE

Controls length of business meetings. Reminds you 10 minutes ahead of time to prepare for meeting and gives you time to clear your desk. Reminder of wife's birthday. Reminder to catch plane for important business trip.

FOR THE HOMEMAKER

Reminder to take meat out of freezer for dinner. Kitchen timer. Reminder of tennis dates and hair dresser appointments.

FOR THE MOTHER

Time children's phone calls, homework, music practice. Wake children for school.

FOR THE SENIOR CITIZEN

Medication reminder. Reminder of grandchildren's birthdays, doctor appointments. Easy-to-read large display. A wonderful gift for Mom and Dad.

Regular Price \$79.95
Introductory Offer
By Hal-Tronix
only \$69.⁹⁵

FOR THE STUDENT

Timer for chemistry lab, bio lab. Timer for solving problems or preparation for exams.

FOR THE GOURMET COOK

Alarms to tell you when to start next step in meal preparation. By programming the timer alarm, you'll know just when each course of an elaborate meal must be prepared so everything will be ready at the same time. Helps you keep track of recipe timing.

FOR THE SALESMAN

Stores up to 30 future appointments — easy to see at the touch of a key when next appointment is scheduled.

FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER

Timer for photographic development chain. Can insert red digital display filter to avoid damaging film.

FOR THE ATTORNEY

Records client's time charges, meetings, phone calls, research. Timer with built-in pause capability provides accurate way of timing speech presentations.

FOR THE SECRETARY

The secretary's best friend. Remembers to remind the boss of key appointments. Times length of phone calls.

TIMETRAC FEATURES

- Sleek modern styling to complement any home or office decor.
- Tells the time.
- Tells the date and year.
- Up-timer to 60 minutes, 59 seconds with pause.
- Alarm to ring at the same time, everyday.
- Daily appointment sets appointments for the next 23 hours, 59 minutes.
- Future appointments up to one year.
- Dimmer switch for display.
- Memory will hold up to 30 appointments.
- Lithium power cell to retain memory during power outage.
- Appointments entered out of chronological order will be stored in chronological order.
- Colon flashes once each second.
- A.M./P.M. indicator.
- Plugs into any wall outlet.
- Easy to read vacuum fluorescent display.
- Extremely accurate quartz crystal clock.

THE TIMETRAC COMPUTER APPOINTMENT ALARM.

Efficient. Remarkable. Ask your salesman for a demonstration.

THE ONLY CLOCK OF ITS KIND — NONE CAN COMPARE!



TIMETRAC SOLD AND DISTRIBUTED BY HAL-TRONIX. DEALERS WELCOME.



HAL-TRONIX

P. O. BOX 1101
SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195

SEND 15¢ STAMP OR S.A.S.E. FOR INFORMATION AND FLYER ON OTHER HAL-TRONIX PRODUCTS.
TO PHONE ORDER IN 1-313-285-1782.
VISA AND MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED.

Repeater Jammers Running You Ragged?

Here's a portable direction finder that REALLY works—on AM, FM, pulsed signals and random noise! Unique left-right DF allows you to take accurate (up to 2°) and fast bearings, even on short bursts. Its 3dB antenna gain and .06µV typical DF sensitivity allow this crystal-controlled unit to hear and positively track a weak signal at very long ranges—while the built-in RF gain control with 120 dB range permits positive DF to within a few feet of the transmitter. It has no 180° ambiguity and the antenna can be rotated for horizontal polarization.



The DF is battery-powered, can be used with accessory antennas, and is 12/24V for use in vehicles or aircraft. It is available in the 140-150 MHz VHF band and/or 220-230 MHz UHF band. This DF has been successful in locating malicious interference sources, as well as hidden transmitters in "T-hunts", ELTs, and noise sources in RFI situations.

Price for the single band unit is \$195, for the VHF/UHF dual band unit is \$235, plus crystals. Write or call for information and free brochure.

L-TRONICS
5546 Cathedral Oaks Road
(Attention Ham Dept.)
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

W6GUX

WD6ESW

JAN CRYSTALS

JAN
CRYSTALS
KEEP
YOU ON
THE AIR

- CB
- CB standard
- 2 meter
- Scanners
- Amateur Bands
- General Communication
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- Micro processor crystals

Send 10¢ for our latest catalog. Write or phone for more details.

Jan Crystals
2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
all phones (813) 936-2397

easy to charge

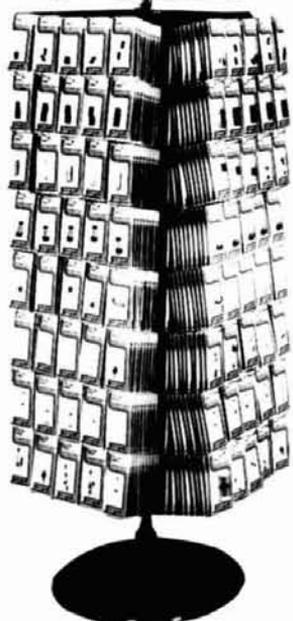
SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

Jim-pak[®]

electronic components

One-Stop Component and Kit Center



JE210



5 TO 15 VDC

Regulated Power Supply Kit

- * Full 1.5 amp at 5-10V output
- Up to .5 amp at 15V output
- * Heavy duty transformer
- * 3 terminal I.C. Voltage Regulator
- * Heat Sink provided for cooling efficiency
- * PC Board construction
- * 120 VAC input
- * Size: 3½"W x 5"L x 2"H

JE300



Digital Thermometer Kit

- * Dual Sensors – switching controls for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring
- * Continuous LED .8" ht. display
- * Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- * Accuracy. ±1° nominal
- * Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- * Simulated walnut case
- * AC wall adapter included
- * Size: 3-1/4"H x 6-5/8"W x 1-3/8"D

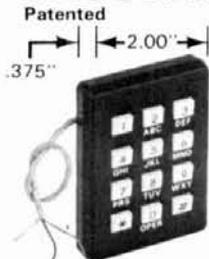
NOW!!! OVER 300 AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS... HERE'S JUST A SAMPLING:

ALABAMA Mobile ALASKA Anchorage ARIZONA Yuma CALIFORNIA Antioch Bellflower Berkeley Mission Viejo Monterey Oceanside Palo Alto Pasadena Sacramento Sacramento San Carlos San Diego San Fernando San Francisco San Jose San Luis Obispo Santa Ana Santa Cruz Santa Maria Santa Monica Suisun City Sunnyvale Vallejo Walnut Creek COLORADO Aurora Durango CONNECTICUT Avon Bridgport DELAWARE New Castle FLORIDA Ft. Lauderdale GEORGIA Atlanta Columbus HAWAII Honolulu IDAHO Idaho Falls ILLINOIS Evanston Groveand Mount Prospect	Lafayette Radio Electronics TV Mart Yuma Electronics Radio Mart Earl's Hobby Shop Al Lasher Electronics Tower Electronics Corp. Zackit Electronic Center Zack Electronics Dow Radio Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Zackit J & H Outlet Store Radio Shack A.S.C.—Mira Mesa San Fernando Electronics Zack Electronics United Radio & TV Supply Mid-State Electronic Supply Quality Electronics Santa Cruz Electronics Cabo Electronics Mission Control Byte Shop Sunnyvale Electronics Zackit MicroSun Computer Center Com Co Electronics The Computer Shop Heathkit Electronic Center Bridgport Computer Delaware Amateur Supply Computers For You Atlanta Computer Mart Radio Wholesale Integrated Circuit Supply Audiotronics Tri-State Electronic Corp. Moyer Electronics Tri-State Electronic Corp.	ILLINOIS (Continued) Oak Park Rockford Schaumburg INDIANA East Chicago IOWA Indianola KANSAS Wichita KENTUCKY Lexington LOUISIANA Baton Rouge Houston Metairie MARYLAND Annapolis Baltimore Churchville Damascus La Vale Rockville Rockville Towson Towson MASSACHUSETTS Roslindale Pittsfield Waltham Worcester Wellesley MICHIGAN Ann Arbor Clawson Detroit Flint Garden City Lansing Lansing Livonia Midland Niles MINNESOTA Duluth Hopkins MONTANA Billings Bozeman NEBRASKA Lincoln	Spectronics Inc. Computer Store of Rockford Data Domain Acro Electronics Corp. Electronics Limited Pelican Electronics Pelican Electronics Pelican Electronics J & M Electronics Marco of Baltimore Churchville Electronics Damascus CB J & M Electronics Computer Workshop Heathkit Electronic Center Baynesville Electronics Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Heathkit Electronic Center Pittsfield Radio Co. Inc. Computer Mart Inc. RM Electronics Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Wedemeyer Electronic Supply Radio Supply & Engineering Heathkit Electronic Center Hobby Electronic Center Computer Center Fulton Radio Supply Co. Wedemeyer Electronic Supply Radio Supply & Engineering Computronics Corp. Niles Radio Supply Northwest Radio of Duluth Heathkit Electronic Center Heathkit Electronic Center Beckman Electronics Conley Radio Supply Electronic Service & Dist. Attair Computer Center	NEBRASKA (Continued) Lincoln Omaha Omaha NEVADA Las Vegas NEW JERSEY Bricktown Cherry Hill Ocean Pompton Lake Ramsey NEW MEXICO Las Cruces NEW YORK Endwell Jericho Kingston New York Rochester Troy Utica NORTH CAROLINA Boone Durham Greensboro Raleigh NORTH DAKOTA Fargo OHIO Bucyrus Cincinnati Columbus Dayton Reynoldsburg Youngstown OKLAHOMA Oklahoma City OREGON Albany Coos Bay Portland Salem PENNSYLVANIA Drum Hershey Philadelphia Pittsburgh York RHODE ISLAND Cranston Pawtucket	Scott Electronic Supply Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Omaha Computer Store Century 23 Radio Shack Associate Store The Computer Emporium Heathkit Electronic Center Computer Corner of N.J. Typetronic Computer Store Mannie's Electronic Supply Computer Tree Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Greylock Electronics Computer Mart of New York Heathkit Electronic Center Trojan Electronics Am Cam Electronics Alpha Digital Systems Futureworld Byte Shop Byte Shop of Raleigh The Computer Company Meal Electronics Heathkit Electronic Center Heathkit Electronic Center Altair Computer Center Universal Amateur Radio Ross Radio Company Bits, Bytes & Microw Oregon Ham Sales Herrick Electronics Portland Radio Supply Computer Pathways Mr. D's Digital Electronics Microcomputer Systems Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Heathkit Electronic Center G.Y.C. Company Jabbour Electronics City Jabbour Electronics City	RHODE ISLAND (Continued) Warwick TENNESSEE Chattanooga Clarksville Clarksville Knoxville Knoxville TEXAS Amarillo Dallas Houston Houston San Antonio UTAH Midvale Provo VIRGINIA Alexandria Alexandria Blacksburg Charlottesville Falls Church Hampton Norfolk Richmond Roanoke Virginia Beach WASHINGTON Langview Moses Lake Pasco Seattle Seattle Seattle Spokane Tacoma WEST VIRGINIA Martinsburg Morgantown Pasco WISCONSIN West Allis CANADA Alberta (Calgary) Ontario (Willowdale) Quebec (Montreal) ENGLAND Berkshire GUAM PANAMA Panama City SINGAPORE	Heathkit Electronic Center William's Data Comp Div Massronics Wagon's Stereo Center Eastern Micro Electra Distributing Co. Computer Encounters Inc. CompuShop CompuShop Interactive Computers Sherman Electronics Supply Inc. Heathkit Electronic Center Alpine Electronic Supply Co. Computer Hardware Store Heathkit Electronic Center Scotty's Radio & TV Inc. Graves Electronics Crossroad Electronics Lafayette Radio Avec Electronics Corp. Avec Electronics Corp. The Computer Place Heathkit Electronic Center Progress Electronics Ron's Electronics Riverview Electronics Amateur Radio Supply C-Com Empire Electronics Personal Computers C & G Electronics Electro Distributing Co. Lafayette Radio Oton Electronics The Computer Shop Home Computer Centre Wang's Microcenter NewBear Computing Store Marjanas Electronics Santel, S.A. Inter-trade (PTE) Ltd.
--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---

ASK YOUR ELECTRONICS STORE TO STOCK JIM-PAK[®] TODAY!!

JIM-PAK[®] • 1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA 94070 • (415) 592-8097

TROUBLE FREE TOUCH-TONE® ENCODER



Patented
 POSITIVE TOUCH (KEYS DEPRESS) • MOBILE • HANDHELD
 POSITIVE MOUNT • NO POTTED PARTS (SERVICEABLE)
 MIL. SPEC. COMPONENTS • NO RFI • SELF CONTAINED
 XTAL CONTROLLED • LEVEL ADJUSTMENT FROM FRONT
 • 4.5 - 60 V.D.C. • WILL OPERATE ANY SYSTEM

Supplied with: Instructions, schematic, template, hardware. PP-1A designed for Standard Communications Handhelds. (California orders add 6% sales tax.)

PP-1=\$55.00, PP-2=\$58.00, PP-1A=\$58.00

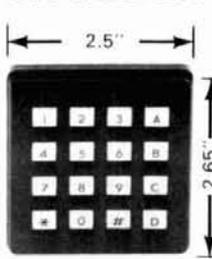
PP-1K=\$66.00, PP-2K=\$69.00

K-series = Self Contained Delay Relay

M-Series - Detached Frame-for irregular installations

SEND FOR CATALOG

Available at: Ham Radio Center (800) 325-3636
 Denver Colo., CW Electronics (303) 893-5525
 Los Angeles, Henry Radio (213) 772-0861
 New York City, Harrison (800) 645-9187
 Canada - Winnipeg, Prairie Comm. (204) 786-6986



PP-2 & PP-2K

AT&T



Mail Order To

Pipo Communications

Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

P.O. Box 3435 DEPT. B
 Hollywood, California 90028
 213/852-1515

Now from J. W. Miller

DAIWA CORPORATION

Communications Essentials



RF Speech Processor Model RF-440

Increases talk power with splatter free operation. RF clipping assures low distortion. Simply install between microphone and transmitter.

Talk Power: Better than 6 dB
 Clipping Threshold: Less than 2 mV at 1 KHz
 Bandwidth: 2200 Hz at 6 dB down
 Frequency Response: 300-3000 Hz at 12 dB down
 Distortion: Less than 3% at 1 KHz, 20 dB clipping
 Output Level: More than 50 mV at 1 KHz
 Power Requirement: 115 VAC, 60 Hz, 1.4 W;
 or 13.5 VDC, 55 mA
 Dimensions: 150 x 70 x 150 mm, 6 x 2.5 x 6 in.



CN-720



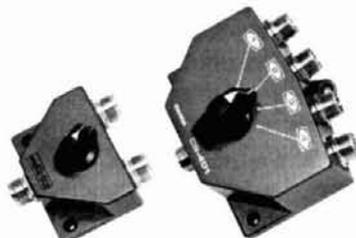
CN-620

SWR & Power Meters Models CN-720 and CN-620

Simultaneous direct reading SWR, Forward Power and Reflected Power

Frequency Range: 1.8-150 MHz
 SWR Detection Sensitivity: 5 Watts Min.
 Power: 3 Ranges (FWD 20/200/1000 Watts)
 (REF 4/40/200 Watts)

Input/Output Impedance: 50 Ohm
 Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 130 mm;
 7 x 4.75 x 5 in.
 165 x 75 x 97 mm;
 6.5 x 3 x 4 in.



Coaxial Switches

2 Position/Model CS-201
 4 Position/Model CS-401

Professionally engineered cavity
 Construction: High Isolation
 Power Rating: 2.5 kW PEP, 1 kW CW
 Impedance: 50 Ohm
 Insertion Loss: less than 2 dB
 VSWR: 1:1.2
 Maximum Frequency: 500 MHz
 Isolation: Better than 60 dB at 300 MHz;
 better than 45 dB at 450 MHz adjacent
 terminal

Connectors: SO-239

**Exclusive USA agent for these units;
 inquiries invited.**

Write for literature.



J. W. Miller Division BELL INDUSTRIES

19070 REYES AVE. ■ P.O. BOX 5825
 COMPTON, CALIFORNIA 90224

FAST SCAN ATV

ALL YOU NEED IN ONE BOX



Show the shack, home movies, computer games, etc. Connect to the ant. terminals of any TV set, add a good 450 antenna, a camera, and you are there...

- 10 Watts peak RF output. Specify 434.0 or 439.25 MHz
- Subcarrier sound with plenty of mic gain for distance pick-up.
- 8 MHz bandwidth, high resolution necessary for computer alphanumeric and color.
- Tuneable converter covers 420 to 450. (Covers CH 2, 3)
- Contains AC to 12VDC regulated 3 AMP power supply.
- Only \$199.00 direct mail. Check, Money Order, VISA. Send S.A.S.E. for catalog of ATV Modules and PC Boards.



HITACHI HV-62U TV CAMERA \$239 ppd.

- Better than 500 line resolution. 7 watts on 117VAC.
 - Small 4x25/8x8 inches. Can run on 12vdc @ 230ma.
 - 10,000:1 automatic light compensation. Lens included.
- Send SASE for catalog of ATV and UHF products VISA or MC orders call (213) 447-4565.

P.C. ELECTRONICS

Maryann 2522 PAXSON Tom
 WB6YSS ARCADIA, CA 91006 W6ORG

SYNTHESIZERS

We have the worlds largest selection of synthesizers for receivers, transmitters and transceivers. For complete details see our 1/3 page ad in the April 1976 issue of this magazine or call or write for additional information. Phone orders accepted between 9 AM and 4 PM EDT. (212) 468-2720

VANGUARD LABS

196-23 JAMAICA AVENUE
 HOLLIS, N. Y. 11423

"RUBBER DUCKIES"

FROM

g & c Communications

A MUST FOR 2-METER HAND HELDS

Model	Description	Price
GC-1	5/16" Knurled Stud. Fits Icom, Motorola and many others.....	\$ 6.50
GC-2	BNC Connector.....	\$ 9.98
GC-3	TNC - Connector for Wilson 1405.....	\$13.98
GC-4	PL-259 Connector.....	\$ 6.50
GC-5	Type F Connector fits Wilson 1402 and Tempo ..	\$ 9.50

Equipment made in USA by OEM MFRS
 Send to:
 G & C COMMUNICATIONS
 730 Cottonwood, Lincoln, NE 68510
 Add \$1.00 for handling and shipping.
 (Dealer and OEM RFQ's Welcome)

State
of the art



by

K.V.G.

CRYSTAL FILTERS and DISCRIMINATORS

9.0 MHz FILTERS

XF9-A	2.5 kHz	SSB TX	\$40.65
XF9-B	2.4 kHz	SSB RX/TX	\$55.10
XF9-C	3.75 kHz	AM	\$59.30
XF9-D	5.0 kHz	AM	\$59.30
XF9-E	12.0 kHz	NBFM	\$59.30
XF9-M	0.5 kHz	CW (4 pole)	\$41.50
XF9-NB	0.5 kHz	CW (8 pole)	\$73.45

9.0 MHz CRYSTALS (Hc25/u)

XF900	9000.0 kHz	Carrier	\$4.75
XF901	8998.5 kHz	USB	\$4.75
XF902	9001.5 kHz	LSB	\$4.75
XF903	8999.0 kHz	BFO	\$4.75
F-05	Hc25/u	Socket Chassis	.50
F-06	Hc25/u	Socket P.C. Board	.50

10.7 MHz FILTERS, 8 POLE

XF107-A	14kHz	NBFM	\$51.55
XF107-B	16kHz	NBFM	\$51.55
XF107-C	32kHz	WBFM	\$51.55
XF107-D	38kHz	WBFM	\$51.55
XF107-E	42kHz	WBFM	\$51.55

10.7 MHz FILTERS, 4 POLE

XM107-SO4	14kHz	NBFM	\$23.05
-----------	-------	------	---------

10.7 MHz DISCRIMINATORS

XD107-01	30kHz	NBFM	\$27.80
XD107-02	50kHz	WBFM	\$27.80

OSCILLATOR CRYSTALS 50 kHz TO 150 MHz

Write for Details

PRE-SELECTOR FILTERS

ATV FILTERS



ELIMINATE IMD "BIRDIES"
(CAUSED BY OUT-OF-BAND
TRANSMISSIONS) AND IMAGE
FREQUENCY NOISE FROM
YOUR RECEIVER SYSTEMS.

BAND FILTERS:

PSf144	\$89.95
PSf432	\$53.95
PSf1296	\$53.95
PSf1691	\$55.95

ATV Channel Filters:

PSf426-ATV	\$89.95
PSf438-ATV	\$89.95

Shipping \$3.50

OSCAR-J FILTERS



Suppress 2m Tx Third Harmonics.
Low 2m loss (0.5dB typ.). High loss
at 435 MHz (30/40dB).

MMf200-5

30 dB min. atten. \$29.95

MMf200-7

40 dB min. atten. \$39.95

Shipping \$2.50

TRANSVERTERS

Use your HF transceiver on the VHF/UHF bands with the addition of a transverter. Both the transmit up-converter and the receive down-converter are built into one package. Typical IFs available are 10M also 6M and 2M. Internal T/R switching eliminates need for external relays. Some models have VOX circuit. Typical output power 10 watts minimum. Typical receive NF 3.0 dB; 12 volt operation. Models available for CW, AM, FM, SSB, RTTY, OSCAR, ATV operation. Ask for detailed specifications.

Prices from \$175.00

Shipping \$3.50

ANTENNAS

UHF LOOP YAGIS



26 LOOPS	GAIN +20 dBi	
1250-1340 MHz	1296-LY	\$56.95
1650-1750 MHz	1691-LY	\$59.95



420-450 MHz
MULTIBEAMS

for OSCAR, TROPO and ATV Communications

48 EL.	GAIN +15.7 dBd	70/MBM48	\$54.95
88 EL.	GAIN +18.5 dBd	70/MBM88	\$79.95



144-148 MHz J-SLOTS

8 OVER 8 J-SLOT	+12.3 dBd	D8/2M	\$50.65
8 BY 8 VERTICAL POL.		D8/2M-VERT.	\$59.50
DOUBLE 8 TWIST		8XY/2M	\$52.45

ANTENNAS

(FOB CONCORD, VIA UPS)

RECEIVE CONVERTERS

ATV CONVERTERS



Converters for all bands
50 MHz through 1691 MHz
(2304 MHz coming soon).
Twin crystal models at
432/435 for OSCAR work.
Wideband ATV models and
Low NF options at 70cms.

10M, 6M, 2M & TV IFs.

137.5 IF for GOES model

Prices from \$59.95

Shipping \$2.50

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

EDL432 (illus.) \$154.95

EDL432P, incl's power supply
& cabinet \$329.95

Both models 50W out for 10 W drive.

2M Models

2M10-80P \$199.95

2M10-150P \$289.95

2M25-150P \$269.95

Shipping, via UPS at cost.



si

Spectrum
International, Inc.
Post Office Box 1084
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA

Send 30¢ (2 stamps) for full details of KVG crystal products and all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

Pre-Selector Filters	Amplifiers	SSB Transverters
Varactor Triplers	Crystal Filters	FM Transverters
Decade Pre-Scalers	Frequency Filters	VHF Converters
Antennas	Oscillator Crystals	UHF Converters



NEW - NEW - NEW from DATA SIGNAL

TOUCH TONE® MICROPHONE DataCoder 5



\$39⁰⁰

JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

- Tough "Mobile Environment" Microphone
- Positive-Action Tactile Keys
- High-Impedance Ceramic or 500-ohm Dynamic Cartridge
- Adjustable Tone Balance and Output Level
- "Positive Hold - Easy Lift" Hanger
- For Vehicle or Hand-held Portable Use
- Complete . . . Not a Kit . . . \$39.00

*Touch-Tone is a registered trade name of AT&T

MINIATURE ENCODERS DTM



MODEL DTM — Completely self-contained miniature encoder for hand-held portables. Only 5/16" thick. Three wire connection. Automatic PTT keying optional. With your choice of 12- or 16-digit Digitran keyboard.

Price DTM - \$39.00, DTM-PTT - \$49.00

SUB-MINIATURE ENCODERS



MODEL SME-1: Smallest available crystal-controlled Touch-Tone encoder, only 0.2" h x 0.5" w x 1.8" d. Complete with all connecting wires, mounts inside portable. **MODEL SME-2:** Only 1" square, mounts directly to pins on 12- or 16-digit Digitran keyboards. Price of either unit \$29.00 with choice of keyboards. SME-1 or SME-2 encoder only (less keyboard) \$24.00.



DATA SIGNAL, INC.

2403 COMMERCE LANE
ALBANY, GEORGIA 31707, 912-883-4703



Be sure to ask about
our new keyers and CW
memory for CW buffs.

RTTY for ALL Systems



ELECTROCOM® "SERIES 400" FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTERS

Professionally engineered for outstanding performance, stability, and reliability, the Electrocom® Models 400 and 402 add new dimensions of compatibility between radio and teletypewriter systems. Manufactured to highest quality standards—an Electrocom tradition for nearly two decades—these units are ideal for military, government, commercial, civil defense and amateur applications. The Model 400 front panel digital knob accurately selects shifts up to 1000 Hz., while two such knobs on the Model 402 independently set the mark and space frequencies. Both models may also be preset with any tone pair between 1000 and 3200 Hz.

Optimum performance with FSK or AFSK

systems is assured by matched filters, precision linear detectors, baud rate selector, bias compensation, and semi-diversity circuitry. Operation is enhanced by a CRT monitor, autostart with solid-state motor switching, antispaces, markhold, EIA/MIL output voltages, and a constant current loop supply. In addition, various options are available including rack mounting and polar current output.

Write or call us for complete product details and specifications. Learn why Electrocom® "400" Converters are designed not only for today's communication environment, but ultimately to fulfill RTTY requirements for years to come.

this
publication is
available in
microform



Please send me additional information.
University Microfilms

International

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

18 Bedford Row
Dept. P.R.
London, WC1R 4EJ
England

Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Electrocom® INDUSTRIES
1105 N. IRONWOOD DRIVE, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA 46615
Telephone (219) 232-2743

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price

\$89⁹⁵



CT-50

The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 60 MHz and up to 600 MHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on.

Order your today!

CT-50 60 MHz counter kit
CT-50WT 60 MHz counter wired and tested
CT-600 600 MHz scaler option add

\$89.95
\$159.95
29.95

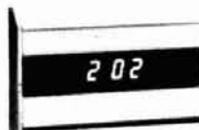
CB-1 Color TV calibrator-stabilizer
DP-1 DC probe general purpose probe
HP-1 High impedance probe non-loading

\$14.95
12.95
15.95

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 6 Hz to 65 MHz; 600 MHz with CT-600
Resolution: 10 Hz @ 0.1 sec gate; 1 Hz @ 1 sec gate
Readout: 8 digit 0.4" high LED direct readout in kHz
Accuracy: adjustable to 0.5 ppm
Stability: 2.0 ppm over 10 to 40 °C temperature compensated
Input: BNC 1 megohm 20 pf direct; 50 ohm with CT-600
Overload: 50VAC maximum, all modes
Sensitivity: less than 25 mv to 65 MHz; 50-150 mv to 600 MHz
Power: 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC @ 400 ma
Size: 6" x 4" x 2" high quality aluminum case; 2 lbs
ICS: 13 units all socketed

CAR CLOCK



The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell—assures you of a highly readable display day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify)

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format **\$22.95**
DC-3 wired and tested **\$29.95**
110V AC adapter **\$5.95**

Under dash car clock



12/24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo RED LEDs, high accuracy (1 min. mo.), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level

DC-11 clock with mtg bracket **\$27.95**
DM-1 dimmer adapter **2.50**

PRESCALER



Extend the range of your counter to 600 MHz. Works with any counter. Includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens, typically 20 mv at 150 MHz. Specify +10 or +100 ratio

PS-1B, 600 MHz prescaler **\$59.95**
PS-1BK, 600 MHz prescaler kit **49.95**

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip **12/\$2.00**
B1-FET mini dip, 741 type **10/\$2.00**

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor, Parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 3216 is 32 char. by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char. by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation

RE 3216, terminal card **\$149.95**
RE 6416, terminal card **189.95**
Lower Case option, 6416 only **13.95**
Power Supply Kit **14.95**
Video/RF Modulator, VD-1 **6.95**
Assembled, tested units, add **60.00**

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all. 6-5" LEDs. 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backup, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size: 5x4x2 inches. Complete kit, less case (not available) **\$34.95**

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max. output of 35 W. Incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay

PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit **\$22.95**
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit **6.95**

FM MINI MIKE KIT



A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available

FM-3 kit **\$12.95**
FM-3 wired and tested **16.95**

CLOCK KITS



our Best Seller
your Best Deal

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six 4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, bronze, black blue (specify)

Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5 **\$22.95**
Clock with 10 min ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10 **27.95**
Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8 **24.95**
12V DC car clock, DC-7 **27.95**
For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 to kit price.

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs	REGULATORS	
301	\$ 35	78MG
324	1.50	723
380	1.25	309K
380-8	.75	7805
555	.45	78L05
556	.85	7905
566	1.15	7812
567	1.25	7912
1458	.50	7815
3900	.50	7815
		TTL ICs
		74500
		2047
		7475
		7490
		74196T1
		SPECIAL ICs
		11C90
		10116
		4511
		5314
		5375AB
		7001
		4059 - N
		7208
		LEDs
		Jumbo red
		Jumbo green
		Jumbo yellow
		Mini red
		Micro red
		BiPolar
		FERRITE BEADS
		With info. specs. 15 1.00
		6 hole balun 5 1.00

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.

FM-1 kit **\$2.95** FM-2 kit **\$4.95**

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch. 4-6. Runs on 5-15V. accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market!

Complete kit, VD-1 **\$6.95**

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range; 10 20 turn pot. voltage regulation. 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone decoding, tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.

Complete kit, TD-1 **\$5.95**

COLOR ORGAN/MUSIC LIGHTS

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light for lows, one for the mid-range and one for the highs. Each channel individually adjustable, and drives up to 300W. Great for parties, band music, nite clubs and more.

Complete kit, ML-1 **\$7.95**

LED BLINKY KIT

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.

Complete kit, BL-1 **\$2.95**

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.

Complete kit, WL-1 **\$6.95**

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.

Complete kit, BN-9 **\$5.95**

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3V @ 1 A and 24 VCT.

Complete kit, PS-3LT **\$6.95**

SIREN KIT

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 5W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3.45 ohm speaker.

Complete kit, SM-3 **\$2.95**

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL
(716) 271-6487



TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD, add \$1.50. Minimum order \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00, add \$ 75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Over seas, add 15%. NY residents add 7% tax.

flea market



RATES Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word; commercial ads 60¢ per word both payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

HAMFESTS Sponsored by non-profit organizations receive one free Flea Market ad (subject to our editing). Repeat insertions of hamfest ads pay the non-commercial rate.

COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed (not all capitals) and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** cannot check each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue.

DEADLINE 15th of second preceding month.

SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N.H. 03048.

VERY In-ter-est-Ing! Next 3 issues \$1. "The Ham Trader", Sycamore, IL 60178.

HEATHKIT STATION, newly reconditioned with original cartons and manuals: SB-300, SB-400, SB-600, SB-610, SB630; \$750. Bob Wolters W5TPF, (713) 498-8300.

BUY-SELL-TRADE. Send \$1.00 for catalog. Give name, address and call letters. Complete stock of major brands new and reconditioned amateur radio equipment. Call for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc. Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS 66204. (913) 381-5900.

STAR-TRONICS monthly picture flyer is full of parts and pieces for the builder. Cheap. Quality. U.S. only. Star-Tronics, Box 683, McMinnville, OR 97128.

WESTERN ELECTRIC MICROPHONE #600A — double button carbon in desk mount — original broadcast mike from WDSU — N.O. LA. in 1932 — good as new — never used — with diaphragm cover — collectors' item — \$200.00 or best offer. KA5DGX Boyd McCoy, 105 Pickwick Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503.

Foreign Subscription Agents for Ham Radio Magazine

Ham Radio Austria
F. Bastl
Hauptplatz 5
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt
Austria

Ham Radio Belgium
Sterehouse
Brusselssteenweg 416
B-9218 Gent
Belgium

Ham Radio Canada
Box 114, Goderich
Ontario, Canada N7A 3Y5

Ham Radio Europe
Box 444
S-194 04 Uplands Vasby
Sweden

Ham Radio France
Christiane Michel
F-89117 Parly
France

Ham Radio Germany
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio Holland
MRL Electronics
Postbus 88
NL-2204 Delti
Holland

Ham Radio Italy
S.T.E. Via Manago 15
I-201 34 Milano
Italy

Ham Radio Switzerland
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio UK
P.O. Box 63, Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6HS
England

Holland Radio
143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines. Many other suppression accessories. Literature, Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

SELL HEATH HW-2021 H-T and HA-201A amp. With xtals for 07/67 16/76 22/82 28/88 34/94. All manuals and jumper coax included. \$225.00. Steve Stout 6227 I-40 West #274 Amarillo, TX 79106..

RECONDITIONED TEST EQUIPMENT for sale. Catalog \$.50. Walter, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, Ca. 94806.

MOBILE HF ANTENNA, 3.5-30 MHz inclusive, 750 watts PEP, center loaded coil, tuned from the base, eliminating coil changing or removing from mount. Less than 1.5 to 1 VSWR on all ham bands. \$119.95 each — contact your local dealer or order from Anteck, Inc., Box 415, Route 1, Hansen, ID 83334. (208) 423-4100. Master Charge and VISA cards accepted. Dealer inquiries invited.

ROHN TOWERS — Buy wholesale direct from distributor. 20G sections \$28.82 each, 25G sections \$37.62 each, 45G sections \$57.20 each — 100 foot tower kit complete \$646.02 — 40 foot free standing BX tower \$179.45 — 48 foot 25G foldover, freight paid \$565.00 — Hill Radio, 2503 G.E. Road, Bloomington, IL 61701, (309) 663-2141.

STODDARD NM20B complete with AC supply, cables, carrying cases. Swap or sell. VE4AI, Steve Chisholm, 551 Bruce Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

QSL CARDS 500/\$10. 400 illustrations, sample. Bowman Printing, Dept. HR, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

VOICE OF AMERICA has opportunities for U.S. citizens qualified as Civil, Electronic, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers. Supervisory openings available in Liberia and Philippines for broadcast station construction projects. BS in Engineering or equivalent experience in construction and contract supervision required. Must be available on a world wide basis. Starting salary commensurate with skills and experience plus housing and overseas allowances. Civil Service Application (Form SF-171) available at Office of Personnel Management (formerly the Civil Service Commission), Job Information Centers and most federal buildings should be sent to International Communication Agency, Code 15-79, Washington, D. C. 20547. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS! Parts, equipment, stereo, industrial, educational. Amazing values! Fascinating items unavailable in stores or catalogs anywhere. Unusual FREE catalog. ETCO-012, Box 762, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901. SURPLUS WANTED.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: Polarad SA-84 and Panoramic SPA-4A. Both units 10 MHz-44 GHz Reconditioned with books. Call Mort WB2GEU, (617) 665-1740 days. P.O. Box 412, Stoneham, MA 02180.

SUPER SHACK: Heath SB-104A, factory aligned, with SB-604 and HP-1144A matching speaker and power supply, plus SBA-104-1 Noise Blanking, SBA-104-3 CW Filter, SBA-104-2 Mobile Mount, HDP-121A Desk Mike, GH-12A Mobile Mike. All perfect: \$650. SB-230 1 kW linear w/10 meters, \$450. 2 kW Transmatch, \$70. MFJ-484 Grandmaster Memory Keyer w/paddle, \$95. MFJ-752 Dual Tunable SSB/CW Filter, \$49. MFJ-LSP-520BXII Speech Processor, \$39. All new. K2RHK, (212) 877-8539.

TRI-EX W-67 TOWER, motorized extension from 22 ft. (nested) to 67 feet. Also Drake remote antenna selector, Ham III rotator and Wilson 10/15 meter beam. Sell only complete package for \$1995.00 or write and ask for details on complete QTH. Write: F. Moller, Cathedral Rd. Rindge, N. H. 03461.

COMPUTER FOR SALE: SWTP 6800 w/16 memory. Real-time multi-processing OS. Extra interface and memory boards, lots of software. AC-30 cassette interface included. \$1200.00 takes all. May trace. KL7EWQ, Box 839, Wasilla, AK 99687.

RTTY AFSK Modulator PC board. See Feb. 79 Ham Radio. Drilled \$5.00. F.E. Hinkle, 12412 Mossy Bark, Austin, TX 78750.

WANTED: Hilltop property near Pollock Pines, California. WA6COA, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

FOR SALE: Drake 2B and 2BQ \$175. TX-62 w/VFO-621 \$75. FTV-250 with Janel Pre-amp \$195. W2NXC 1244-Crim Rd., Bridgewater, N. J. 08807. (201) 725-5093.

REPLACE RUSTED ANTENNA bolts with stainless steel. Small quantities, free catalog. Elwick, Dept. 332, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, N.J. 08083

SONY T.V. CAMERA CVC-100 works \$60., Regency HR-440 UHF new \$220, 70 item trade list. K6K2T 2255 Alexander, Los Osos, CA 93402.

1-GHz PRESCALER PARTS HR Sept. 1978. SASE AVTECHSERV 53130 Haddington, South Bend, IN 46635.

14 Pin DIP extender cable. 36" long with MOLDED plug each end. Highest quality \$2.00 ea.  6 for \$10.00

 **Molded bridge rectifier.** 100 volt PIV @ 2 amps. 45¢ ea. or 5 for \$2.00 ppd.

Photocell — first quality plastic encapsulated. Dark resistance 100 megohm; Lite resistance 150 ohms. 20¢ ea.  6 for \$1.00 ppd.

 **Single RCA type jack.** High quality factory new. 15¢ ea. 8 for \$1.00

7 segment display FND type. Cosmetic rejects. Common anode .5 high. Real nice.  75¢ each

Jumbo LEDs. .2 inch diameter. Color-Red. Prime factory units. Not seconds or retests. 20¢ ea. ppd.

4PDT Relay, 12 VDC coil, Potter Brumfield, 5 amp contacts, factory new of course, a beauty. Also available with 24 VDC coil.  \$1.90 ea. ppd.

Vertical Mount Trimmer Pots — All highest quality. No junk. 100 - 1000 - 2000 - 5000 - 10K - 20K - 25K - 50K - 250K - 500K Ohms. All have thumbscrew adjust. Your choice 5 for \$1.00 ppd. 

Highest Quality E. F. Johnson Trimmer Caps. Hard-to-find P.C. board mount. .5-11 mfd. No junk. 90¢ each; 10 for \$7.50 ppd. 

 **SUPER-BUY** — 5000 mfd. @ 40 volt electrolytic cap. factory new and complete w/all hardware. \$1.35 ea. ppd.

Just arrived — thousands of ICs. Removed from sockets on new P.C. boards. All marked with standard numbers and in the 7400 series. Examples of nos. are 7486-7495-7496 etc. Chance of a lifetime. Sorry no choice of numbers. We mixed them up. 50 for \$7.50 ppd. 100 for \$12.50 ppd.

Transformer: 115V AC Primary, Secondary 17-0-17V @ 7 Amps. We tested and find good for 10 Amps intermittent duty. Ideal for 2M rigs! \$8.00 ea. ppd.

ALL ITEMS PPD USA
SEND STAMP FOR LIST OF BARGAINS
PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
FONE 412-863-7006

 **Gull Electronics**
12690 ROUTE 30
NORTH HUNTINGDON, PA. 15642



The Popular CUA 64-12 by Heights

Light,
permanently
beautiful
ALUMINUM
towers

**THE MOST IMPORTANT
FEATURE OF
YOUR ANTENNA
IS PUTTING
IT UP WHERE
IT CAN DO
WHAT YOU EXPECT.
RELIABLE DX —
SIGNALS EARLIEST IN
AND LAST OUT.**

ALUMINUM

Complete Telescoping
and Fold-Over
Series Available
Self-Supporting
Easy to Assemble
and Erect
All towers mounted
on hinged bases

And now, with motorized options, you can crank it up or down, or fold it over, from the operating position in the house.

Write for 12 page brochure giving dozens of combinations of height, weight and wind load.

Please include 30¢ (stamps or coins) for postage and handling when requesting our free literature.

ALSO TOWERS FOR WINDMILLS

HEIGHTS MANUFACTURING CO.

In Almont Heights Industrial Park
Almont, Michigan 48003

EZ deals are the best! Try me and see for Yaesu, Drake, KLM, Swan, Cushcraft, DenTron, VHF Eng., ICOM, CDE, Hustler, Wilson and more. Call, see or write W0EZ, Bob Smith Electronics, RFD 3, Hwy 169 & 7, Fort Dodge, IA 50501. (515) 576-3886.

FERRITE BEADS: w/specification and application sheet - 12/\$1.00. Assorted PC pots - 10/\$1.00. Miniature mica trimmers, 3-40 pF. - 5/\$1.00. Postpaid. Includes latest catalog. Stamp for catalog alone. CPO Surplus, Box 189, Braintree, MA 02184.

FREQUENCY ALLOCATION CHART. See how the entire radio spectrum is used. 2 kHz to 200 GHz. Send \$3.00. Collins Chart Co., Box 935, Coronado, CA 92118.

ATTENTION: UHF and Microwave Amateurs, at last a single source for your state-of-the-art Pre-amplifier and coaxial components. Send for free catalog. Cascade Microwave Labs, Rt. 1, Box 25, Jefferson, OR 97352.

WANTED: Motorola KXN 1024 and KXN 1052 channel elements. WA6COA, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for beginners and experienced operators. RTTY machines, parts, supplies. Beginner's special: Model 15 Printer and demodulator \$139.00. Dozen black ribbons \$6.50; case 40 rolls 11/16 perf. tape \$17.50 FOB. Atlantic Surplus Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

WANTED: GE MASTR ER-41C receiver, ET-58 transmitter. Fred Findling, P.O. Box 125, Littleton, N. H. 03561.

RTTY — Bandpass active filter 2125/2295 Hz. Kit \$11.95, W/T \$16.95 ppd. SASE for info. Nat Stinnette Electronics, Tavares, FL 32778.

REPEATERS — Factory Built VHF Engineering, 4 uhf, 1 with P.L. Two in unopened boxes. 1 220 MHz, 2K Takes all. WA6COA, 4 Ajax, Berkeley, CA 94708.

THE MEASUREMENT SHOP has used/reconditioned test equipment at sensible prices; catalog. 2 West 22nd St., Baltimore, MD 21218.

WANTED — Instructor Ham Radio. N.Y.S. Co-ed Children's Sleep-Away Camp. Write: Camp Kinder Ring, 45 East 33rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

MANUALS for most ham gear 1937/1970. Send 25¢ for "Manual Catalog." HI, Inc., Box H864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502.

CLUB CALL PINS 3 lines 1 1/4 x 3 3/4 \$1.55 each. Call, first name and club. Colors — black, blue or red with white letters. (Catalog) Arnold Linzner, 2041 Linden Street, Ridgewood, N. Y. 11227.

PORTA PAK — Make your FM mobile a self-contained portable. Models in stock for most popular makes. 4.5 amp hr model \$67.50. 9 amp hr \$88.00. Charger included, shipping extra. P.O. Box 67, Somers, WI 53171.

WANTED — Radio transcription discs. Any size or speed. Larry, W7FIZ. Box 724, Redmond, Washington 98052.

TEST EQUIPMENT CATALOG listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. PTI, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110. Price \$1.00 refundable with first order.

STOP LOOKING for a good deal on amateur radio equipment — you've found it here — at your amateur radio headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Now more than ever, where you buy is as important as what you buy! We are factory-authorized dealers for Kenwood, Drake, Yaesu, Collins, Wilson, Ten-Tec, Atlas, ICOM, DenTron, MFJ, Tempo, Regency, Hy-Gain, Mosley, Alpha, Cushcraft, Swan, and many more. Write or call us today for our low quote and try our personal and friendly Hoosier service. HOOSIER ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2001, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 238-1456.

DESK TOP CONSOLES, ultimate operating convenience. Free brochure. Thompson Electronics, P.O. Box 363, Westfield, IN 46074.

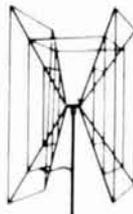
Coming Events

KENTUCKY HAM-O-RAMA — Sunday, May 20, at Boone County Fairgrounds, Burlington, Kentucky. 10 miles South I-75 of Cincinnati, Ohio. Major and hourly door prizes included with \$3.00 gate ticket. Info: N.K.A.R.C., Box 31, Ft. Mitchell, KY 41017.

MARYLAND: The Maryland Mobiles Amateur Radio Club's annual Hamfest, May 20, Camp Barrett, Crownsville, west of Annapolis. Prizes awarded. Tickets \$3.00. Gates open 10:30 AM. Talk in 146.52, 146.10/70. For info: MMARC, P.O. Box 784, Severna Park, MD 21146.

GEM-QUAD FIBRE-GLASS ANTENNA FOR 10, 15, and 20 METERS

Two Elements \$139.00
Extra Elements \$99.00
Price is F.O.B. Transcona
**INCLUDES U.S. Customs
Duty**



KIT COMPLETE WITH
*SPIDER
*ARMS
*WIRE
*BALUN KIT
*BOOM WHERE
NEEDED

**WINNER OF MANITOBA
DESIGN INSTITUTE
AWARD OF EXCELLENCE**

Buy two elements now — a third and fourth may be added later with little effort.

Enjoy up to 8 db forward gain on DX, with a 25 db back to front ratio and excellent side discrimination.

Get maximum structural strength with low weight, using our "Tridetic" arms. Please inquire directly to:

GEM QUAD PRODUCTS LTD.
Box 53
Transcona Manitoba
Canada R2C 2Z5
Tel. (204) 866-3338

THIS IS IT

WATT



MODEL 4431 THRULINE®

**RF DIRECTIONAL WATTMETER
with VARIABLE RF
SIGNAL SAMPLER — BUILT IN
IN STOCK FOR PROMPT DELIVERY**

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Webster
associates

115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

**CALL TOLL FREE
800 — 521-2333**

IN MICHIGAN 313 — 375-0420

7400 TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7470N	29	SN74160N	89
SN7401N	18	SN7471N	35	SN74161N	89
SN7402N	18	SN7472N	35	SN74162N	1.05
SN7403N	18	SN7473N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7474N	5.00	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7475N	35	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7476N	90	SN74166N	1.25
SN7407N	29	SN7477N	5.00	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	20	SN7478N	7.9	SN74168N	1.50
SN7409N	20	SN7479N	35	SN74169N	6.00
SN7410N	18	SN7480N	1.75	SN74170N	1.25
SN7411N	25	SN7481N	35	SN74171N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7482N	5.00	SN74172N	7.9
SN7413N	40	SN7483N	4.3	SN74173N	1.95
SN7414N	20	SN7484N	35	SN74174N	1.95
SN7415N	25	SN7485N	65	SN74175N	1.95
SN7416N	25	SN7486N	65	SN74176N	1.95
SN7417N	25	SN7487N	3.00	SN74177N	6.00
SN7418N	29	SN7488N	3.00	SN74178N	1.95
SN7419N	29	SN7489N	3.00	SN74179N	1.95
SN7420N	29	SN7490N	3.00	SN74180N	1.95
SN7421N	29	SN7491N	3.00	SN74181N	1.95
SN7422N	29	SN7492N	3.00	SN74182N	1.95
SN7423N	29	SN7493N	3.00	SN74183N	1.95
SN7424N	29	SN7494N	3.00	SN74184N	1.95
SN7425N	29	SN7495N	3.00	SN74185N	1.95
SN7426N	29	SN7496N	3.00	SN74186N	1.95
SN7427N	29	SN7497N	3.00	SN74187N	1.95
SN7428N	29	SN7498N	3.00	SN74188N	1.95
SN7429N	29	SN7499N	3.00	SN74189N	1.95
SN7430N	29	SN7500N	3.00	SN74190N	1.25
SN7431N	29	SN7501N	3.00	SN74191N	1.25
SN7432N	29	SN7502N	3.00	SN74192N	1.25
SN7433N	29	SN7503N	3.00	SN74193N	7.9
SN7434N	29	SN7504N	3.00	SN74194N	89
SN7435N	29	SN7505N	3.00	SN74195N	89
SN7436N	29	SN7506N	3.00	SN74196N	89
SN7437N	29	SN7507N	3.00	SN74197N	89
SN7438N	29	SN7508N	3.00	SN74198N	1.49
SN7439N	29	SN7509N	3.00	SN74199N	1.49
SN7440N	80	SN74120N	2.95	SN74200N	1.49
SN7441N	80	SN74121N	2.95	SN74201N	1.49
SN7442N	80	SN74122N	2.95	SN74202N	1.49
SN7443N	80	SN74123N	2.95	SN74203N	1.49
SN7444N	80	SN74124N	2.95	SN74204N	1.49
SN7445N	80	SN74125N	2.95	SN74205N	1.49
SN7446N	80	SN74126N	2.95	SN74206N	1.49
SN7447N	80	SN74127N	2.95	SN74207N	1.49
SN7448N	80	SN74128N	2.95	SN74208N	1.49
SN7449N	80	SN74129N	2.95	SN74209N	1.49
SN7450N	80	SN74130N	2.95	SN74210N	1.49
SN7451N	80	SN74131N	2.95	SN74211N	1.49
SN7452N	80	SN74132N	2.95	SN74212N	1.49
SN7453N	80	SN74133N	2.95	SN74213N	1.49
SN7454N	80	SN74134N	2.95	SN74214N	1.49
SN7455N	80	SN74135N	2.95	SN74215N	1.49
SN7456N	80	SN74136N	2.95	SN74216N	1.49
SN7457N	80	SN74137N	2.95	SN74217N	1.49
SN7458N	80	SN74138N	2.95	SN74218N	1.49
SN7459N	80	SN74139N	2.95	SN74219N	1.49
SN7460N	80	SN74140N	2.95	SN74220N	1.49

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% - 1000 pcs combined order

C/MOS

CD4000	23	CD4070	35	MC1489N	14.95
CD4001	23	CD4071	35	MC1490N	14.95
CD4002	23	CD4072	35	MC1491N	14.95
CD4006	1.19	CD4076	1.39	MC1492N	14.95
CD4007	25	CD4080	23	MC1493N	14.95
CD4009	49	CD4082	23	MC1494N	14.95
CD4010	49	CD4083	23	MC1495N	14.95
CD4011	23	CD4084	1.25	MC1496N	14.95
CD4012	25	CD4085	1.25	MC1497N	14.95
CD4013	25	CD4086	1.25	MC1498N	14.95
CD4015	1.19	CD4087	1.19	MC1499N	14.95
CD4016	49	CD4088	2.50	MC1500N	14.95
CD4017	1.19	CD4089	1.35	MC1501N	14.95
CD4018	99	CD4090	49	MC1502N	14.95
CD4019	49	CD4091	89	MC1503N	14.95
CD4020	1.19	CD4092	1.19	MC1504N	14.95
CD4021	1.19	CD4093	1.19	MC1505N	14.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4094	1.19	MC1506N	14.95
CD4023	1.19	CD4095	1.19	MC1507N	14.95
CD4024	1.19	CD4096	1.19	MC1508N	14.95
CD4025	2.25	CD4097	2.25	MC1509N	14.95
CD4026	2.25	CD4098	2.25	MC1510N	14.95
CD4027	2.25	CD4099	2.25	MC1511N	14.95

74C00

74C00	39	74C163	2.49
74C01	39	74C164	2.49
74C02	39	74C165	2.49
74C03	39	74C166	2.49
74C04	39	74C167	2.49
74C05	39	74C168	2.49
74C06	39	74C169	2.49
74C07	39	74C170	2.49
74C08	39	74C171	2.49
74C09	39	74C172	2.49
74C10	39	74C173	2.49
74C11	39	74C174	2.49
74C12	39	74C175	2.49
74C13	39	74C176	2.49
74C14	39	74C177	2.49
74C15	39	74C178	2.49
74C16	39	74C179	2.49
74C17	39	74C180	2.49
74C18	39	74C181	2.49
74C19	39	74C182	2.49
74C20	39	74C183	2.49
74C21	39	74C184	2.49
74C22	39	74C185	2.49
74C23	39	74C186	2.49
74C24	39	74C187	2.49
74C25	39	74C188	2.49
74C26	39	74C189	2.49
74C27	39	74C190	2.49
74C28	39	74C191	2.49
74C29	39	74C192	2.49
74C30	39	74C193	2.49
74C31	39	74C194	2.49
74C32	39	74C195	2.49
74C33	39	74C196	2.49
74C34	39	74C197	2.49
74C35	39	74C198	2.49
74C36	39	74C199	2.49
74C37	39	74C200	2.49
74C38	39	74C201	2.49
74C39	39	74C202	2.49
74C40	39	74C203	2.49
74C41	39	74C204	2.49
74C42	39	74C205	2.49
74C43	39	74C206	2.49
74C44	39	74C207	2.49
74C45	39	74C208	2.49
74C46	39	74C209	2.49
74C47	39	74C210	2.49
74C48	39	74C211	2.49
74C49	39	74C212	2.49
74C50	39	74C213	2.49
74C51	39	74C214	2.49
74C52	39	74C215	2.49
74C53	39	74C216	2.49
74C54	39	74C217	2.49
74C55	39	74C218	2.49
74C56	39	74C219	2.49
74C57	39	74C220	2.49

LINEAR

LM100H	99	LM733N	1.00
LM100M	99	LM734N	1.00
LM100N	99	LM735N	1.00
LM101H	99	LM736N	1.00
LM101M	99	LM737N	1.00
LM101N	99	LM738N	1.00
LM102H	99	LM739N	1.00
LM102M	99	LM740N	1.00
LM102N	99	LM741N	1.00
LM103H	99	LM742N	1.00
LM103M	99	LM743N	1.00
LM103N	99	LM744N	1.00
LM104H	99	LM745N	1.00
LM104M	99	LM746N	1.00
LM104N	99	LM747N	1.00
LM105H	99	LM748N	1.00
LM105M	99	LM749N	1.00
LM105N	99	LM750N	1.00
LM106H	99	LM751N	1.00
LM106M	99	LM752N	1.00
LM106N	99	LM753N	1.00
LM107H	99	LM754N	1.00
LM107M	99	LM755N	1.00
LM107N	99	LM756N	1.00
LM108H	99	LM757N	1.00
LM108M	99	LM758N	1.00
LM108N	99	LM759N	1.00
LM109H	99	LM760N	1.00
LM109M	99	LM761N	1.00
LM109N	99	LM762N	1.00
LM110H	99	LM763N	1.00
LM110M	99	LM764N	1.00
LM110N	99	LM765N	1.00
LM111H	99	LM766N	1.00
LM111M	99	LM767N	1.00
LM111N	99	LM768N	1.00
LM112H	99	LM769N	1.00
LM112M	99	LM770N	1.00
LM112N	99	LM771N	1.00
LM113H	99	LM772N	1.00
LM113M	99	LM773N	1.00
LM113N	99	LM774N	1.00
LM114H	99	LM775N	1.00
LM114M	99	LM776N	1.00
LM114N	99	LM777N	1.00
LM115H	99	LM778N	1.00
LM115M	99	LM779N	1.00
LM115N	99	LM780N	1.00
LM116H	99	LM781N	1.00
LM116M	99	LM782N	1.00
LM116N	99	LM783N	1.00
LM117H	99	LM784N	1.00
LM117M	99	LM785N	1.00
LM117N	99	LM786N	1.00
LM118H	99	LM787N	1.00
LM118M	99	LM788N	1.00
LM118N	99	LM789N	1.00
LM119H	99	LM790N	1.00
LM119M	99	LM791N	1.00
LM119N	99	LM792N	1.00
LM120H	99	LM793N	1.00
LM120M	99	LM794N	1.00
LM120N	99	LM795N	1.00
LM121H	99	LM796N	1.00
LM121M	99	LM797N	1.00
LM121N	99	LM798N	1.00
LM122H	99	LM799N	1.00
LM122M	99	LM800N	1.00
LM122N	99	LM801N	1.00
LM123H	99	LM802N	1.00
LM123M	99	LM803N	1.00
LM123N	99	LM804N	1.00
LM124H	99	LM805N	1.00
LM124M	99	LM806N	1.00
LM124N	99	LM807N	1.00
LM125H	99	LM808N	1.00
LM125M	99	LM809N	1.00
LM125N	99	LM810N	1.00
LM126H	99	LM811N	1.00
LM126M	99	LM812N	1.00
LM126N	99	LM813N	1.00
LM127H	99	LM814N	1.00
LM127M	99	LM815N	1.00
LM127N	99	LM816N	1.00
LM128H	99	LM817N	1.00
LM128M	99	LM818N	1.00
LM128N	99	LM819N	1.00
LM129H	99	LM820N	1.00
LM129M	99	LM821N	1.00
LM129N	99	LM822N	1.00
LM130H	99	LM823N	1.00
LM130M	99	LM824N	1.00
LM130N	99	LM825N	1.00
LM131H	99	LM826N	1.00
LM131M	99	LM827N	1.00
LM131N	99	LM828N	1.00
LM132H	99	LM829N	1.00
LM132M	99	LM830N	1.00
LM132N	99	LM831N	1.00
LM133H	99	LM832N	1.00
LM133M	99	LM833N	1.00
LM133N	99	LM834N	1.00
LM134H	99	LM835N	1.00
LM134M	99	LM836N	1.00
LM134N	99	LM837N	1.00
LM135H	99	LM838N	1.00
LM135M	99	LM839N	

COAXIAL SWITCHES



Model 376
\$19.75

Model 550A
\$17.50

Model 375
\$19.75

Model 595
\$21.50

Model 592
\$17.75

Model 377 \$22.50

ANTENNA CHANGEOVER RELAY Automatic operation VOX circuit, PTT or manual T/R switch. 1000 watts CW (2000 watts SSB), 48 - 130 volts AC.

Others available:

Model	Outputs	Connector	Price
550A-2	2	Radial	\$14.95
551A	2	Radial	\$17.95
590	5	Axial	\$18.50
590G	5	Axial	\$18.50
556	Bracket, wall mount		\$9.95

Prices subject to change without notice

NOW IN STOCK Transmitting Variables Roller Inductors Counter Dials Air Wound Coils Couplings Knobs Receiving Variables Toroids R.F. Chokes Coil Forms And much more from names like • Millen • E.F. Johnson • Barker & Williamson • J.W. Miller • Hammarlund

For RUSH ORDERS Call
(603) 673-7724

Add \$2.00 per order to cover shipping & handling charges

SEND FOR PARTS CATALOG

Whitehouse • Co.

10 NEWBURY DRIVE, AMHERST, NH 03031

BISHOP HILL — BISKOPSKULLA RADIO EXCHANGE AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS in Sweden and the United States will attempt direct radio contact between Bishop Hill, Illinois and Biskopskulla, Uppland, Sweden on the weekend of May 26 and 27, 1979. Bishop Hill was a communal settlement established in the 1840's by Swedish migrants and is now a historical site maintained by the State of Illinois. Led by DX'er W9FKC and SM0FY, the groups will try to contact as many stations as possible over the scheduled weekend. Operation will occur on all bands, phone and CW, full period. Special QSL's will be issued, SASE or IRC's requested, all others via bureaus. The Biskopskulla team will use the call SK0MG, the Bishop Hill group will use W9FKC. QSL via WA9AQN.

MASSACHUSETTS: NoBARC Hamfest July 21, 22 at Cummington Fairgrounds. Tech talks, demonstrations and dealers. Flea market, \$1.00; advance registration \$3.00 single, with spouse \$5.00 to Tom Hamilton, WA1VPX, 206 California Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201 or \$4.00/\$6.00 at gate. Mobile talk-in on 146.31/91. Gates open at 5:00 PM on Friday for free camping.

SOWP 4TH ANNUAL CW QSO PARTY, sponsored by the Society of Wireless Pioneers (SOWP). From 0000 Z on June 6 through 2359 Z on June 7. There are no formal requirements except an exchange of name, membership number and QTH. Suggested frequencies are 55 kHz (± 5 kHz) up from the low end of each amateur band. Novices will operate in the center of each novice band. Members who can only participate part-time are requested to make their calls on the even hours during the period. To optimize long distance contacts, it is suggested that ten and fifteen meters be used from 1400 to 2100 hours Z. The call will be CQ SOWP. A special certificate will be available to all members who contact a minimum of ten other members during the period. Requests for the certificate must include a list of stations contacted, dates, times and membership numbers. In addition, an SASE must be included. Certificates will be issued by the V.P. for Awards, Manuel "Pete" Fernandez, W4SM, 129 Hialeah Road, Greenville, South Carolina, 29607. Requests must be submitted not later than 30 June 1979.

NEW ENGLAND: The Hosstraders Net will hold its Sixth Annual Tailgate Swapfest, Saturday, May 12, at the Deerfield, New Hampshire, Fairgrounds (covered buildings in case of rain). Admission: one dollar, no percentage or commission, commercial dealers welcome at same rate. Excess revenues benefit Boston Burns Unit of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. Last year we donated \$1140.50. Talk-in .52 and 146.40-147.00. Questions about New England's biggest flea market? SASE to Joe DeMaso K1RQG, Star Route Box 56, Bucksport, ME 04416, or Norm Blake, WA11VB, P.O. Box 32, Cornish, ME 04020.

PENNSYLVANIA: Fifth Annual Northwest PA hamfest, Saturday, June 9, 1979, Crawford County Fairgrounds, Meadville, PA. Note date change. Gates open at 8:00 AM. Bring your own tables. \$2.00 in; \$1.00 out to display. \$2.00 admission. Hourly door prizes, refreshments, commercial displays welcome. Talk-in 04/64, 81/21, 63/03. Details C.A.R.S., P.O. Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335. Attention: Hamfest Committee.

INDIANA: The Cass County Amateur Radio Club's second annual hamfest, Sunday, May 6, from 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM, at the 4-H Fairgrounds, Rain or Shine. Go North to Logansport on Highway 25, turn right at road 100, follow QSY signs. Advance tickets \$1.50, \$2.00 at gate. Outside setup free, undercover \$1.00. Bring your own tables. Free overnight camping, plenty of refreshments. Talk-in: 146.52 and Logansport Repeater: 147.78-18. Write to: K9DVL Dave Rothermel, RR 4, Box 146 G, Logansport, IN 46947.

MICHIGAN: The Monroe County Radio Communications Association's annual Hamfest Swap and Shop, June 10, 8 AM to 4 PM, Monroe County Community College, Raisinville Rd. off M-50. Donation \$1.00 at gate. Free parking, trunk sales, indoor table space. Contests, auction and displays. Technical forums and demonstrations. For reservations and info: Fred Lux, WD8ITL, P.O. Box 982, Monroe, MI 48161. Talk in 146.13/73 or 52 Simplex.

MICHIGAN: Central Michigan Amateur Repeater Association fifth Annual Swap & Shop in Midland, June 16th at the Midland County Fairgrounds. Computer Demonstrations, Door Prizes. Donation: \$2.50 at door. Talk-in: 146.73 WR8ARB and 146.52 simplex. Tickets & Info, SASE to: R. L. Wert, W8QOI, 309 E. Gordonville Road, R #12, Midland, Michigan 48640.

MINNESOTA: Amateur Fair '79, Swapfest & Exposition, Saturday, June 2, Minnesota State Fairgrounds, St. Paul. Free overnight parking for self-contained campers June 1 only. Tailgaters flea market. Inside space available. Admission: \$2.00. For info or reservations: Amateur Fair, P.O. Box 30054, St. Paul, MN 55175.

MILO ASSOCIATES

BOX 2323 • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206

EQUIPMENT
SUBSYSTEMS
COMPONENTS
PARTS

PHONE 317/873/5519

VISA HAMS SERVING HAMS

New SCHAUER
1% tolerance,
1 watt
"Z" series
zener diode
kit

76477
SOUND EFFECT IC
Now you can easily make ANY custom, complex type sounds you desire! 28pin wonder-THU. LATEST!
\$3.50 EA. 3/\$10!
16 page manual only 50c

MOBILE ALARM
Handles 50 watts to 500MHz. Easy 30-1100 installation. 700 dB attenuation. Protect entire system by the auto horn! Reg. 514.95. Place between rig & amp for high power mobiles.
NOW ONLY \$4.95!!!

SEE US AT MOST HAMFEST'S
-OR-
Send for Catalog!

ITS EASY TO ORDER!
Use Visa; Master Charge; Check; M.O.; C.O.D. Telephone orders welcome. Allow for shipping - excess quickly refunded. Minimum order of \$5.00 please! Indiana residents add 4% tax. Prices good through cover month.

Kit is an \$1 piece assortment covering 28 voltages over the range of 2.4 to 36. Three diodes of each voltage are contained in a zip-lock plastic envelope stored in a handy file box. Data sheet of electrical characteristics included. These diodes may be used over and over in laboratory prototypes as well as in precision test equipment.

A \$76.50 value for only \$24.50

ALUMA TOWERS

40 Ft. Crank-Up Ham Model T-140

60 Ft. Ham Crank-Up Model T-60-H

HIGHEST QUALITY

MADE IN ALUMINUM

- ★ TELESCOPING (CRANK UP)
- ★ GUYED
- ★ TILT OVER MODELS

QUALITY MADE

Excellent for

HAM COMMUNICATIONS

MANY MODELS MFG.

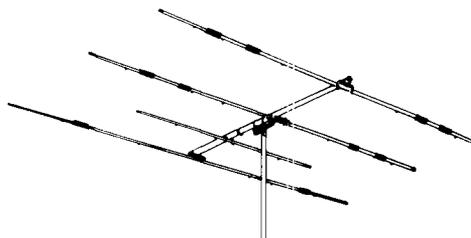
Towers to 100 feet. Specials designed & made. See dealer or send for free catalog.

ALUMA TOWER CO.
BOX 2806HR
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
PHONE (305) 567-3423

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-228-4097
Communications Center

443 N 48th Street
 Lincoln, Nebraska 68504
 In Nebraska Call (402)466-8402



Antenna Sale!

HY-GAIN

		Regular	Special			Regular	Special
TH6DXX	Super Thunderbird	\$299.95	\$239.95	18HT	Hy-Tower 80-10M vertical	299.95	239.95
TH3MK3	3 el. 10-15-20M beam	229.95	179.95	18AVT/WB	80-10M Trap vertical	99.95	79.95
TH3JR	3 el. 10-15-20M beam	149.95	129.95	14AVQ/WB	40-10M Trap vertical	69.95	57.00
Hy-Quad	2 el. 10-15-20M Quad	229.95	179.95	12AVQ	20-10M Trap Vertical	39.95	32.95
205BA	5 el. "Long John" 20M beam	289.95	229.95	14RMQ	Roof Mounting kit (verticals)	33.95	29.95
155BA	5 el. "Long John" 15M beam	169.95	139.95	5BDQ	80-10M Trap doublet	89.95	69.95
105BA	5 el. "Long John" 10M beam	119.95	99.95	2BDQ	80-40M Trap doublet	49.95	39.95
204BA	4 el. 20M beam	219.95	179.95	66B	6 el. 6M beam	119.95	99.95
204MK5	5 el. conversion kit	99.95	79.95	203	3 el. 2M beam	15.95	
153BA	3 el. 15M beam	79.95	69.95	205	5 el. 2M beam	17.95	
103BA	3 el. 10M beam	54.95	44.95	208	8 el. 2M beam	25.95	
402BA	2 el. 40M beam	209.95	169.95	214	14 el. 2M beam	31.95	
BN-86	Balun for beam antennas	15.95	15.95	LA-1	Deluxe lightning arrester	59.95	49.95
TH2MK3	2 el. 10-15-20M beam	149.95	119.95				

MOSLEY

		Regular	Special
Classic 33	3 el. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	304.75	209.95
Classic 36	6 el. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	392.75	269.95
TA-33	3 el. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	264.00	189.95
TA-36	6 el. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	392.75	269.95
TA-33 Jr.	3 el. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	197.00	149.95
TA-40KR	40 Mtr. Add On	119.95	89.95

CUSHCRAFT

ATB-34	4 ele. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	289.95	219.95	A147-11	11 ele. 146-148 Mhz. beam	36.95	30.95
ATV-4	10, 15, 20, 40 Mtr. Vertical	89.95	69.95	A147-22	22 ele. Power Pack	109.95	89.95
ATV-5	10, 15, 20, 40, 80 Mtr. Vertical	109.95	89.95	A144-10T	2 Mtr. "Twist" 10 ele.	42.95	34.95
ARX-2	2 Mtr. Ringo Ranger	39.95	32.95	A144-20T	2 Mtr. "Twist" 20 ele.	62.95	52.95
AR-6	6 Mtr. Ringo	36.95	32.95	A147-20T	2 Mtr. beam	62.95	52.95
ARX-220	220 Mhz. Ringo Ranger	39.95	32.95	A430-11	432 Mhz. 11 ele. beam	34.95	29.95
ARX-450	435 Mhz. Ringo Ranger	39.95	32.95	A432-20T	430-436 Mhz. Beam	59.95	49.95
A144-11	11 ele. 144-146 Mhz. beam	36.95	30.95				

HUSTLER

3-TBA	3 ele; 10, 15, 20 Mtr. beam	259.95	189.95
4-BTV	10-40 Mtr. Vertical	99.95	79.95
5-BTV	10-80 Mtr. Vertical	134.95	99.95
RM-75	75 Meter Resonator	16.95	14.50
RM-75S	75 Meter Super Resonator	31.95	27.50
G6-144B	2 Mtr. Base Colinear	79.95	59.95
G7-144	2 Mtr. Base Colinear	119.95	89.95

WILSON

System One	5 ele. 10, 15, 20, Mtr. Beam	274.95	229.95
System Two	4 ele. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. Beam	219.95	179.95
System Three	3 ele. 10, 15, 20 Mtr. Beam	179.95	149.95
WV-1	10-40 Mtr. Vertical	79.95	69.95

ROTORS

HamIII \$125.00 T2X Tailtwister \$199.95 Alliance HD73 \$109.95

Call for prices on rotor cable, Coax, Towers, and Accessories.

All prices do not include shipping.

18HT

**We carry all major brands of ham radios
 AT DISCOUNT PRICES**



Yaesu — Kenwood — Drake — ICOM — Dentron —
 Ten-Tec — Swan — Tempo — Midland — E.T.O. — Wilson



SST-4 ULTRA TUNER DELUXE



ULTRA TUNER DELUXE Matches any antenna—coax fed or random wire on all bands (160-10 meters). Tune out the SWR on your antenna for more efficient operation of any rig. Home, mobile, portable—only 9" x 2 1/2" x 5" • 300 watt RF output capability • SWR meter with 2-color scale • Antenna Switch selects between two coax fed antennas, random wire, or tuner bypass • Efficient Airwound inductor • 208 pF, 1000V. Capacitors • Attractive bronze finished enclosure.

only \$64.95

SST-2 ULTRA TUNER

Tunes out SWR on any antenna—coax fed or random wire (160-10 meters). Any rig—up to 200 watts RF output. Rugged, yet compact: 5 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/2".



only \$37.95

SST-3 MOBILE IMPEDANCE TRANSFORMER

Matches 52 ohm coax to the lower impedance of a mobile whip. Taps between 3 and 50 ohms. 3-30 MHz. 300 watts output. 2 3/4" x 2" x 2 1/4".



only \$19.95

SST-1 RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER

All bands (160-10 m.) with any wire • 200W output • Any transceiver • Home or portable • Neon tune-up indicator.



only \$29.95

SST DL-1 KURLJ DUMMY LOAD. 1000W PEP. 1.5-11-225 MHz. Scaled. 3-1/8" x 3-1/8".

only \$17.95

SST CL-1 24 HR. CLOCK. Giant red LED numerals. Month and day also at push of button. Beautiful for your desk. 110VAC.

only \$22.95

SST B-1 BALUN for balanced lines. 300W.

only \$5.00

Call (213) 376-5887 to order C.O.D., VISA, or Master Charge.

To Order:

Send a check or money order—or use your M.C. or VISA. Add \$3 shipping and handling. Calif. residents, add sales tax.

Guarantee: All SST products are unconditionally guaranteed for 1 year. In addition, they may be returned within 10 days for a full refund (less shipping) if you are not satisfied for any reason.

**SSS
ELECTRONICS**
P.O. BOX 1 LAWDALE, CALIF.
90260 (213) 376-5887

NEW JERSEY: The Raritan Valley Radio Club (W2QW Group) 8th annual Hamfest and Flea Market, Saturday, June 16, 8:30 AM to 4:00 PM, Columbia Park, Dunellen. For info: Raritan Valley Radio Club, RD 3, Box 317, Somerset, N. J. 08873 or (201) 356-8435 (WB2MNE).

NEW JERSEY: Tri County Radio Association, Inc. Flea Market will be held at the Passaic Township Youth Center, Stirling, on Sunday, May 20, 1979. For information write the Association at P.O. Box 412, Scotch Plains, New Jersey, 07076 or call W2CHA at (201) 647-3461.

NEW YORK: Rochester Hamfest, May 25-27, Monroe County Fairgrounds (Route 15A) Rochester. Registration \$4.00. \$1.00 parking permit good throughout Hamfest. Outdoor tables \$5.00 each per day. Indoor/outdoor flea market. Indoor Saturday and Sunday only starting 7:00 AM Saturday. Outdoor starts Noon Friday through Sunday closing. For tickets: Rochester Hamfest, 737 Latta Rd., Rochester, N. Y. 14612.

NEW YORK: LIMARC's Hamfair '79, June 3, Islip Speedway, Islip Avenue (Route 111). Admission: \$1.50, exhibitors \$3.00 per space. Spouses, sweethearts and under 12 free. Door prizes for ticket holders. Starts 9:00 AM. Watch for special events. Talk-in 146.25/85 or 52. HEAVY raindate June 10. For info: Hank Wener, WB2ALW, 53 Sherrard St., East Hills, N. Y. 11577. (516) 829-5880 days or (516) 484-4323 nights to 2330.

NEW YORK: The Southern Tier Amateur Radio Club's (Binghamton) 20th annual Hamfest and dinner, May 5, Lutheran Fellowship Recreation Center, exit 71 N. on Stella Ireland Road. General admission: \$2.00, Banquet \$7.00 (including general admission). Free flea market parking, prizes, refreshments. Inside tables \$5.00 each, reservations only. For tickets and info: S.T.A.R.C., P.O. Box 11, Endicott, N. Y. 13760.

WISCONSIN: The Milwaukee UHF Society's second annual Swapfest, Sunday, May 13, starting 7:00 AM, Waukesha County Expo Center Grounds, Waukesha. Admission: \$1.50 advance; \$2.00 gate. Prizes, refreshments. For tickets: SASE, Swapfest, Box 49, North Prairie, WI 53153.

1979 WEST VIRGINIA QSO PARTY. All Amateur Radio operators are invited to participate in the 1979 West Virginia QSO party. The party is sponsored by the West Virginia State Amateur Radio Council. The contest period runs from 2300 Z, June 16 to 2300 Z, June 17, and there are no time limits on operating. The contest rules are: 1. The same station may be worked on different bands for additional points. Only one contact of each station per band may be counted for scoring. 2. Stations making contact should exchange QSO number, signal report, and county (if in West Virginia), state or country. 3. West Virginia stations may work each other. 4. Out-of-state stations determine their score by multiplying the number of eligible QSO's with West Virginia stations by the number of different West Virginia counties worked. This total should be multiplied by the power multiplier indicated in paragraph 6. 5. West Virginia stations determine their score by multiplying the number of eligible QSO's by the sum of the different West Virginia counties, states, and countries worked. This total should be multiplied by the power multiplier indicated in paragraph 6. 6. A power multiplier will be allowed as follows: DC input of 200 watts or less — 1.5; DC input of 201 watts to legal limit — 1.0. 7. To be eligible for an award a station may have one unassisted operator. 8. Logs should be sent to: West Virginia QSO Party, P.O. Box 36, Seneca Rocks, West Virginia 26884.

THE MINNESOTA QSO PARTY, sponsored by the Heartland Amateur Radio Club will run from 1800 Z, June 2 to 2359 Z, June 3. No mode or time restrictions. Only one transmitter is allowed in operation at any one time; no crossband. Novices compete with other Novices, Technicians with other Technicians. Exchange: Minnesota stations send RS(T) and county. Other stations transmit RS(T) and ARRL section. For further information contact HARC, c/o Scott Nelson, WD0EZF, 421 West Wisconsin Avenue, Staples, MN 56479.

THE VK/ZL/OCEANIA DX CONTEST 1979 will be held June 16 and 17, 1979, running from 1000 GMT Saturday to 1000 GMT Sunday. All Amateur Bands, 3.5 MHz through to 28 MHz, can be used for contacts. There are three classes: (a) Single operator, (b) Multi-operator, (c) SWL operators. Logs of Multi-operator stations must be signed by all operators together with a list of their call signs. Logs of SWL listeners MUST contain both numbers sent and the number received by the station logged. Incomplete loggings are not eligible for scoring. Stations will send serial number which consists of (a) RST, (b) Zone number, and (c) Time in GMT. Logs must show in this order, (1) Date, (2) Time (GMT), (3) Callsign of station worked, (4) Serial number received, (5) Serial number sent, (6) Points claimed. Logs must be received by the Contest Committee by the 18th of August 1979. The address for logs is: Bill Storer, VK2EG, 55 Prince Charles Rd., FRENCHS FOREST, 2086, N.S.W. Australia.

TOP QUALITY MOBILE ANTENNAS

FROM G & C Communications

- Stainless Steel Radiator
- Heavy Nickel-Chrome Plated Brass Base and Fittings
- Mounts Come with 17' RG-58AU and PL-259 Connectors.
- Compatible with Motorola TAD and TAE Mounts.

When ordering, suffix "T" indicates complete antenna assembly with trunk lid mount. Suffix "M" indicates for hole mounting.

BM-2700T — 27-31 MHz 1/2 wave base-loaded. 200 watt rating. Covers 10 meters or CB. Great mobile antenna for converted CB rigs. 49" at lowest frequency and is approximately 42" when cut for ten meters. Complete with trunk lid mount assembly. . . . **\$29.95**

BM-MATH — Extra whip (Cut one for 10 and one for CB) . . . **\$5.00**

BM-4700T — Same assembly except for 47-54 MHz . . . **\$29.95**

BM-5800T — 144-174 MHz 1/2 wave gain antenna. 200 watt rating. Complete . . . **\$29.95**

BM-MAT 58 or **BM-MAT 22** — 1/2 matching coils (these coils with whips allow same mounting assembly to be used on different bands) . . . **\$14.95**

BM-5822 — 220-225 MHz 1/2 wave gain antenna . . . **\$29.95**

Note: Deduct \$4.00 from "T" price for "M" assemblies

Additional Information On Other Antenna Models Available

G & C Communications
Dept. HH, 730 Cottonwood
Lincoln, NE 68510

DIGITAL READOUT

for your HAM II or III

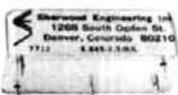
Kit MM-1 includes key components necessary to make conversion described in article by K1DG, *Ham Radio*, January 1979, p. 56.

- AD 2020
- 10-turn pot 5K
- F9374
- 10-turn pot 1K

Allow three weeks for delivery. Send check or M.O. for \$28.95.

SUNSET ELECTRONICS
44 SUNSET DRIVE
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

16-POLE R-4C SSB!

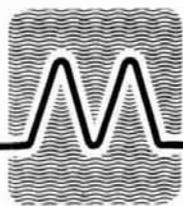


Improve the early-stage selectivity of your Drake R-4C while adding 8 additional poles (total 16) with an internally mounted, switchable set of first-IF crystal filters. Reduce QRM, leakage, overload. Ideal for DX and contest work. Overall shape factor better than 1.4. Maximum skirt selectivity with maximum intelligibility. Total bandwidth with CF-2.1K/8: 2100 Hz at 6dB, 2900 Hz at 60 dB. Modest variable bandwidth. Other bandwidths available. Filter set can be mounted in receiver and relay switched with our kits which start at \$33.00. 3 and 4 filter switching options can include our CF-600/6 and/or existing 8-kHz first-IF filter, all internally mounted, controlled from rear or front panel. USB and LSB CF-2.1K/8 pair is \$120.00 per set. Money back if not satisfied. Add \$3 shipping per order; \$6 overseas air. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Sherwood Engineering Inc.

1268 South Ogden St.
Denver, Colo. 80210
(303) 722-2257





MICROWAVE MODULES LTD.

432 Mhz Linear Transverter

UP YOUR FREQUENCY!



Put your 28Mhz Transceiver to work at 432Mhz!!

- EXTRA RANGE (434-436 Mhz) for Satellite operation.
- 10 Watts RMS output power.
- Simple Frequency Range Selection Using Toggle Switches.
- Highly Stable Regulator Controlled Crystal Oscillator Stages
- 30 dB Receiver Gain.
- Better than 3.0dB Noise Figure.
- Antenna Changeover Achieved by Low Loss Pin Diode Switch.
- 50 Mhz and 144 Mhz I.F.'s Available.

MMT432/28-S — PRICE: \$329.95 INCLUDING SHIPPING

144 Mhz Linear Transverter

Join the Fun on 2 Meter Sideband — using your 28Mhz Transceiver.

- 10 WATTS RMS OUTPUT POWER
- 30dB RECEIVER GAIN
- BETTER THAN 2.5dB NOISE FIGURE
- 50 Mhz I.F. AVAILABLE



MMT 144/28 — PRICE: \$259.95 INCLUDING SHIPPING

432 Mhz LINEAR AMPLIFIER 100 WATTS OUTPUT

ALL MODE



- 100% DUTY CYCLE RATED
- RFOX
- 10dB MINIMUM GAIN
- FULLY PROTECTED VSWR, OVERHEATING, REVERSE POLARITY

MML432/100 — PRICE: \$449.95

INCLUDING SHIPPING

432-436 Dual Range Receiving Converter



- OSCAR, MODE J RECEPTION
- 30dB GAIN
- BETTER THAN 3.0dB NOISE FIGURE
- I.F.'s AVAILABLE: 28-30Mhz, 144-146Mhz

MMC 432/28-S — PRICE: \$95.95

INCLUDING SHIPPING

GUARANTEE

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR. IN ADDITION, THEY MAY BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED FOR ANY REASON.

TEXAS RF DISTRIBUTORS IS THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORTER OF MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS, AND WE SUPPLY A COAST-TO-COAST DEALER NETWORK. WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS OF THESE PRODUCTS AND THE OTHER VHF AND UHF MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS WHICH WE STOCK.

TEXAS RF DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

JOE - WA5HNK

CARL - W5UPR



Exclusive U.S.A. Distributors of Microwave Modules Products

4800 WEST 34TH STREET • SUITE D12A
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77092

PHONE 713/680-9797 • TELEX 791322

CONNECTORS

BNC M/UHF-F
UG-255U \$3.00

BNC F/UHF-M
UG-273U \$2.50

BNC F/BNC-F
UG-914U \$2.00

UHF F/UHF-F
PL-258 \$1.50

'N' F/BNC-M
UG-349U \$3.75

'N' M/UHF-F
UG-146U \$4.75

'N' F/UHF-M
UG-83BU \$4.75

RG8 Adapter
UG-175 \$.25

BNC M-CABLE
UG-88 \$1.35

BNC F-PANEL
UG-1094 \$1.00

" N" M CABLE
UG-218 \$2.95

" N" F PANEL
UG-58 \$2.25

SO-239 65c
PL-259 65c
10/\$6.00 MIX & MATCH

Computer Grade capacitors

10,000uf 50v \$2.95
23,200uf 50v 3.50
100,000uf 10v 1.75

5V. DIP RELAY



\$1.50

50 ohm COAX

RG 174 U
50 FT. \$2.75

coax relay

12 VDC SP DT
100 WATTS RF. .8GHZ.
2 RCA CONNECTORS, 1
SO239. PLUS SP ST. 20A
CONTACT. ALL IN AN EN-
CLOSED HOUSING.
LIST \$49.95 OURS \$36.95

.1 OHM 5 WATT RESISTORS

5 FOR \$1.00

50 OHM 200 WATT

\$2.50 EA.

NICAD

NICAD PACK 'NEW'
10 'C' CELLS.
RATED AT 12VDC. 1.2 AH,
A1 10 HR. RATE.

\$14.95

MJ3000 \$2.25

POWER SUPPLY MODULE

RATED AT 12V @ 2.5A. CAN
BE MODIFIED BY CHANGING
THE ZENER.
PARTS: 4-3A DIODES, 1-2.5A
FUSE, 1-2200PF @ 35V CAP.,
1-12V ZENER, 1-PASS TRANS.,
WITH HEAT SINK. \$4.95

M P J R MARLIN P JONES & ASSOC.
PO BOX 9023
RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA
33404
(305) 848-8236

*Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.
*MC & VISA accepted, please include expiration date and signature as on card.
*Add \$1.00 for order under \$10.00.
*Canada & Foreign orders please add sufficient postage.
**USA orders please add 5% postage.

INDIANA: Madison County ARC Hamfest, Sunday, June 3, 8:00 AM to 3:30 PM, U.A.W. #662 Union Hall, 109 Bypass and Hillcrest Drive, Anderson. Talk in 146.22/82 and 146.52 simplex. For info: WB9QDO.

MASSACHUSETTS: Eastern Connecticut ARC's Electronic Flea Market and Hamfest, May 20, 9 AM to 6 PM, Point Breeze Restaurant, Webster. For info: Richard Spahl, K1SYI, Lake Parkway, Webster, MA 01570. (617) 943-4420 after 8 PM.

WASHINGTON: Pacific Northwest Hamfest, July 14 & 15, HAM Inc., Box 78442, Seattle, WA 98178.

WISCONSIN: CWRA Swapfest Picnic, June 3, Stevens Point. For info: Frank Guth, W9BCC, 1632 Ellis St., Stevens Point, WI 54481.

CALIFORNIA: The North Hills Radio Club, Inc. of greater Sacramento's 7 annual Ham Swap on Sunday, May 6, 9 AM to 3 PM. Machinists Hall, 3081 Sunrise Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670. Take Hy 50 to Sunrise, turn left to signs.

ROCHESTER Hamfest & NY State ARRL Convention, May 25-27. Add your name to mailing list. Send QSL to Rochester Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603. Phone (716) 424-1100.

ILLINOIS: The Radio Amateur Megacycle Society's third annual Antenna Measuring Contest, Saturday, May 19, 10 AM CDT, Flick-Reedy Corp. grounds, corner of Thorndale and York Roads, Bensenville. Equipment available to measure gain and SWR of 2-meter, 1 1/4-meter, and 70-cm antennas; equipment for higher frequencies brought by advance request. Prizes for highest-gain antenna in each category. Refreshments. For details SASE to: Joe LeKostaj, WB9GOJ, 2558 N. McVicker Ave., Chicago, IL 60639.

ILLINOIS: The Six Meter Club of Chicago, Inc.'s 22nd annual Hamfest, Sunday, June 10, Sante Fe Park, 91st street and Wolf Rd., Willow Springs, southwest of downtown Chicago.

OHIO: F.M. B*A*S*H, Dayton, April 27, 1979, Friday night of DAYTON HAMVENTION. Social evening for hams and friends, 8 PM til midnight, Dayton Convention Center, Main at Fifth Street. Admission free. Sandwiches, snacks and C.O.D. bar available. TV personality Rob Reider, WA8GFF, and his group will present a super show and there will be drawings for many fabulous prizes including a complete Drake UV-3 with 144, 220 and 440 MHz synthesized modules, power supply, encoder mike and antenna. For further information contact: Miami Valley F.M. Assn., P.O. Box 263, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

ILLINOIS: Starved Rock Radio Club Annual Hamfest, Sunday, June 3, Bureau County Fairgrounds, Princeton. Dealers' inside display area open for set-up 1:00 PM Saturday, June 2. Fairgrounds reached via routes 80-6-34-89-26; watch for signs. Free coffee and doughnuts to all registrants from 8:30 to 9:00 AM. Refreshments available. Reserved camper, van and trailer space available for nominal fee. Advance reservations \$1.50 before May 20. \$2.00 at gate. For info: SASE to W9MKS/WR9AFG, Starved Rock Radio Club, RFD#1, Box 171, Oglesby, IL 61348. (815) 667-4614.

MAINE: The Portland Amateur Wireless Assoc. and the University of Southern Maine Radio Club will hold a tailgate flea market on campus. May 26, 9 AM to 5 PM. Food available. Cost: \$1.00. Talk in on 146.73 and 146.52. For info: John Taylor, N1SD. (207) 773-2651.

MARYLAND: The Potomac Area VHF Society's 8th annual Hamfest, Sunday, May 6, 8 AM to 5 PM, Howard County Fairgrounds, (approx. 15 miles west of Baltimore, int. I-70 and Rt. 32). Admission: \$3.00 includes flea market and tailgating. Talk-in on 52 simplex. For info: Paul H. Rose, WA3NZL, 25116 Oak Dr., Damascus, MD 20750.

MARYLAND: The fifth annual Easton Amateur Radio Society's Hamfest, May 20, 10 AM to 4 PM, Easton Senior High School, Rt. 50, south of Easton, mile market 66. Talk-in on 52 simplex and 146.455/147.045 repeater in Easton. Tables inside, refreshments, tailgaters. Donation: \$2.00; tables or tailgaters \$2.00 additional. Write: Charles C. Waigren, WA3ZWX, Box 7, Trappe, MD 21673 or Easton ARS, Box 781, Easton, MD 21601.

INDIANA: Hamfest! Indiana's friendliest and largest hamfest. Wabash County Amateur Radio Club's 11th annual hamfest will be held Sunday, May 13, 1979, rain or shine, at the Wabash County 4-H Fairgrounds in Wabash. Large flea market (no set-up charge), technical forums, bingo, free overnight camping, plenty of free parking, good food at reasonable prices. Only one ticket to buy. Donation is \$2.50 for advance tickets — \$3.00 at the gate. Children under 12 years old free. For more information or advance tickets, write: Dave Nagel, WD9BDZ, 555 Valley Brook Ln., Wabash, IN 46992, S.A.S.E. Required.

DAMES COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Ham Gear

Collins 51J4, general coverage receiver \$959
Collins 516 F2 power supply, new, in box \$275
Collins KWM2A transceiver, exc. rnd. \$1375
Collins 75A4 ham receiver, vy good \$425
Collins 312B4, Sta Cntl, rd, exc \$250
Collins 312B5, Vfo Console, exc \$550
Collins 75S3C, rnd, exc \$1250
Collins 180S1, antenna tuner \$295
Collins 30L1, vy gd \$595
Collins 516F2, power supply \$175
Collins R-390A rcvrs, overhauled exc cond call for quote

Collins 51S1, 2-30 MHz rcvr Special \$395
Hammarlund SP-600JX, rcvr \$195
Collins CP-1 Crystal Pack \$195
Racal 6217E, 5-30 MHz receiver \$1350
Collins 32S3 ham transmitter, vy gd \$650
Harrison 0-20 volt/1.5 amp lab pwr supplies, ea. \$45
Johnson 2kw Matchbox w/swr meter \$195

Test Gear

HP-302A wave analyzer \$375
Boonton Radio 225A sig. gen., 10-500 MHz \$495
HP-2000C wide-range oscilloscope \$150
Measurements Model 80, 2-400 MHz \$295
Measurements Model 65B signal generator \$295
HP-202H 54-216 MHz AM/FM sig gen \$695
HP-608D 10-420 MHz sig gen \$550
Tek 564 storage 'scope, w/plug ins \$695
Tek 545 30-MHz 'scope \$395
Tek 531A 'scope, exc \$350
Tek 851 digital tester new, w/access call for quote

We stock Amateur and Professional equipment from manufacturers such as Collins, Hewlett-Packard, etc.

All equipment sold checked and realigned. Write for free catalog.

201-998-4256
10 SCHUYLER AVENUE
NORTH ARLINGTON, N. J. 07032

New!

RADIO ANGELS

By Paul Jordan, Steve WAGFF

RADIO ANGELS

□ HR-RA

\$4.50
Softbound

Jump into the exciting world of Amateurs serving mankind. In emergency situations around the world, hams are there to help with vital communications. This new book from The Ham Radio Publishing Group brings to life the heroic, glorious efforts of those Amateurs during daring rescues, life-saving attempts, and times of real personal need. This is a new book you'll read, and then read again! Another great Christmas gift from HRCB. 160 pages. ©1978.

Send check, money order or credit card information plus \$1.00 shipping to:

hrcb radio's communications bookstore

Greenville, NH 03048

Introducing Kantronics' Field Day TRADEMARK Morse Code/teletype reader and code speed display:

Kantronics' Field Day Morse Code/teletype reader and code-speed display reads code signals right off the air. Its powerful microcomputer system picks out signals, computes their speed, and reads even sloppy copy up to 80 words per minute!

1. Flies through the air with the greatest of ease.

Field Day is simple to use. You plug it into your station receiver just as you would a set of headphones.

Code and teletype conversations are converted from dots and dashes to standard alphanumeric text. The text advances across 10 big half-inch displays, and lab tests show that even the fastest CW is easily readable.

Field Day displays incoming or outgoing code speeds for you at the touch of a button. An accurate code speed-sampling program shows the speed right on the front panel. Everything is enclosed in a single, lightweight package that's small enough to fit in with the rest of your station.

2. Pay a little, get a lot.

In addition to a highly superior code-reading program and unique "on-board" speed display, **Field**

Day has the specifications that make it a truly great code reader.

Modes: CW, RTTY and speed display. **Speed Range:** 3-80 WPM. **RTTY Speeds:** 60, 67, 75 and 100 baudot. **Code Display:** 10 alphanumeric displays. **Special Characters:** AS, AR, SK, BT, /, ?, (,), ", ', comma, period, colon, semicolon, "understood," "attention," and "error." **Filtering:** Active, 750 Hz center, 200 Hz bandwidth. **Input Impedance:** 1,000 ohms. **Power Requirements:** 117 Vac, 20 watts. **Dimensions:** HWD 3.44" by 8.50" by 9.25". **Warranty:** Limited, one year parts and labor. **Price:** \$449.95 Shipments after 3/1/79.

3. C'mon, take a test drive.

Check with these Authorized **Kantronics** dealers for more information on the **Field Day** Morse Code/teletype reader and code-speed display:

Associated Radio/Kansas City, **Barry**/New York, **Bill's**/Carbondale, IL, **Brodie**/Moore, OK, **Burghardt**/Watertown, SD, **Burstein-Applebee**/Kansas City, **Cohoon**/Trenton, KY and Austintown, OH, **Fontana Electronics**/Fontana, CA, **H-E-P**/Aurora, CO, **Hirsch**/Williamsville, NY, **Long's**/Birmingham, **Madison**/Houston, **MidCom**/St. Louis, **Omar**/Durand, MI, **Omaha Radio Center**/Omaha, **Queen City**/Cincinnati, **Radio World**/Oriskany, NY, **Spectronics**/Oak Park, IL, **Tracy**/Fort Worth.

KANTRONICS
The Lightweight Champs.

(913) 842-7745
1202 East 23rd Street
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Our Smart Machine TRADEMARK reads sloppy copy.

COMPACT ENCLOSURE.

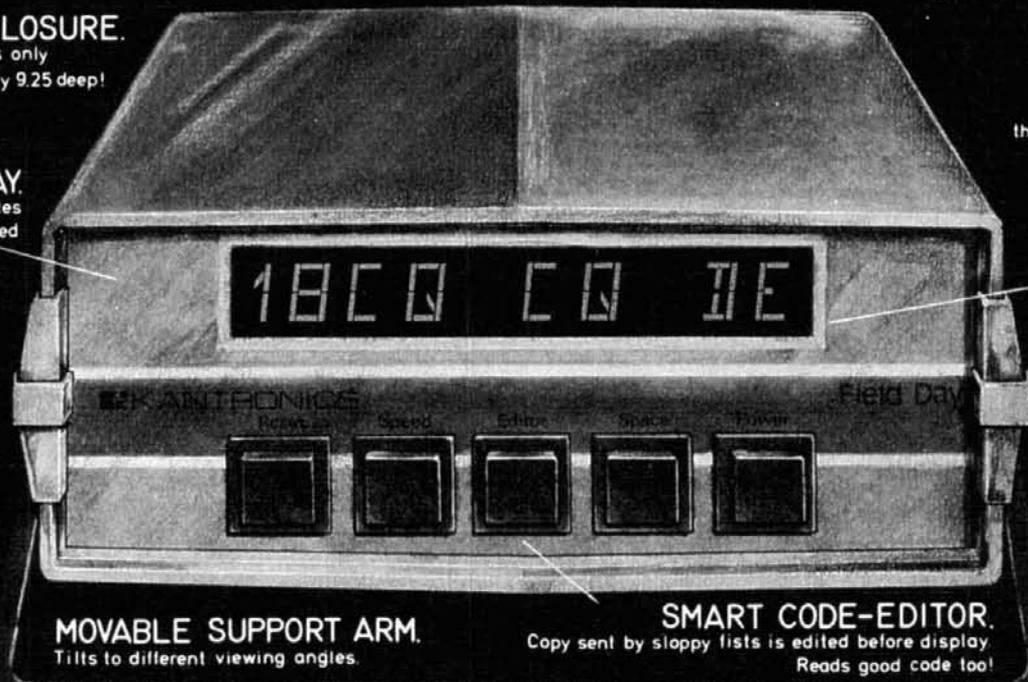
3.44 inches high, FIELD DAY is only 3.44 high by 8.50 wide by 9.25 deep!

SPEED DISPLAY.

Special program computes received and transmitted code speeds.

RTTY COPY.
Control functions in back for copying all the standard baudot speeds.

ON-BOARD CODE DISPLAY.
No need to tote around a TV set to copy code.



MOVABLE SUPPORT ARM.
Tilts to different viewing angles.

SMART CODE-EDITOR.
Copy sent by sloppy lists is edited before display
Reads good code too!

SLEP ELECTRONICS IS NOW SHIPPING...

TEN-TEC

OMNI-A ANALOG TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 252M P/S	\$899.00
OMNI-D DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 252M P/S	\$1,069.00
540 ANALOG TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 262M P/S WITH VOX	\$699.00
544 DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 252M P/S WITH VOX	\$869.00
509 ARGONAUT TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 210 P/S	\$369.00
570 CENTURY 21 ANALOG CW TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 670 CODE KEYS	\$299.00
574 CENTURY 21 DIGITAL CW TRANSCEIVER WITH FREE 670 CODE KEYS	\$399.00

TEN-TEC ACCESSORIES

215 MICROPHONE WITH PLUG	\$29.50
240 ONE-SIXTY CONVERTER 540/544	\$110.00
241 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR 540/544	\$35.00
242 REMOTE VFO 540/544	\$139.00
243 REMOTE VFO 545/546	\$139.00
244 DIGITAL READ-OUT COUNTER 540	\$197.00
245 CW FILTER 540/544	\$25.00
247 ANTENNA TUNER	\$69.00
248 NOISE BLANKER 545/546	\$49.00
249 NOISE BLANKER 540/544	\$29.00
276 CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR 570	\$29.00
277 ANTENNA TUNER/SWR BRIDGE FOR 570/574	\$85.00
645 ULTRAMATIC KEYS 545/546	\$85.00
KR-20A SINGLE PADDLE KEYS 117 VAC/6-14 VDC	\$69.50
KR-50 ULTRAMATIC KEYS DUAL PADDLE 117 VAC/6-14 VDC	\$110.00

WE PAY SHIPPING VIA U.P.S. TO 50 STATES, EXPORT ORDERS FOB PARCEL POST. PHONE BILL SLEP (704) 524-7519, MAIL YOUR CHECK, VISA OR M/C TO:

SLEP ELECTRONICS  CO.
P.O. BOX 100, HIGHWAY 441, DEPT. HR-5
OTTO, NORTH CAROLINA 28763

OHIO: The Champaign Logan Amateur Radio Club's annual Hamfest, July 1, Logan County Fairgrounds, Bellefontaine. (New Location). For info: John L. Wentz, WBHFk or Frank Knoll, WBJS.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Schuylkill Amateur Repeater Association's 2nd annual Hamfest, Sunday, June 17. Rain or shine. Gates open 9:00 AM, Lakewood Park, Barnesville, Route 54, 3 miles east of Exit 37E on Int. 81. Registration: \$2.00. Spouse and children free. Tailgaters \$1.00 additional. Indoor tables \$2.00 each. Indoor/outdoor areas, prizes, amusements, picnic tables, refreshments on grounds. Talk-in 147.78/18 and 146.52 simplex. For info: S.A.R.A. Hamfest, P.O. Box 901, Pottsville, PA 17901.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Young Ladies' Radio League's International Convention, June 29 through July 1, Holiday Inn, 4th and Arch, Philadelphia. Events for all YLs (and their OM's too!) All YLs welcome — membership not necessary. Advance registration: \$37.50 (includes meals). For details: Jan Scheuerman, WB2JCE, 616 Revere Avenue, Linwood, N.J. 08221.

PENNSYLVANIA: Breeze Shooters' 25th annual Hamfest, Sunday, May 20, noon to 5 PM, White Swan Park, Parkway West, near greater Pittsburgh airport. Flea market, prizes, children's amusements. Registration at gate: \$2.00 or 3 for \$5.00. Talk in 146.28/88 and 29 MHz. Under cover tables advance reservation only. For info: Rick Evanuk, WA3LUM, 311 Evergreen Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15209.

VIRGINIA: The "Ole Virginia Hams" annual Hamfest, June 3, Prince William County Fairgrounds, Manassas, Rt. 234. Gates open 8:00 AM, tailgaters 7:00 AM. General admission: \$3.00 PP. Under 12 free. Tailgating \$2.00 per vehicle. Prizes: 5 band SSB Transceiver, Synthesized 2 meter Transceiver, etc. Refreshments available until 2:30 PM. Programs for spouse and children. Indoor space for dealers. For info: Sam Lebowich, WB4HAV, OVHARC, P.O. Box 1255, Manassas, VA 22110.

WASHINGTON: Fort Vancouver Hamfair, Saturday and Sunday, May 12 and 13, Clark County Fairgrounds, 7 miles north of Vancouver. Contests, seminars, commercial and amateur displays. Family events, flea market. Prizes awarded. Grand Prize: ICOM IC-701 hf transceiver and power supply. Trailer parking (no hookups), catered buffet Saturday night with musical entertainment. Registration: \$4.00 PP includes drawing ticket. Dinner \$5.00 adults. Tickets available at door. Registration: Ken Westby, W7DYX, 606 Miami Court, Vancouver, WA 98664.

D & V RADIO PARTS

VARIABLE & TRIMMER CAPACITORS—RF CHOKES—AIR WOUND COILS—TOROIDS—FEED THRU'S—TUBULAR TRIMMERS—KNOBS—WIRE—COUPLINGS—TRANSMATCH COMPONENTS.
No minimum order—low cost shipping.
First class stamp for complete flyer.
12805 W. SARLE, FREELAND, MICHIGAN 48623

FACSIMILE

COPY SATELLITE, PHOTOS,
WEATHER MAPS, PRESS!

The Fax Are Clear — on our full size (18-1/2" wide) recorders. These commercial-military units now available at surplus prices. Learn how to copy with our FREE Fax Guide. Tel: (212) 372-0349

ATLANTIC SURPLUS SALES
3730 NAUTILUS BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11224

TRS 80-II

Antenna Polar Plot Modeling Program #PPM. Experiment with multiple driven element antenna design on your computer.

See Field Effects due to changing:

- Polarization
- Number of elements
- Elements spacing
- Elements position
- Transmission lines delay
- Drive phasing

#PPM — Program Tape & Instructions ... \$35.00

714-461-3927

L. D. MAY & CO.

4607 30th STREET
SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40MHz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed



Van Gorden Engineering
\$9.95 PPD U.S.A.
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

DX OPERATORS

CUSTOM CALCULATED, PERSONALIZED BEAM HEADING AND DISTANCE CHART TO OVER 330 FOREIGN CALL AREAS AND COUNTRIES BASED ON YOUR EXACT OTH. UP TO DATE FOR 1979. SEND CALL SIGN AND \$5.95 TO WILLCOMP, INC., P.O. BOX 86, SOUTH SALEM, N. Y. 10590. N. Y. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

MILITARY SURPLUS WANTED

Space buys more and pays more. Highest prices ever on U.S. Military surplus, especially on Collins equipment or parts. We pay freight. Call collect now for our high offer. 201 440-8787. SPACE ELECTRONICS CO. div. of Military Electronics Corp. 35 Ruta Court, S. Hackensack, N.J. 07606



Instant Identity
The time has come for all amateurs to unite on sight. We must know each other as do other fraternal organizations. The ability to recognize each other on any occasion is a true mark of fraternal brotherhood. Group III, (WB2LCK, KB2DX and KB2DZ) designed this 10 karat gold ring to portray our great and proud fraternity. This exquisite ring is made exclusively for you by Josten's (world famous for their quality achievement rings) with your call letters prominently displayed. For detailed information and reusable ring size...Write: Group III Sales Co. Dept. 35 P.O. Box 259 Little Neck, N.Y. 11362



model sw-5 heavy duty —
REMOTE CONTROLLED ANTENNA SWITCH — \$135.00 plus \$3 shipping
• order direct or write for brochure •

ANTENNA MART

515-292-7114

box 1010, i.s.u. station, ames, iowa 50010

*our little boxes
replace a lot of cable!*

- select any of five antennas at the turn of a knob, with just one feedline and a control cable to the remote switching unit •
- saves coax, simplifies station layout •
- handles 4 kw p.e.p. •
- other models to nine positions •
- full one-year warranty •

Barry Electronics . . . Your One Source for Amateur Radio Gear

MIDLAND
FM at its Best

13-510 A for 2 meters
13-513 for 220 MHz
EITHER RIG \$449⁹⁵

- 20/10/2 WATTS • PLL SYNTHESIZED
- MIKE, MOBILE MOUNT, HARDWARE
- 500 FREQUENCIES IN 10 kHz STEPS
- 4 AVAILABLE OFFSETS • 13 VDC
- DUAL CONVERSION RECEIVER

We also have

- ANTENNAS FOR HF & UHF
- ROTORS
- TOWERS
- REPEATERS
- MICROPHONES
- KEYS & KEYERS
- TUBES and much, more

JUST CALL OR
WRITE FOR THE
BARRY PRICE;
BETTER STILL . . .
STOP IN!!

Yes, we have
EIMAC Tubes
& Chimneys,
and YAESU
Replacement
Tubes in stock!

Repair lab
on premises.

WE STOCK THESE FAMOUS NAME BRANDS

- | | | | |
|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|
| AEA | DSI | MFJ | TEN-TEC |
| ALDA | DENTRON | MIRAGE | TRI-EX |
| ANTENNA | DRAKE | MOSLEY | VHF |
| SPECIALISTS | EIMAC | NEWTRONICS | ENGINEERING |
| ATLAS | E-Z WAY | ROBOT | WILSON |
| B & W | HY-GAIN | ROHN | YAESU |
| BIRD | ICOM | STANDARD | |
| COLLINS | KDK | SWAN | |
| CUSHCRAFT | KLM | TEMPO | |

BARRY ELECTRONICS 512 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y. 10012 (212) 925-7000



CRYSTAL FILTERS

The Heart of your Set
Get the BEST for Less!

ONLY \$5500
MOST TYPES

YAESU — KENWOOD — HEATH — and now

FOX-TANGO continues to expand its quality-line of 8-pole filters, made up entirely of specially-treated, high Q crystals. Custom-made for each set with ultimate rejection of over 80 dB and superior shape factors, these filters are unavailable from other sources. Only FOX-TANGO gives owners of the most popular brands of ham gear a choice of drop-in filters closer to their needs than the limited number of 6-pole (or less) units offered as extra-cost options by most manufacturers. In addition, for the Yaesu and Kenwood lines we offer specially designed **Diode Switching Boards** which permit inboard mounting of up to two filters more than those for which the manufacturer provides room. Thus, either now or in the future, a set could be provided with a sharp (250 Hz) and/or standard (500 Hz) CW filter, and/or a narrow (1800 Hz) SSB in addition to the regularly supplied SSB filter — all switch selectable. This provides superior variable bandwidth selection without the need for buying an expensive new model to provide it. In these inflationary times, it is sound economics to upgrade your present set. FOX-TANGO makes it easy — and relatively inexpensive. Order with confidence; satisfaction is guaranteed on a money-back basis. Incidentally even our current line of filters will fit many other brands or home-brew rigs. Check the specifications or write us about custom-built units for most rigs. (COMING: YF455 F250 — 250 Hz CW for 75S 3B/C — order one for your Collins now for fastest delivery.)

• • • DRAKE (R-4C)!

DRAKE R-4C FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES

Spectacularly improve the performance of this excellent time-tested receiver, popular worldwide with the most successful DXers and Contesters, by adding our highest quality 8-pole filters and accessories. Compare our specifications and prices with those of others and you'll buy FOX-TANGO!

YF56H8.0 (GUF-1). Broad first IF Filter. Superior 8-pole type (Shape factor 1.5, ultimate rejection > 100dB) replaces original unit (Shape factor 4.7, ultimate rejection 65dB). Used in CW/SSB modes. Drop-in replacement of original unit — only two soldered connections. Recommended for use in conjunction with GUF-2. With complete instructions. **GUF-1 \$65 ppd.** Add \$3 for overseas airmail.

YF56H800 (GUF-2). Narrow first IF Filter. (Shape factor as low as 2.0, ultimate rejection > 100dB.) Both GUF-1 and GUF-2 improve dynamic range, reduce intermod due to overloading of second mixer, reduce QRM, etc. GUF-2 includes a relay kit and all parts needed to provide automatic selection of GUF-1 or GUF-2 depending upon the position of the Mode Switch, thus retaining phone capabilities lost if GUF-2 (CW) is used alone. Complete step-by-step instructions simplify installation. **GUF-2, including relays and parts: \$90 ppd.** Add \$3 for overseas airmail.

YF56H125. Sharp 125Hz 8 pole, second IF Filter. (Shape factor as low as 2.0, ultimate rejection > 100dB.) Sharpest CW filter available. See Specs in Table. If you can't get it with this filter, you can't get it — period! Puts selectivity where it counts: in the AGC loop. Eliminates loss of RX gain due to QRM outside of passband, commonly noted with audio filters — yet works well with them. Simple installation; plugs into accessory socket on back of the set. **\$100 ppd.** Add \$3 for overseas airmail.

GUD Product Detector Kit. All parts and instructions needed to convert the existing detector to a double-balanced type to provide better isolation between input and output. Overcomes distortion in audio output and AGC attack. Includes compact PCB with active DBM SN16913, relay switch, and accessory components. Detailed instructions, diagrams and photographs simplify installation. **GUD Kit \$45 ppd.** Add \$3 for overseas airmail.

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
Florida residents add 4% (sales tax)

FOX-TANGO CRYSTAL FILTER SPECIFICATIONS

	FILTER NO. YF-	USED FOR	CENTER FREQUENCY kHz	BANDWIDTH — Hz		INSERTION LOSS dB	TERMINAL Z (IN-OUT) Ω/pF	CASE SIZE SEE BELOW	SEE NOTE
				-6 dB	-60 dB				
YAESU	FT-101 FR-101	31H250 CW-N	3179.3	250 ± 50	< 750	< 9	500Ω	A	1
		31H500 CW	3179.3	500 ± 50	< 1200	< 7	500Ω	A	2
		31H1.8 SSB-N	3180	1800 ± 100	< 3500	< 6	500Ω	B	3
		31H2.4 SSB-F	3180	2400 ± 100	< 4200	< 6	500Ω	B	4, 6
		31H6.0 AM	3180	6000 ± 500	< 11K	< 6	500Ω	A	5
YAESU	FT-301 FT-7	91H250 CW-N	8999.3	250 ± 50	< 750	< 10	500Ω	C	1
		91H500 CW	8999.3	500 ± 50	< 1400	< 8	500Ω	C	2
		90H1.8 SSB-N	9000	1800 ± 100	< 3500	< 6	500Ω	C	3
		90H2.4 SSB-F	9000	2400 ± 100	< 4200	< 6	500Ω	C	6
YAESU	FT-901 FT-101Z	89H250 CW-N	8988.3	250 ± 50	< 750	< 10	500Ω	C	1
		89H500 CW	8988.3	500 ± 50	< 1400	< 8	500Ω	C	2
KENWOOD	TS-520 R-599	33H250 CW-N	3395	250 ± 50	< 750	< 9	4.7K/33pF	B	7
		33H400 CW	3395	400 ± 50	< 1200	< 8	4.7K/33pF	B	7
		33H1.8 SSB-N	3395	1800 ± 100	< 3500	< 6	4.7K/33pF	B	3
KENWOOD	TS-820	88H250 CW-N	8830.7	250 ± 50	< 750	< 10	470/5pF	D	1
		88H400 CW	8830.7	400 ± 50	< 1400	< 9	470/5pF	D	7
		88H1.8 SSB-N	8830	1800 ± 100	< 3500	< 6	470/5pF	D	3
HEATH	All Except SB/HW 104	33H250 CW-N	3395.4	250 ± 50	< 750	< 9	2KΩ	E	1
		33H400 CW	3395.4	400 ± 50	< 1200	< 8	2KΩ	E	8
		33H2.1 SSB	3395	2100 ± 100	< 3500	< 6	2KΩ	E	9
DRAKE	R-4C	56H8.0 CW/SSB	5645 ± 150	8000 ± 500	< 13K	< 3	500Ω	F	10, 11
		56H800 CW	5645.5 ± 50	800 ± 100	< 1800	< 5	500Ω	C	10, 12
		56H125 CW-N	5695 ± 50	125 ± 50	< 350	< 13	50Ω	G	10

All filters, except Drake, are \$55 each. For Drake prices, see adjacent column. Prices include airmail postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico. For overseas airmail, add \$3.

CASE SIZES

- (LWH in mm)
- A 45 × 23 × 28
 - B 50 × 25 × 25
 - C 40 × 20 × 21
 - D 50 × 18 × 18
 - E 57 × 24 × 25
 - F 57 × 24 × 18
 - G 57 × 24 × 21

NOTES

1. Sharp CW Filter for DX and Contest work
2. Use instead of optional 600 Hz (6 pole) unit
3. For narrow SSB to reduce QRM
4. Use instead of XF-30A (6 pole) in early units
5. Superior to XF-30B (6 pole) AM unit
6. Used in G3LLL RF Speech Processors
7. Use instead of optional 500 Hz (6 pole) unit
8. Use instead of optional 400 Hz (4 pole) unit
9. Superior replacement for standard SSB unit
10. For detailed description and prices see →
11. Also known as GUF-1
12. Also known as GUF-2S

See you at the Atlanta Ham Festival, June 16, 17!

DIODE SWITCHING BOARDS

DUAL (2 FILTER) TYPE FOR ALL YAESU AND KENWOOD LISTED. Specify make and model — **\$21.00** airmail postpaid. **SINGLE (1 FILTER) TYPE FOR FT/FR-101 ONLY** — **\$12.00** airmail postpaid.

(To avoid error due to similarity of some filter numbers, specify desired unit completely when ordering. Include make and model of set, filter number desired, and center frequency.)



FOX-TANGO CORPORATION

Box 15944, W. Palm Beach, FL 33406





Ham Radio's guide to help you find your local

Arizona

HAM SHACK

4506-A NORTH 16TH STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85016

602-279-HAMS

Serving all amateurs from beginner to expert. Classes, sales & service.

KRYDER ELECTRONICS

5520 NORTH 7TH AVENUE
NORTH 7TH AVE. SHOPPING CTR.
PHOENIX, AZ 85013

602-249-3739

Your Complete Amateur Radio Store.

California

C & A ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES

22010 S. WILMINGTON AVE.
SUITE 105

P. O. BOX 5232

CARSON, CA 90745

800-421-2258

213-834-5868 - Calif. Res.

Not The Biggest, But The Best —

Since 1962.

JUN'S ELECTRONICS

11656 W. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

213-477-1824 Trades

714-282-8682 San Diego

The Home of the One Year

Warranty — Full Service.

SHAVER RADIO

3550 LOCHINVAR AVE.

SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

408-247-4220

Atlas, Kenwood, Yaesu, KDK,

Icom, Tempo, Wilson, Ten-Tec.

Connecticut

THOMAS COMMUNICATIONS

95 KITTS LANE

NEWINGTON, CT 06111

800-243-7765

203-667-0811

Call us toll free - See our full
page ad in this issue.

Delaware

DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY

71 MEADOW ROAD

NEW CASTLE, DE 19720

302-328-7728

Delaware's largest stock of amateur
radio equipment & accessories.

Florida

AGL ELECTRONICS, INC.

1800-B DREW ST.

CLEARWATER, FL 33515

813-461-HAMS

West Coast's only full service

Amateur Radio Store.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.

2805 N.E. 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FL 33137

305-573-8383

The place for great dependable
names in Ham Radio.

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO

1590 US HIGHWAY 19 SO.

CLEARWATER, FL 33516

813-535-1416

West coast's only dealer:

Drake, Icom, Cushcraft, Hustler.

Illinois

AUREUS ELECTRONICS, INC.

1415 N. EAGLE STREET

NAPERVILLE, IL 60540

312-420-8629

"Amateur Excellence"

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.

CHICAGO, IL 60630

Chicago - 312-631-5181

Illinois - 800-972-5841

Outside Illinois - 800-621-5802

Hours: 9:30-5:30 Mon, Tu, Wed &

Fri.; 9:30-9:00 Thurs; 9:00-3:00 Sat.

SPECTRONICS, INC.

1009 GARFIELD STREET

OAK PARK, IL 60304

312-848-6777

One of America's Largest

Amateur & SWL Stores.

Indiana

KRYDER ELECTRONICS

GEORGETOWN NORTH

SHOPPING CENTER

2810 MAPLECREST RD.

FORT WAYNE, IN 46815

219-484-4946

Your Complete Amateur Radio Store.

10-9 T, TH, F; 10-5 W, SAT.

Iowa

BOB SMITH ELECTRONICS

RFD #3, HIGHWAY 169 & 7

FORT DODGE, IA 50501

515-576-3886

For an EZ Deal on New

or Used Equipment.

Kansas

ASSOCIATED RADIO

8012 CONSER, P. O. BOX 4327

OVERLAND PARK, KS 66204

913-381-5901

Amateur Radio's top dealer.

Buy — Sell — Trade.

REVCOM ELECTRONICS

6247 N. HYDRAULIC

WICHITA, KS 67219

316-744-1083

New - Used HF, VHF, & Microwave

Gear. Manufacturing & Sales.

Maryland

THE COMM CENTER, INC.

9624 FT. MEADE ROAD

LAUREL PLAZA, RT. 198

LAUREL, MD 20810

800-638-4486

R. L. Drake, Ten-Tec, ICOM, Wilson,

Tempo, DenTron, Mosley, Cushcraft.

Massachusetts

TEL-COM, INC.

675 GREAT RD. RT. 119

LITTLETON, MA 01460

617-486-3040

The Ham Store of New England

you can rely on.

TUFTS RADIO ELECTRONICS

209 MYSTIC AVENUE

MEDFORD, MA 02155

617-395-8280

New England's friendliest

ham store.

Michigan

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

1960 PECK STREET

MUSKEGON, MI 49441

616-726-3196

Dealer for all major amateur

radio product lines.

Dealers: *YOU SHOULD BE HERE TOO!*
Contact Ham Radio now for complete details.

Amateur Radio Dealer

RSE HAM SHACK
1207 W. 14 MILE
CLAWSON, MI 48017
313-435-5660
Complete Amateur Supplies.

Minnesota

PAL ELECTRONICS INC.
3452 FREMONT AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412
612-521-4662
Midwest's Fastest Growing Ham
Store, Where Service Counts.

Missouri

HAM RADIO CENTER, INC.
8340-42 OLIVE BLVD.
ST. LOUIS, MO 63132
800-325-3636
For Best Price and Fast Delivery
Call toll free 1-800-325-3636

Nebraska

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER, INC.
443 NORTH 48TH ST.
LINCOLN, NE 68504
800-228-4097
Lowest Prices in the USA
on Ham Equipment.

Nevada

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER WEST
1072 RANCHO DRIVE
LAS VEGAS, NV 89106
800-634-6227
Kenwood, Yaesu, Drake and more
at discount prices.

New Hampshire

EVANS RADIO, INC.
BOX 893, RT. 3A BOW JUNCTION
CONCORD, NH 03301
603-224-9961
Icom, DenTron & Yaesu dealer.
We service what we sell.

New Jersey

ATKINSON & SMITH, INC.
17 LEWIS ST.
EATONTOWN, NJ 07724
201-542-2447
Ham supplies since "55".

BARGAIN BROTHERS ELECTRONICS
216 SCOTCH ROAD
GLEN ROC SHOPPING CTR.
WEST TRENTON, NJ 06828
609-883-2050
A million parts - lowest prices
anywhere. Call us!

METUCHEN RADIO
216 MAIN STREET
METUCHEN, NJ 08840
201-494-8350
New and Used Ham Equipment
WA2AET "T" Bruno

RADIOS UNLIMITED
P. O. BOX 347
1760 EASTON AVENUE
SOMERSET, NJ 08873
201-469-4599
New Jersey's Fastest Growing
Amateur Radio Center.

New York

AM-COM ELECTRONICS INC.
RT. 5
NORTH UTICA SHOPPING CTR.
UTICA, NY 13502
315-732-3656
The Mohawk Valley's Newest &
Largest Electronics Supermarket.

GRAND CENTRAL RADIO
124 EAST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-682-3869
Drake, Atlas, Ten-Tec, Midland,
Hy-Gain, Mosley in stock

HAM-BONE RADIO
3206 ERIE BLVD. EAST
SYRACUSE, NY 13214
315-446-2266
We deal, we trade, all major brands!

RADIO WORLD
ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT
TERMINAL BLDG.
ORISKANY, NY 13424
Toll Free 800-448-7914
NY { 315-337-2622
Res. { 315-337-0203
New & Used Ham Equipment.
See Warren K2IXN or Bob WA2MSH.

Ohio

**AMATEUR RADIO
SALES & SERVICE INC.**
2187 E. LIVINGSTON AVE.
COLUMBUS, OH 43209
614-236-1625
Antennas and Towers for
All Services.

Oklahoma

KRYDER ELECTRONICS
5826 N.W. 50TH
MacARTHUR SQ. SHOPPING CTR.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73122
405-789-1951
Your Complete Amateur Radio Store

Pennsylvania

ELECTRONIC EXCHANGE
136 N. MAIN STREET
SOUDERTON, PA 18964
215-723-1200
Demonstrations, Sales, Service
New/Used Amateur Radio Equip.

"HAM" BUERGER, INC.
68 N. YORK ROAD
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
215-659-5900
Delaware Valley's Fastest Growing
Amateur Radio Store

**HAMTRONICS, DIV. OF
TREVISE ELECTRONICS**
4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD
TREVISE, PA 19047
215-357-1400
Same Location for 30 Years.
Call Toll Free 800-523-8998.

LaRUE ELECTRONICS
1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
717-343-2124
ICOM, Bird, Cushcraft, CDE,
Ham-Keys, VHF Engineering,
Antenna Specialists.

South Dakota

**BURGHARDT
AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.**
P. O. BOX 73
WATERTOWN, SD 57201
605-886-7314
"America's Most Reliable
Amateur Radio Dealer".

Texas

AGL ELECTRONICS
3068 FOREST LANE, SUITE 309
DALLAS, TX 75234
214-241-6414 (within Texas)
Out-of-State, Call our toll-free
number 800-527-7418.

HARDIN ELECTRONICS
5635 E. ROSEDALE
FT. WORTH, TX 76112
817-461-9761
Your Full Line Authorized
Yaesu Dealer.

CALL TOLL FREE

For the best deal on

- AEA • Ameco • ASP • Atlas
- Belden • Bencher • Bird
- CDE • CIR • CES • Cushcraft
- DenTron • Drake • Hy-Gain
- Icom • KLM • Kenwood
- Larsen • MFJ • Midland
- Mosley • NPC • Newtronics
- Nye • Palomar • Regency
- Shure • Swan • Standard
- Tempo • Ten-Tec • Tonna
- Transcom • Wilson • Yaesu

NEAR CHICAGO?

COME IN AND SEE US!



Tim WB8SBL and Mike WN9AN
serving you!



CALL TOLL FREE
FOR THE ERICKSON PRICE!

OUTSIDE ILLINOIS: (800) 621-5802



Hours:

9:30-5:30 Mon., Tues., Wed. & Fri.

9:30-9:00 Thursday

9:00-3:00 Saturday



ERICKSON

COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

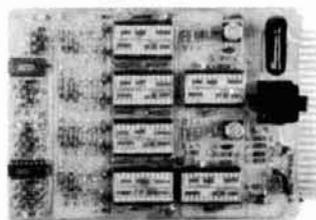
5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.

CHICAGO, IL 60630 (312) 631-5181

TOUCH-TONE® DECODER MODULE

MODEL DTMF-8
4.5" x 6.5"

- Excellent building block for amateur control systems
- Hybrid active filters throughout. No PLL's!
- 40db dynamic range No gain adj. necessary
- Min. 20db twist allowable



- Std. AT&T tones
- Decodes all 8 touch-tone frequencies
- 8 open collector outputs supplied to interface with any logic system
- 10K Ohm transformer isolated input stage
- 11-15 VDC operation

ONLY

\$179.95 post paid

CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

ABLETRONICS

Call or write
for detailed
specification sheet



8131 FOOTHILL BLVD., CUCAMONGA, CA 91730 • 714/981-3473

AMIDON Associates

IRON POWDER AND FERRITE MATERIALS

SHIELDED COIL FORMS
FERRITE RODS

SHIELDING BEADS
TOROIDAL CORES

Balun Kits

FREE **TECH DATA FLYER**
ON FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS

Large Stock

FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1963

12033 OTSEGO STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91607

7400 series

7400	.10	7454	.15	74155	.40	74195	.70	74105	.15	74193	1.00	301H	.15	376N	.30	1101N	1.10
7401	.10	7466	.10	74157	.40	74200	2.50	74110	.15	74500	.30	304H	.45	377N	2.00	1103N	2.00
7402	.10	7472	.15	74161	.60			74120	.15	74503	.30	305H	.45	380N-8	.80	1402N	2.50
7403	.10	7473	.15	74162	.60	74000	.15	74130	.15	74505	.30	306H	2.00	380N	.90	1403N	2.50
7406	.20	7474	.15	74163	.60	74004	.15	74142	.50	74505	.30	307H	.20	381N	1.00	1404N	2.50
7410	.10	7475	.30	74164	.60	74011	.15	74151	.15	74510	.30	307H	.20	555N	.45	2501N	2.25
7413	.20	7476	.20	74170	1.50	74040	.15	74154	.15	74515	.30	308H	.55	555H	.45	2524CN	2.50
7417	.20	7483	.50	74173	1.00	74050	.15	74155	.15	74520	.30	308H	.55	569N	1.10	2528N	4.00
7420	.10	7489	1.50	74174	.70	74051	.15	74171	.15	74522	.30	311H	.45	566N	1.25	2602N	2.50
7425	.15	7491	.40	74175	.70	74054	.15	74172	.25	74540	.30	312H	.95	703H	.20	5013N	.75
7426	.15	7492	.40	74177	.50	74055	.20	74173	.30	74564	.40	319H	.95	703N	.20	5016N	1.50
7430	.10	7496	.40	74180	.50	74060	.20	74174	.45	74565	.40	320K	1.00	709H	.15	5017N	1.50
7437	.15	74100	1.00	74181	1.50	74061	.25	74189	1.95	74574	.75			711N	.15	5050H	1.50
7438	.15	74107	.20	74182	.50	74062	.25	74190	.70	74586	1.10	322N	1.15	723H	.30	5054N	2.50
7440	.10	74122	.30	74185	1.75	74072	.25	74191	.70	74811	1.20	340K	1.10	733H	1.00	5056N	1.60
7441	.40	74123	.50	74189	2.50	74074	.25	74193	.70	74811	1.20		(6,8,12)	741H	.15	5057N	1.60
7442	.40	74132	.50	74190	.70	74100	.15	74195	.70	74813	.75		(5,12,15)	741H	.15	5058N	2.75
7445	.40	74141	.60	74191	.70	74102	.15	74198	1.35	74815	1.00	371H	1.15	746H	.40	5060N	2.75
7448	.50	74145	.50	74192	.70	74103	.15	74157	.90	74820	4.00	372H	.50	747H	.35	5736N	2.50
7450	.10	74151	.40	74194	.70	74104	.15	74164	.90			373H	1.35	748N	.30	5738N	2.10

*CASH/NO. SALE
*Free Substitution
*\$10 minimum order

*All parts guaranteed
*Send all orders to:
*COD Orders phone(714)
864-1550 Sunday only

WEIRNU

4746 Palm Ave. Highland, CA 92346

Self-Scoring 10

Test...S3 2/55.

TR7400A "KENWOOD" OWNERS: SCANNER KIT

FT-227 "MEMORIZER" OWNERS: SCANNER KIT

- Installs completely inside rig. No obtrusive external connections
- Scans the complete band or only the portion you select on the MHz switch of your rig (e.g. 144-148 or 146-148 MHz)
- Scan frequency is displayed on digital readout
- Two miniature toggle switches supplied with kit (scanner on/off, scan-lock may be mounted externally or on the top or bottom cover of the rig)
- In the scanner OFF mode the TR-7400A behaves normally. In the scanner ON mode the scanner locks up on an occupied frequency, pauses for a preset time (3-30 seconds) and then resumes scanning. This means you can eavesdrop all over the band without lifting a finger. When you hear something interesting you flip the switch to the lock mode and the rig is ready to transmit
- Scans at the rate of 50 kHz per second
- Complete with detailed instructions (even for the beginner)

Introductory Offer
KIT \$39.95

Preassembled \$59.95
add \$1.50 postage and handling

- Selectable sweep width (up to full band)
- Scans only the portion of band you select
- Scans at the rate of 200 kHz per second
- Switch modification on mike allows you to scan past, or lock on, any occupied frequency
- Complete kit with detailed instructions
- Installs inside rig, no obtrusive external connections
- Rig can easily be returned to original condition whenever desired
- Scans to preset limits and reverses
- Automatic bypass of locked frequency in 3-1/2 seconds unless you press lock-on switch
- You can eavesdrop all over the band without lifting a finger

KIT \$34.95

Preassembled and tested \$54.00
add \$1.50 postage and handling

IC-22S SCANNER KITS

also available
Kit \$34.95; \$54.00 Assembled add \$1.50 postage and handling



AED ELECTRONICS

750 LUCERNE RD., SUITE 120, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3R 2H6

TEL. 514-737-7293



RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS FOR 1979



Respected worldwide as
the only complete authority
for radio amateur
QSL and QTH information.

The U. S. Callbook has nearly 350,000 W & K listings. It lists calls, license classes, names and addresses plus the many valuable back-up charts and references you come to expect from the Callbook.

Specialize in DX? Then you're looking for the Foreign Callbook with almost 285,000 calls, names and addresses of amateurs outside of the USA.

U.S. Callbook \$15.95

Foreign Callbook \$14.95

(Plus Shipping)

Order from your favorite electronics dealer or direct from the publisher. All direct orders add \$1.75 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax.

RADIO AMATEUR
callbook INC
Dept. E 925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

ERC PROMISES UP TO THE MINUTE STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE WE'VE DONE IT FOR 1979

FOUR SIMULTANEOUS FILTERS IN ONE FOR UNPARALLELED QRM FREE RECEPTION (SSB & CW)
PLUS A SPECIAL PATENTED CW PROCESSOR

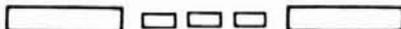


SL-56
AUDIO ACTIVE FILTER
(3.5 x 5.5 x 7.5 INCHES)

THE BRAND NEW SL-56 AUDIO ACTIVE FILTER SUPERCEDES OUR SL-55 IN BOTH CONCEPT AND PERFORMANCE. CONSOLIDATION OF MANY COMPONENTS HAS ALLOWED US TO MAKE 16 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS (COMPARED TO 6 IN THE SL-55) INTO A FILTER GUARANTEED TO OUTPERFORM ANY OTHER AT A COST ONLY SLIGHTLY HIGHER THAN THE SL-55. THE FEATURES OF THE SL-56 ARE SO ADVANCED FROM ITS PREDECESSOR THAT CALLING IT THE SL-55A IS NOT JUSTIFIED. UNLIKE OTHER FILTERS THAT SIMPLY OFFER A CHOICE OF ONE OR TWO FILTER TYPES AT A TIME (NOTCH, BANDPASS, ETC.) SL-56 PROVIDES WHAT IS REALLY NEEDED --- THE SIMULTANEOUS ACTION OF A 6 POLE 200 HZ FIXED HIGH-PASS FILTER AND A 6 POLE 1600 HZ FIXED LOWPASS FILTER WITH A 60 DB NOTCH WHICH IS TUNABLE OVER THE 200-1600 HZ RANGE. THIS 3 FILTER COMBINATION IS UNBEATABLE FOR THE ULTIMATE IN QRM FREE SSB RECEPTION. ADJACENT CHANNEL QRM IS ELIMINATED ON THE HIGH AND LOW SIDES AT THE SAME TIME AND DOES NOT INTRODUCE ANY HOLLOWNESS TO THE DESIRED SIGNAL. ON CW THE SL-56 IS A DREAM. THE LOWPASS, HIGHPASS AND NOTCH FILTERS ARE ENGAGED ALONG WITH THE TUNABLE BANDPASS FILTER (400-1600 HZ) PROVIDING THE NEEDED ACTION OF 4 SIMULTANEOUS FILTER TYPES. THE BANDPASS MAY BE MADE AS NARROW AS 14 HZ (3dB). ADDITIONALLY, A SPECIAL PATENTED CIRCUIT FOLLOWS THE FILTER SECTIONS WHICH ALLOWS ONLY THE PEAKED SIGNAL TO "GATE ITSELF" THROUGH TO THE SPEAKER OR HEADPHONES (4-2000 OHMS). RECEIVER NOISE, RING AND OTHER SIGNALS ARE REJECTED. THIS IS NOT A REGENERATOR, BUT A MODERN NEW CONCEPT IN CW RECEPTION. THE SL-56 CONNECTS IN SERIES WITH THE RECEIVER SPEAKER OUTPUT AND DRIVES ANY SPEAKER OR HEADPHONES WITH ONE WATT OF AUDIO POWER. REQUIRES 115 VAC. EASILY CONVERTED TO 12 VDC OPERATION. COLLINS GRAY CABINET AND WRINKLE GRAY PANEL.

WARRANTED ONE YEAR FULLY RFI PROOF FULLY WIRED AND TESTED AVAILABLE NOW
\$75.00 POSTPAID IN THE USA AND CANADA. VIRGINIA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

ATTN SL-55 OWNERS: THE CIRCUIT BOARD OF THE SL-56 IS COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE WITH THE SL-55 CHASSIS. OUR RETROFIT KIT IS AVAILABLE AT \$35.00 POSTPAID.



ERC INTRODUCES A BRAND NEW CONCEPT IN THE MEASUREMENT OF VSWR AND POWER ACCEPTED BY THE LOAD

REQUIRES 115 VAC AT LESS THAN 1/16 AMP.

COLLINS GRAY CABINET.
WRINKLE PANEL - BRIGHT RED LED DIGITS (.33").
DECIMAL POINT IS THE PILOT LIGHT.



1.8-30 MHz

TWO SO-239 COAX CONNECTORS ARE AT THE REAR PANEL.

DIMENSIONS 3.5 x 5.5 x 7.5 INCHES.

WEIGHT IS 2 POUNDS.

THE MODEL SL-65* (20-2000 WATTS) AND THE QRP MODEL SL-65A* (0.2-20 WATTS) DIGITALLY INDICATE ANTENNA VSWR UNDER ANY TRANSMISSION MODE -- SSB, CW, RTTY, AM ETC. THERE IS NO CALIBRATION REQUIRED AND NO CROSSED METER NEEDLES TO INTERPRET. SIMPLY LOOK AT THE READOUT AND THAT IS THE VSWR. SPEAKING NORMALLY INTO A SSB TRANSMITTER MIC. INSTANTLY CAUSES THE VSWR TO BE DISPLAYED THROUGHOUT YOUR ENTIRE TRANSMISSION. REVERSING THE POSITION OF A FRONT PANEL TOGGLE SWITCH AND THE DISPLAY INDICATES THE NET POWER (FORWARD LESS REFLECTED) THAT IS ACCEPTED BY THE ANTENNA. THE PEAK OF THE NET PEP IS DETECTED AND DISPLAYED WITHOUT FLICKER FOR ANY MODULATION TYPE. DISPLAY UPDATE IS CONSTANT YET FLICKER FREE AS YOU MAY CHANGE THE POWER ACCORDING TO YOUR VOICE. THERE IS NOTHING LIKE THIS QUALITY INSTRUMENT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE ELSE. IT IS THE ONLY VSWR-NET POWER INDICATOR THAT LETS YOU KNOW THE STATE OF YOUR ANTENNAS AND TRANSMITTED POWER AT ALL TIMES WHILE TRANSMITTING. EITHER MODEL IS A SOPHISTICATED DEVICE CONTAINING FOUR CIRCUIT BOARDS AND THIRTEEN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.

SL-65
VSWR INDICATOR

- TWO DIGIT DISPLAY SHOWS VSWR TO AN ACCURACY OF .1 FOR VALUES FROM 1.0 AND 2.2. ACCURACY IS TO .2 FOR VALUES FROM 2.3 TO 3.4 AND TO .3 FROM 3.4 TO 4.0. FROM 4.1 TO 6.2 THE INDICATION MEANS THAT VSWR IS VERY HIGH.

- FOR VSWR VALUES NEAR 1.0, THE POWER RANGE FOR A VALID READING IS 20 - 2000 WATTS OUTPUT. FOR HIGHER VALUES THE UPPER POWER LIMIT FOR A FLICKER FREE VALID READING IS SOMEWHAT LESS (35 - 1000 WATTS FOR VSWR AT 2.0).

- DIVIDE THE ABOVE POWER LEVELS BY 100 TO OBTAIN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SL-65A QRP MODEL.

WARRANTY ONE YEAR

SL-65
NET POWER INDICATOR

- THE POWER DISPLAYED IS THE DETECTED PEAK OF THE PEP FOR ANY MODULATION. THIS IS THE POWER THAT THE TRANSMITTER IS "TALKED" UP TO. DISPLAY DECAY TIME IS ABOUT ONE SECOND.

- THE POWER DISPLAYED IS THAT WHICH IS ACCEPTED BY THE ANTENNA (FORWARD LESS REFLECTED).

- POWER IS DISPLAYED ON THE SAME TWO DIGITS AS VSWR IN TWO AUTORANGED SCALES. 20 TO 500 WATTS AND 500 TO 2000 WATTS. TRIPPOINT AT THE 500 WATT LEVEL IS AUTOMATIC EX: A READING OF 1.2 COULD MEAN 120 OR 1200 WATTS. YOU MUST KNOW WHICH RANGE YOU ARE IN.

- ACCURACY IS TO 10 WATTS IN THE LOWER RANGE AND 100 WATTS IN THE UPPER RANGE. DIVIDE POWER SPECS BY 100 FOR SL-65A.

SPECIAL AUDIO VERSION AVAILABLE FOR THE SIGHTLESS
• WRITE FOR DETAILS •

PRICE: \$189.50 POSTPAID IN USA & CANADA. VA. RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

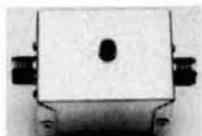
BOOKLET AVAILABLE AT \$2.00 REDEEMABLE TO-WARD PURCHASE.
* PATENT PENDING.

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORP. OF VIRGINIA
P. O. BOX 2394
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA 23452

TELEPHONE (804) 463-2669

COAXPROBE®

ONLY
\$9.95



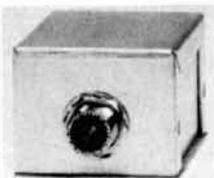
COAXIAL RF PROBE FOR FREQUENCY COUNTERS AND OSCILLOSCOPES

- *MONITOR YOUR SIGNAL DIRECTLY FROM THE COAX LINE
- *5-2000 WATTS PEP
- *OUTPUT: .31v-1.8v RMS 8-800 WATTS
- *INSERTION LOSS LESS THAN .2db (3-30 Mhz.)
- *USEFUL RANGE: .5 to 150 Mhz.

Eliminate jerry-rigging when you need to monitor your signal. The CoaxProbe® will work on both frequency counters and oscilloscopes (of proper bandwidth). Just connect the probe into your coax line and hook up your test equipment. Because of its low loss, **you can leave it in while you operate!**

LYTL-LOAD®

ONLY
\$8.95



NEW!

30 WATT DUMMY LOAD FOR QRP AND 2-METERS

Now! A dummy load that's just the right size for low power work. Rated at 30 watts for 30 seconds, the Lytl-load® is perfect for Qrp work, 2-meters or any application where low power and small size are required. The Lytl-Load® has a range to 150 Mhz with SWR of 1.4:1 at 150 Mhz and 1.1:1 at 30 Mhz.

All Eagle products carry a 10 day, money back (minus shipping) guarantee. Please add \$1 per order for shipping.

ORDER TODAY FROM:

EAGLE ELECTRONICS
Box 426 B
Portage, MI 49081

LOCATED AT 4475 W. MILHAM ROAD

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRE-TUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR UP TO 6 BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONGESTED HOUSING AREAS - APARTMENTS LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS - TRANSMITTERS - GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB 1000 WATTS CW. FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1"X6" - you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation - transmitting and receiving! WT. LESS THAN 5 LBS.

160-80-40-20-15-10 bands 2 trap--149 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 777BU ... \$59.95
80-40-20-15-10 bands 2 trap --- 102 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 998BU ... \$54.95
40-20-15-10 bands 2 trap --- 54 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U coax - connector - Model 1001BU ... \$53.95
20-15-10 bands 2 trap --- 26 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U coax - connector - Model 1007BU ... \$52.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POST PAID INSURED DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical - customs - etc.) or order using VISA Bank Americard - MASTER CHARGE - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE \$5.00 SEPT. 1 - SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. Money back trial! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS

Dept. AR-5

Kearney, Nebraska, 68847



Radio World



CENTRAL NEW YORK'S FASTEST GROWING HAM DEALER



Featuring Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Atlas, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron, Pace, Palomar, Aida, Midland, Wilson, KDK, MFJ, Microwave Module, Standard, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy-Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Universal and Tristao Towers. We service everything we sell! Write or call for quote. **You Won't be Disappointed.**

We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

Warren
K2IXN

Call Toll Free: 1-800-448-7914

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING
ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424

Bob
WA2MSH

New York State Residents Call: 315-337-2622 or 315-337-0203

VOICE BAND EQUALIZER



clean crisp audio

Xmit audio passband equalizer - gives punch without distortion - best on dx, yl's, problem voices - lo, mid, hi, ranges adj ±12dB - made in USA - performance guaranteed specify rig, mike plug or universal
P.O. Box 144, Hannacroix, N. Y. 12087
The Electronic Farm

VBE
\$69.95
ppd
USA

DIPOLE ANTENNA CONNECTOR



HYE-QUE (HQ-1) dipole connector has coax 50-239 socket molded into glass filled plastic body to accept coax PL-259 plug on feedline. Drip cap keeps coax fittings dry. Instructions included. Guaranteed. At your dealers or \$4.95 postpaid. Companion insulators 2/\$9.95.

BUDWIG MFG. Co. PO Box 829, Ramona, CA 92065
Ca. Res. add 6% Sales Tax

Duns #01-048-6066

Cash plus shipping paid for clean late model Motorola GE, RCA mobiles. Base Stations, Accessories. We also sell used and reconditioned equipment. For further information contact:

Jesse La Fleur
The Communications Center
1629 Wyoming
El Paso, Texas 79902
(915) 545-1133

Call for cash quotation 16 years of fair dealing

Apollo Products-Little Giant Trans Systems Tuner Kit - \$122.50

Designed and engineered after "Apollo" - "Little Giant" 2500X-2, for an "engineered performance" Trans Systems Tuner and Adaptations of the Lew McCoy Transmatch, with power handling at the KW plus level!



Kit includes:

- 1 200 pfd wide-spaced variable with isolantite insulation rated 3,000 volts
- 1 200 pfd dual section parallel condenser isolantite
- 2 finger-grip pointer knobs 2" diam. white indented
- 1 pvc insulated shaft couplings 3/4 to 1/2
- 3 SO-239 coax chassis connectors. Tunes 52 ohm or 52-300-600* or random wires

- 1 heavy inductance for 10-15-20-40-80 meters
- 6 pvc stand-offs, 4 for condensers and 2 for inductance
- 1 HD switch for band catching 10 thru 80 meter coverage
- 1 pkg 12-gauge tinned round wire Cabinet included - Apollo "Shadow Boxes" M Kit includes schematic. Recommend parts layout. INFO NOTE *377 OHM and *600 OHM "Open wire spaced ladder line" air dielectric. *53 x wire diam. *84 x wire diam. info only - not supplied.

Apollo Products, Box 245, Vaughnsville, Ohio 45893 419-646-3495
Subsidiary "Little Giant Antenna Labs"

OUR PERFORMANCE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!

pace COMMUNICATOR

PATHCOM INC. AMATEUR PRODUCTS GROUP
24105 SOUTH FRAMPTON • HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

CALL TOLL FREE 800-421-1196



MOVING?

KEEP HAM RADIO COMING...

If possible let us know four to six weeks before you move and we will make sure your HAM RADIO Magazine arrives on schedule. Just remove the mailing label from this magazine and affix below. Then complete your new address (or any other corrections) in the space provided and we'll take care of the rest.

**ham
radio**
Magazine

Greenville, NH 03048

Allow 4-6 weeks for correction.

Thanks for helping us to serve you better.

Here's my new address:

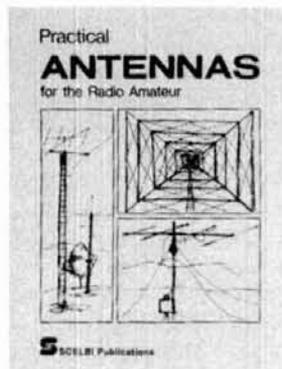
Call _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**AFFIX
LABEL
HERE**

from SCELBI:

PRACTICAL ANTENNAS!

SAVE \$1



You've never seen an antenna book quite like this:

- How to build practical beams, quads and wire antennas.
- Computer-generated beam headings to every known country in the world.
- Charts and tables to eliminate tricky calculations.
- Practical ideas for the newcomer.
- Complete bibliography of magazine articles on antennas.
- Tips on how to keep your antenna up. And much, much more.

New format, big diagrams, easy-to-read text. And its completely brand new! Durable vinyl cover. \$9.95. Order now at prepublication special for only \$8.95 (offer expires June 15).

Ham Radio's Bookstore

Greenville
NH 03048

Send *Practical Antennas* to:

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please enclose \$8.95 plus \$1.00 shipping or credit card information

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

Place your check mark in the space between name and number. Ex: Ham Radio 234

INDEX

AED _____ 710	Jameco _____ 333
Abletronics _____ 770	Jan _____ 067
Aluma _____ 589	Jim-Pak * _____
Amidon _____ 005	Jones _____ 626
Antenna Mart _____ 009	Kantronics * _____
Antler _____ 547	Kenwood * _____
Apollo _____ 011	Klaus _____ 430
Astron _____ 734	L Tronics _____ 576
Atlantic Surplus _____ 644	Larsen _____ 078
Atlas _____ 198	Long's _____ 468
A-Tronix _____ 382	Lunar _____ 577
Barry * _____	MFJ _____ 082
Budwig _____ 233	Madison * _____
Bullet _____ 328	May * _____
Cal Crystal _____ 709	Microwave Filter _____ 637
Communications Center _____ 534	J. W. Miller _____ 745
Comm. Spec. _____ 330	Milo _____ 736
Creative Elec. _____ 751	Oak Hill Acad. A.R.S. * _____
Crystal Banking _____ 573	P.C. Elec. _____ 766
Curtis Electro _____ 034	Palomar Eng. * _____
Cushcraft * _____	Pathcom _____ 705
DBV Radio * _____	Pipo _____ 481
DCO _____ 324	RMS _____ 773
DSI _____ 656	Callbook _____ 100
Dames Comm. _____ 551	Radio World * _____
Data Signal _____ 270	Ramsey _____ 442
Drake * _____	SST _____ 375
Eagle Elec. * _____	Sherwood _____ 435
E.T.O. * _____	Shure Brothers _____ 771
Electrocom _____ 663	Slep _____ 232
Electronic Farm * _____	Space _____ 107
Elec. Research Virginia * _____	Spec. Comm. _____ 336
Erickson * _____	Spec. Int. _____ 108
Fair Radio _____ 048	Sunset Elec. _____ 768
Fox-Tango _____ 657	Swan _____ 111
G & C Comm. _____ 754	TPL _____ 240
GL Enterprises * _____	Telrex _____ 377
GLB _____ 552	Ten-Tec * _____
Gem Quad _____ 295	Texas RF Distr. _____ 763
Gray _____ 055	The Communication Center * _____
Gregory * _____	Thomas Comm. _____ 730
Group III _____ 701	Tri-Ex _____ 116
Gull _____ 635	University Microfilms * _____
Hal * _____	Van Gorden _____ 737
Hal-Tronix _____ 254	Vanguard Labs _____ 716
H. R. B. _____ 150	Varian _____ 043
Heights * _____	Webster _____ 423
Henry _____ 062	Assoc. _____
Hermes _____ 772	Weirnu * _____
Hustler _____ 171	Western * _____
Hy Gain _____ 064	Whitehouse * _____
Icom * _____	Willcomp _____ 764
Info-Tech _____ 351	Wilson _____ 123
Int. Crystal _____ 066	Yaesu _____ 127

*Please contact this advertiser directly.
Limit 15 inquiries per request.

May, 1979

Please use before June 30, 1979

Tear off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME _____

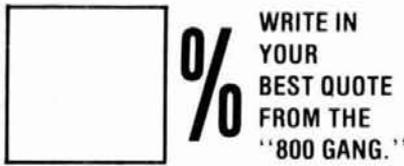
CALL _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MADISON MAY DAZE



NOW, LIST THE EQUIPMENT YOU WANT IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BELOW, CUT OUT THIS AD, AND SEND IT TO US WITH YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER. WE WILL WRITE OR CALL (CHECK ONE) YOU BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH THE MADISON QUOTE.

(HINT: DON'T GO BELOW OUR COST).

WE HAVE AN IN-DEPTH STOCK AND LARGE INVENTORY OF MAJOR LINES AND ACCESSORIES.

PLEASE QUOTE ON:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

ZIP _____

TERMS: ALL PRICES FOB HOUSTON. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED. SOME ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. SEND LETTERHEAD FOR AMATEUR DEALER'S PRICE LIST. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ESTIMATE.

MADISON ELECTRONICS SUPPLY, INC.

1508-D MCKINNEY HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
713/658-0268 NITES 713/497-5683

Advertisers iNdex

AED Electronics _____	114
Abletronics _____	114
Aluma Tower Co. _____	104
Amidon Associates _____	114
Antenna Mart _____	110
Apollo Products _____	116
Astron Corporation _____	86
Atlantic Surplus Sales _____	110
Atlas Radio _____	81
A-Tronix _____	43
Barry Electronics _____	111
Budwig Mfg. Co. _____	116
Bullet _____	100
Cal Crystal Lab, Inc. _____	92
Communications Center _____	105
Communications Specialists _____	66, 67
Creative Electronics _____	84
Crystal Banking Service _____	86
Curtis Electro Devices _____	84
Cushcraft _____	1, 91
D & V Radio Parts _____	110
DCO, Inc. _____	100
DSI Instruments _____	74, 87
Dames Communications Systems _____	108
Data Signal, Inc. _____	98
Drake Co., R.L. _____	57
Eagle Electronics _____	116
Ehrhorn Technological Operations _____	119
Electrocom Industries _____	98
The Electronic Farm _____	116
Electronic Research Corp. of Virginia _____	115
Erickson Communications _____	114
Fair Radio Sales _____	92
Fox-Tango Corp. _____	111
G & C Communications _____	96, 106
GL Enterprises _____	51
GLB _____	80
Gem Quad Products _____	102
Gray Electronics _____	92
Gregory Electronics _____	72
Group III Sales Company _____	110
Gull Electronics _____	101
Hal Communications Corp. _____	55
Hal Tronix _____	94
Ham Radio's Bookstore _____	108, 117
Heights Mfg. Co. _____	102
Henry Radio Stores _____	Cover II
Hermes Research & Development Co. _____	51
Hustler _____	84
Hy-Gain Electronics _____	27
Icom _____	5
Info-Tech _____	85
International Crystal _____	73
Jameco Electronics _____	103
Jan Crystals _____	94
Jim-Pak _____	95
Jones, Marlin P. & Assoc. _____	108
Kantronics _____	109
Kerwood Communications, Inc. _____	7, 60, 61
Klaus Radio Inc. _____	92
L Tronics _____	94
Larsen Antennas _____	35
Long's Electronics _____	120
Lunar Electronics _____	86
MFJ Enterprises _____	2
Madison Electronic Supply _____	43, 100, 118
May, L.D. & Co. _____	110
Microwave Filter, Inc. _____	92
J.W. Miller Division, Bell Industries _____	96
Milo Associates _____	104
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session _____	80
P.C. Electronics _____	96
Palomar Engineers _____	89
Pathcom, Inc. _____	117
Pipo Communications _____	96
Radio Amateur Callbook _____	115
Radio World _____	116
Ramsey Electronics _____	99
SST Electronics _____	106
Sherwood Engineering _____	106
Shure Brothers, Inc. _____	93
Slep Electronics _____	110
Space Electronics _____	110
Spectrum Communications _____	90
Spectrum International _____	97
Sunset Electronics _____	106
Swan Electronics _____	10, 11
TPL Communications _____	72
Telrex Laboratories _____	80
Ten-Tec _____	9
Texas RF Distributors _____	107
The Communication Center _____	116
Thomas Communications _____	36, 37
Tri-Ex Tower Corporation _____	33
University Microfilms, International _____	98
Van Gorden Engineering _____	110
Vanguard Labs _____	96
Vanan, Eimac Division _____	Cover IV
Webster Associates _____	102
Weirnu Electronics _____	114
Western Electronics _____	116
Whitehouse, G.R. & Co. _____	104
Willcomp, Inc. _____	110
Wilson Electronics _____	59
Yaesu Electronics Corp. _____	Cover III

WHY WISH YOU'D BOUGHT ALPHA?



IS SOMETHING ELSE "JUST AS GOOD?"

New **ALPHA** owners often tell us, "I wish I'd saved my time and money and bought an **ALPHA** in the first place." Why not benefit from their experiences? Compare first!

TRY TO GET ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER TO TELL YOU - IN WRITING - THAT IT'S SAFE TO OPERATE HIS DESK TOP LINEAR AT A FULL D-C KILOWATT . . . SAY FOR 24 HOURS KEY-DOWN. OR, ASK HIM FOR A FULL YEAR WRITTEN WARRANTY. LOTS OF LUCK!

YOUR NEW ALPHA WILL HAPPILY AND COOLY RUN THAT KILOWATT KEY-DOWN . . . FOR 24 DAYS IF YOU WISH. AND YOU'LL BE PROTECTED BY ETO'S UNMATCHED WARRANTY FOR TWO YEARS. WE PUT IT IN WRITING ALL THE TIME. IT'S THE WAY WE BUILD AND WARRANT EVERY ALPHA!

The new **ALPHA's** are the best we've ever built. Nothing else even approaches an **ALPHA's** combination of power, convenience, quality, and owner protection. The ETO/**ALPHA** two year limited warranty offers you eight times as much protection as the industry-standard 90 day warranty.

The new **ALPHA 374A** adds NO-TUNE-UP operation to all the other traditional **ALPHA** qualities and capabilities. You can hop instantly from one HF band to another, with full maximum legal power and with little or no amplifier tune-up at all! (If new amateur bands are added, you can manually adjust your **ALPHA** to work them, too.)

In 1974 the original **ALPHA 374** set a standard of high power convenience that has remained unmatched since. Despite its small size, not even one '374 owner ever burned out a power transformer. Impressive? The new '374A has an even huskier power supply. And it has ETO's ducted-air system with acoustically-isolated centrifugal blower to insure cool, whisper-quiet operation.

Before you get serious about any other brand of linear, compare its convenience and quality, its transformer heft, its cooling system efficiency and noise level - and its warranty - with the **ALPHA's**. Be sure to ask around about its reputation.

Call or write for detailed literature and thoroughly check out all the great new **ALPHA's** . . . so you don't make a mistake.



EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.
BOX 708, CAÑON CITY, CO 81212 (303) 275-1613

MOBILE VALUES FROM LONG'S



1-800-633-3410



KENWOOD TR-7625 25 watt 2m transceiver

Featuring: memory channel, mode switch for simplex or switching transmit freq. up or down, full 4 MHz coverage, 800 channels, 5 kHz offset switch, MHz selector switch, LED, unlock indicator.

425.00 Call for quote.



ICOM IC-211 2m transceiver

• 144 to 148 MHz coverage • Modes: SSB, CW, FM • LSI synthesizer PLL • 4-digit LED readout • Pulse-type noise blanker • VOX w/adjustable gain • SWR bridge • CW monitor • Automatic power control • AC/DC power supplies • Antenna impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced • TX output: 10W PEP.

899.00 Call for quote.



YAESU CPU-2500RK 2m FM transceiver

800 PLL channels, auto. scan over entire 2m band, 4 memories, tone burst, 3/25 watts, fixed \pm 600 KHz programmable offsets, 13.8 VDC at 8 amps continuous. Comes with keyboard mic for remote input, scanning control, aux. repeater split, and 2 tone input for auto patch or control link.

585.00 Call for quote.



YAESU FT-227RA The "Memorizer" transceiver

One knob channel selection for 800 channels, frequency 144-148 MHz, 4-digit LED readout, fully synthesized frequency control, selectable 10 watt Hi/1 watt Low output, 4 memories, touch control on mic for scanning, scan selectable for clear or busy channels.

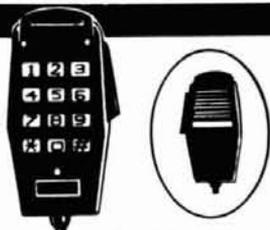
399.00 Call for quote.



KENWOOD TS-700SP all mode 2m transceiver

Covers the entire 2 meter band. The features are SSB, CW, FM, AM and semi-break-in CW. Also side tone monitor digital freq. readout, receiver preamp and 600 KHz repeater offset op (144.5-145.5 Hz) 10 watts RF output, AC/DC pow. supply.

799.00 Call for quote.



TUCH COM 1215 encoding mic

500 ohm low impedance mic, needing no battery or modification to use with the ICOM 22S, 245, 211, 215, and 280.

49.00 Call for yours today!



CUSHCRAFT AMS-147 FM mobile 2m mag mount antenna

A $\frac{1}{2}$ wave length antenna with 3 dBi gain, low SWR operation over 146-148 MHz FM band. Move center freq. \pm 1.5 MHz. Matched to 50 ohms. Built in connector takes PL-259.

34.95 Call for yours today.



ICOM IC-280 remountable 2m FM mobile

Frequency 143.90-148.11 MHz • Power: 10 watts Hi, 1 watt adj. Low • Power requirements: 13.8 VDC at 2.5 amps • Main PLL control head may be detached and remotely mounted • With micro-processor, stores 3 frequencies • Easy to read LED's.

480.00 Call for quote.



Long's Electronics



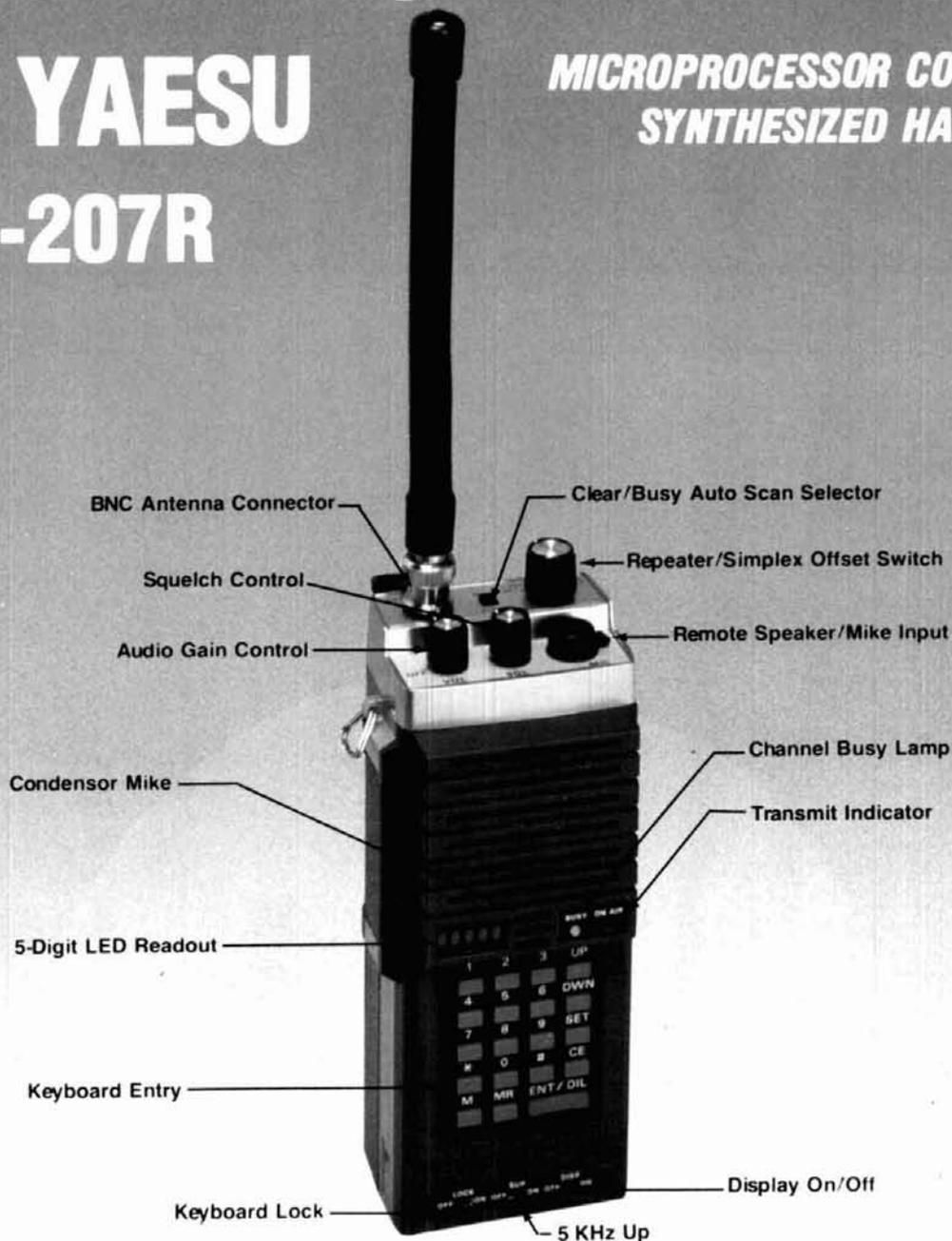
MAIL ORDERS: P.O. BOX 11347 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35202 • STREET ADDRESS: 2808 7TH AVENUE SOUTH BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35233

Remember, you can Call Toll Free: **1-800-633-3410** in the U.S.A. or call **1-800-292-8668** in Alabama for our low price quote. Store hours: 9:00 AM til 5:30 PM, Monday thru Friday.

A Breakthrough In Technology!

THE YAESU FT-207R

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED SYNTHESIZED HANDIE



***The Yaesu FT-207R Synthesized Handie
has all the features you could want in a very compact package***

- 144-148 MHz Range
- 10 KHz Steps
- 3 Watts Output
- 4 Memories plus Programmable Offset
- Priority Channel
- Memory and Band Auto Scan
- Optional Equipment:
- Keyboard Encoded Frequency Entry
- 2 Tone (Touchtone®) Input from Keyboard
- Keyboard Lock guards against accidental frequency change
- Odd Splits Can Be Programmed from Keyboard
- Automatic Battery Saver Feature for LED Display
- Rubber Flex Antenna

Tone Squelch, Speaker/Mike, Nicads, Battery Charger



Price And Specifications Subject To
Change Without Notice Or Obligation

YAESU **The radio.**



679X

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP., 15954 Downey Ave., Paramount, CA 90723 ● (213) 633-4007
YAESU ELECTRONICS Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246

Two EIMAC 3-500Zs provide the punch in Kenwood's new amplifier.

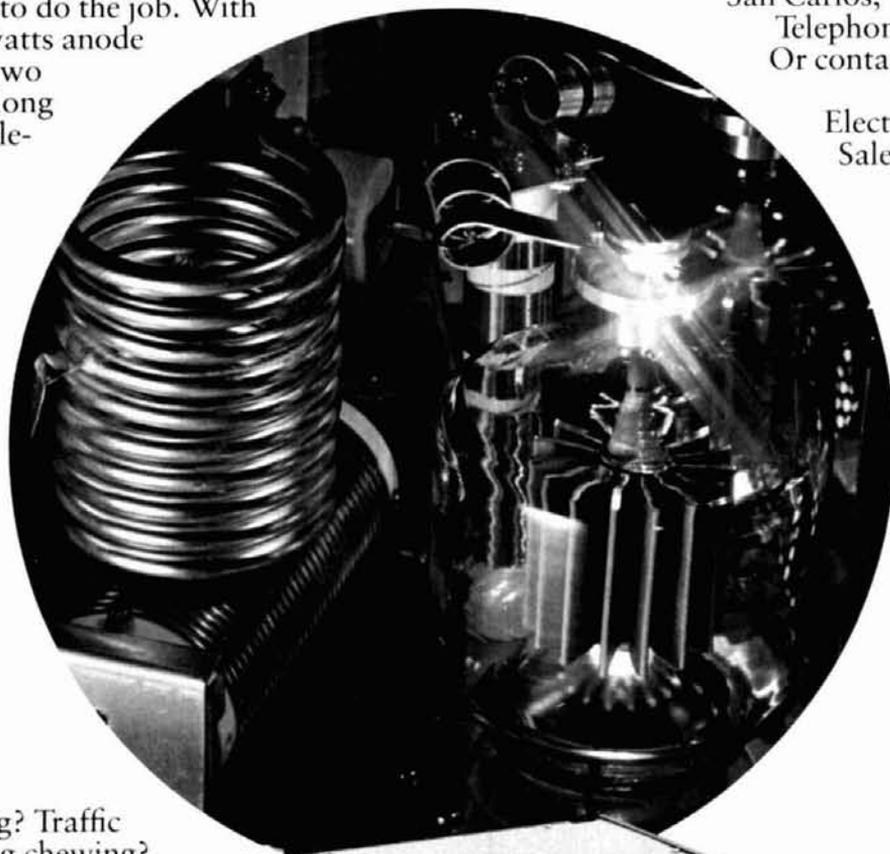
Kenwood chooses EIMAC for trouble-free service.

The new heavy-duty Kenwood TL-922A linear amplifier provides 2 kW PEP input for SSB service and 1 kW input for CW, RTTY, and SSTV operation.

Kenwood chose two EIMAC 3-500Z high-mu triodes to do the job. With a total of 1000 watts anode dissipation, the two 3-500Zs coast along to provide trouble-free, long-life service.

For more information

Send for the EIMAC Quick Reference catalog covering the complete line of EIMAC products and for the 3-500Z Data Sheet. Learn why the important manufacturers of communication equipment choose EIMAC. Varian, EIMAC Division, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. Telephone (415) 592-1221. Or contact any of the more than 30 Varian Electron Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.



What's your pleasure?

DX chasing? Traffic nets? RTTY? Rag chewing? SSTV? The EIMAC 3-500Z provides the power when you need it, with ample safety margin. Value wise amateurs always look for the EIMAC power tube for reliability. And equipment manufacturers, such as Kenwood, choose EIMAC for leadership in power tube technology.

